Holstein-Friesian WORLD

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.
1-51C

Vol. L December 5, 1953 No. 23

Bottom Row ROMIG, SEARLES, SHAW, SWARTZ, THOMSON, TRIMBERGER.
2nd Row INNES, KILDEE, MC GILLIARD, MISNER, REMSBERG
3rd Row GORDON, HANSEN, HARRISON, HEPBURN, HOWARD
Top Row ATKESON, CAIRNS, DAWDY, DRUMM, EVES, FRASER

IN THIS ISSUE – The 1953 All-American Nominations

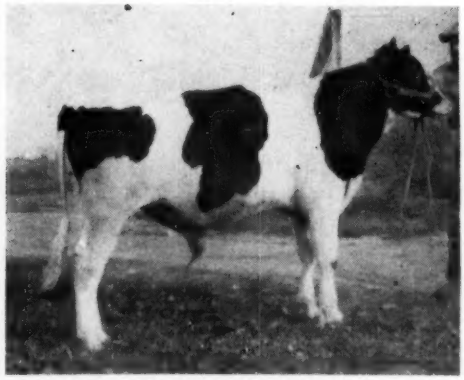
A Real Herd Sire Opportunity

KYLAND PREMIER BURKE —

(pictured below)

HE IS WELL GROWN, NICE TYPE AND READY FOR LIGHT SERVICE

His sire, Kyland Premier (pictured in our Sept. 2 ad) a son of Pabst Burke Premier (Ex son of Burke) senior and grand champion at Wisconsin State Fair, 1953, member of Res. All-American Get and Produce, 1950.



KYLAND PREMIER BURKE
Born 1-9-53

This young bull combines two of our best cow families—(Amy and Lady Burke), both families have proven their ability to produce and live to an old age and a sureness for transmitting type and production, especially good udders that last.

Kyland Premier's dam is Kyland Amy—854-lb. daughter of Popevale Cascade Amy who has five great daughters.

Dam of Kyland Premier Burke is Kyland Lady Burke, a daughter of old Burke. She will have her tenth calf in January. She has two records over 800-lbs. fat. She has five daughters, one recently finished a 2X 2-yr. old record of 18,394-lbs. milk and 686 fat.

WRITE FOR PEDIGREE AND DETAILS

We have a few well bred cows for sale—they are being crowded out of the barn by two year old daughters of our sires that we want to develop.

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate

KYLAND

Frank Case, Manager • Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

The "Fobes" and the "Royals..."

THE FIRST EIGHT DAUGHTERS AT OSBORNDALE OF

Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes 934577 (Ex)

have an actual average of . . .

Jr. 2y 3X 365d 17,700 Milk 3.97% 704 Fat

OUR FIRST DAUGHTERS OF
Clyde Hill Royal 1025007

are headed in the same direction!

Of his first four daughters in milk — all junior 2-year-olds — one has just finished on 3X AR with over 20,000 lbs. milk and 700 lbs. fat (will qualify for 305 days); another finished with 685 lbs. fat and two more can be predicted in excess of 700 lbs. fat.

ASK US ABOUT SONS OF FOBES OR ROYAL FROM AR DAMS

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Connecticut

FRED M. NICHOLS, Manager **Mrs. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

One Udder Reason Why We Like...
WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT DEACON

Pictured at the left is a rather rough home made snapshot of the udder of Fernbrook Fobes Noreen, a Jr. 2-year-old daughter of our senior sire, Winterthur Fobes Select Deacon.

This isn't necessarily the best "Deacon" udder in our barn, but we do consider it typical of the style he is giving us. We'd like you to visit here and see the proof for yourself.

"Deacon" is not only by P O F 14th (Ex GM) and from an 850-lb. 4.7% 2X daughter of Select, but his full sister, "Camalo," was first on the 1952 Honor List with 906.1 fat 3.8% at 3½ years 2X. Another full sister, "Zamalo," is also in the Winterthur herd with records to 703 lbs. fat as a five-year-old on 2X and a better than 4% average test for her lifetime to date.

Yes, we like our "Deacons," and as more of them come into milk we like them even better.

Fernbrook Farm

L. H. & C. H. SWENSON, JR. **WAPPINGERS FALLS, N. Y.**

Certified and Accredited

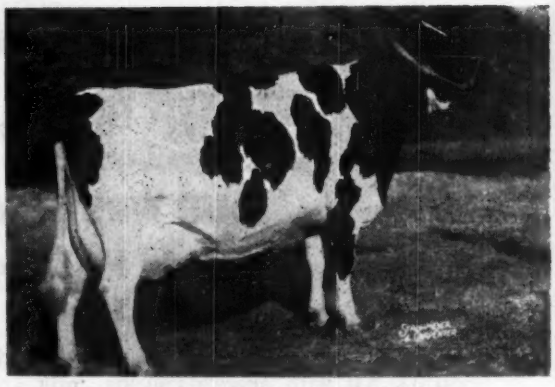
Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month **Price $2.00 Per Year**
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

ALL-AMERICAN NOMINATIONS FOR 1953

JUNIOR YEARLING BULL

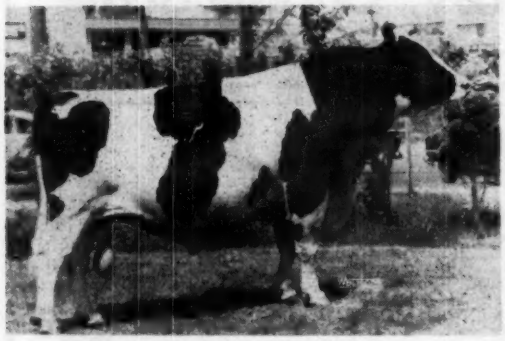
PABST FOBES BURKE 1166103
1st prize and junior champion, Minn. 1st and Reserve Waterloo, 1st Wisconsin, 2nd at International.

AGED COW



ANKER ADMIRAL MOOIE 2637480
1st prize and grand champion, Wisconsin. 2nd Minnesota and Waterloo; 3rd International. Best uddered cow, Wis., Minn., Waterloo and International.

BURKE-BRED ANIMALS NOMINATED IN OTHER HERDS

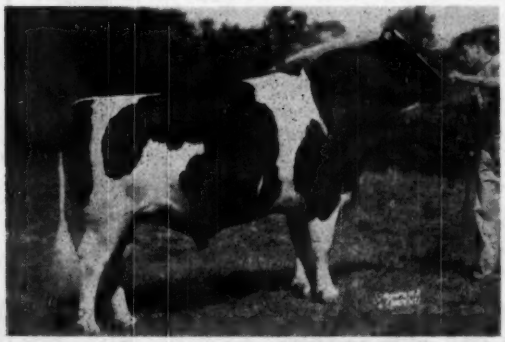


PABST BURKE PREMIER
Owned by East Central Breeders Co-op., Wis.

← **AGED BULL**

→ **SENIOR YEARLING BULL**

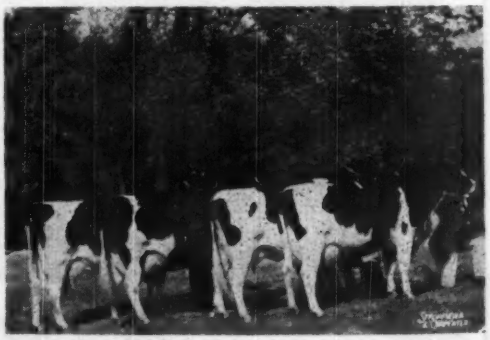
PARST WALKER REBRIGHT
Owned by Alson D. Weller & Son, N. Y.



MODELYNE ROAMER AUTOCRAT
Owned by J. Irving Stryker, N. J.

← **2-YR. OLD BULL**

→ **GET OF SIRE**



GET OF PABST COMET (G.M.)
Owned by I. P. Stewart, Iowa and Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Wis.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**

Nominated for All-American

PABST WALKER REBRIGHT

1159161

Our Senior Herd Sire

1st Senior Yearling & Junior Champion
New York State Fair, 1953

5th Senior Yearling
Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, 1953

2nd Senior Yearling
Chicago International Dairy Show, 1953

Member, Winning Junior Get of Sire
Waterloo and Chicago, 1953

Rebright is a grandson of Roamer and Regal, by Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad and from Pabst Rebel Eyebright (Ex) with 852 lbs. fat, 3.9%, 21,682 lbs. milk on 3X as a sr. 2-yr-old, and 965 lbs. fat from 24,887 lbs. milk on 3X as a 4-year-old — her dam the "Very Good" Pabst Belmont Ormsby Eyebright, 3 times over 700 lbs. fat.

REBRIGHT'S THREE NEAREST SIRES ARE GOLD MEDAL AND EXCELLENT

Nearly every cow in our herd of 50 milkers is carrying calf to Rebright, many now fresh with his calves. They are a delightful, uniform group.

ALSON D. WELLER & SON

LOWVILLE, LEWIS COUNTY, NEW YORK

Building On the Blood of "ZEUS"

PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS (Excellent—Gold Medal)
His 20 AR daughters average: 2X 305d M.E. 16140 lbs. milk, 3.98%, 642 lbs. fat. He is sired by Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM) and from a twice 900-lb. daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great (E). His daughters are big, and good-uddered.

And the Best Families of the Winterthur Herd

Our senior sire, Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent (VG) is by Zeus and out of a VG daughter of P.O.F. 14th (E-GM). He has raised the total fat production of his first 8 daughters in our herd to a far higher level than their dams at corresponding age. We're waiting for an official proof now.

We have just acquired a half-interest with Winterthur Farms in a March 1953 son of Zeus out of their fine VISTINA cow, a VG daughter of POF 14th with six 2X AR records that average 661 lbs. fat, 4% test. It is the PRISTIANA family, one of Winterthur's best for both type and production (with SIZE).

— **Pay Us A Visit — Watch Our Progress** —

DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM — Danboro, Penna.

ACCREDITED — CERTIFIED — VACCINATED

"Encore" is Bred to Sire Good Udders

Just look at the pictures of his dam and maternal granddam. Then note the beautiful udders that his Gold Medal Sire left in the Windy Shade herd, and the famous udders of the daughters of Burke, and Regal, the other two Gold Medal Sires in his immediate pedigree. Then note that he is being used on the daughters of a son of Burke and two sons of Roamer!

PABST REBURKE MODEST (VG)
2½y 365d 3X 21635 3.6 781 6
Dam of Pabst Encore. Double granddaughter of Burke by Pabst Regal.

The dam of Pabst Encore (left) is a double granddaughter of Burke, by Pabst Regal (GM) and from the twice All-American Burke daughter, Pabst Burke Barbetta Modest (E). His sire is Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (GM). We have "Encore" sons for sale from 2X AR dams, priced at under $500.

PABST BURKE BARBETTA MODEST (E)
4-10 365d 3X 17748 4.0 709.0
Over 100,000 lbs. milk. Twice All-American. Maternal granddam of Pabst Encore.

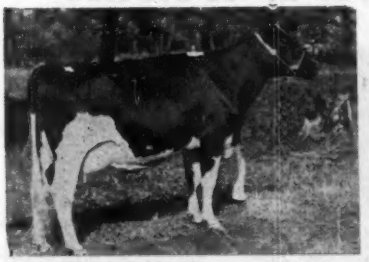
KILLYBRACKEN

WAYNE, ILLINOIS

MRS. C. GROVERMAN ELLIS, Owner — **LOUIS KAGEL, Manager**

84.15 Points

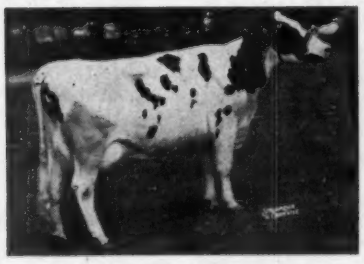
November 1953 —4"Ex" 11"VG" 20"GP" 4"G" 1"F"



SMITH HAVEN RAG APPLE BRIDGET
"Excellent"

BIG ELM RAG APPLE BONHEUR
"Excellent"

PIONEER NEW YEAR BELLE
"Excellent"



KORNDYKE LUCIFER ECHO
"Excellent"

If you have had your herd classified you know how we felt when Mr. Merle Campbell classified our herd for an average of 84.15 points.

15 of the 40 head were in the two top classifications. There were eight first-calf heifers in the group — 1 Very Good, 5 Good Plus, and 2 Good.

Our eight home-bred daughters of Jackpot (Bond Haven Rag Apple Jackpot, a son of Marksman) classified with 1 Very Good, 6 Good Plus, and 1 Good for an average of 82.3 at an average age of 3 years 10 months.

OUR FOUR "EXCELLENT" COWS

SMITH HAVEN RAG APPLE BRIDGET —

The 1947 Res. All-American 3-year-old, still the Queen of the herd, with over 100,000 lbs. milk (unofficial), mostly 2X. Right next to her stands another Achilles daughter from a solid Rag Apple line. She went a high "Very Good" with 88 points and has 700 lbs. fat 2X.

BIG ELM RAG APPLE BONHEUR —

Grand Champion and Best Uddered Cow at the 1949 New York State Fair.

PIONEER NEW YEAR BELLE—

She by Montvic Pathfinder out of a granddaughter of New Year Belle.

KORNDYKE LUCIFER ECHO —

By Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer and born right here out of our Pickles family. "Handsome is as handsome does," and she made 16,260 lbs. milk in her first lactation, 17,711 lbs. in her second, 18,227 lbs. in her third, and will make well over 20,000 lbs. in this, her fourth lactation—all 2X and with about a 3.7% test.

These females are being mated to . . .

RAG APPLE ABBEKERK JOVE

Son of Elmcroft Scepter (XXX), Honorable Mention for All-Canadian, out of Montvic Abbekerk Jewel (*Ex). Each of Jove's 15 nearest dams is either *Excellent or Gold Medal, excepting the dam and double granddam of Raymondale Ideal Successor.

"We Breed the Best to the Best — and Hope for the Best"

H. J. SZOLD
Owner

Mathewsfield

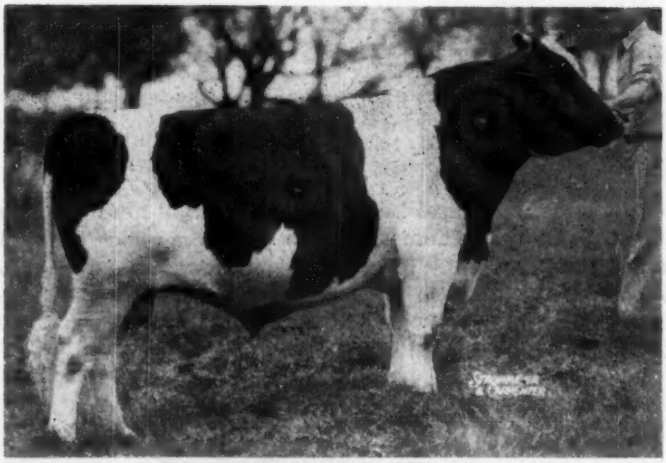
E. R. STEEVES, Jr.
Manager

Washingtonville, N. Y.

AMONG THE 1953 ALL-

The Get of Pabst Comet - 1st at Waterloo

THEIR SIRE



PABST COMET (GM)
Leading Honor List Sire of 1952
As previously announced, Pabst Comet comes to Sunny Lea on January 1 through the courtesy of Fred Pabst. "Comet" is the third Burke son to win top place as leading Honor List sire. He has 47 AR daughters, three of them from 803 to 972 fat, four from 750 to 763 fat.

In our 1953 show string was the bull calf, Brauns Aristocrat, junior champion at Indiana. He is by our Comet son, Brauns Sunny Lea Design who is by Comet from our foundation show cow, Elmer Brook Lottie Design, 806 F., 1st 4-yr-old Wis. state fair, 1948.

Nearest the camera is - - -

Velveeta Burke Violet (VG)

2y 3m 302d 2X 12360 M 463 F

She was winner of 2nd in best udder class at Waterloo, stood 11th in class of 34 4-yr-olds there. Owned by I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Ia.

Next is - - -

Birdlawn Comet Hartog (VG)
(See Opposite Page)

3y 1m 2X 12452 M. 462.2 F.

8th prize in a class of 44 3-yr-olds at Waterloo, 1st at Indiana State Fair.

Third from camera is - - -

Tulane Pabst Inka

2y	2X	14540	M.	511 F.
3y	2X	17531	M.	673 F.

She won 5th prize 4-yr-old at Waterloo.

Last is - - -

Meldomar Comet Doreen (Ex)

2y	2X	13611	M.	606 F.
3y	2X	15902	M.	666 F.

8th prize 4-yr-old, Waterloo, 1st at Iowa and at Indiana, 2nd at Wisconsin.

Braun's Sunny

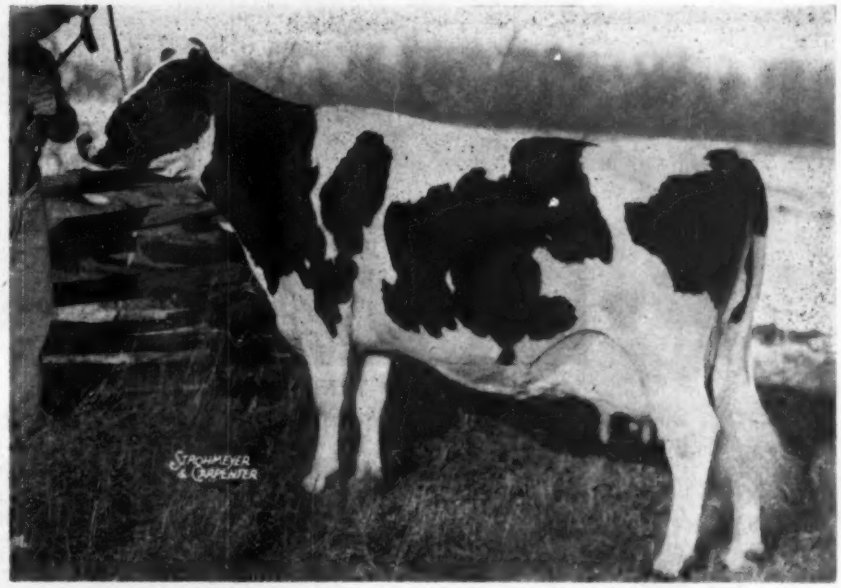
ROUTE 4
WAUKESHA,
Four Miles East

AMERICAN NOMINEES-

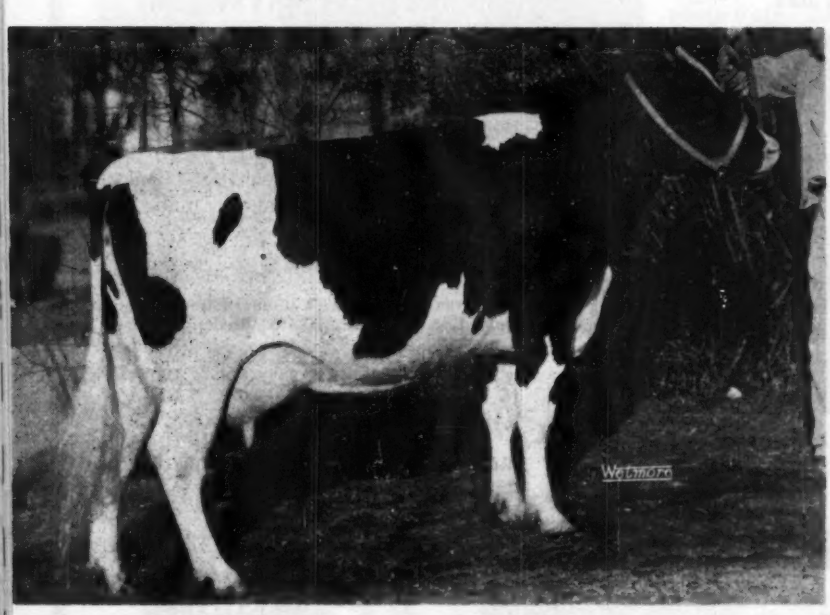
Our Aged Cow

NENA JOHANNA PIETERTJE

First aged cow, senior and grand champion at Iowa and Indiana State Fairs, also winner of best udder class at both shows; she won the same honors last spring at the good Waukesha Dairy Show. Third aged cow, second in best udder class—Wisconsin State Fair. Sixth aged cow, National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo (class of 45). Fat 365ds 3X — 784 F. (SA)



3 Year Old Cow



BIRDLAWN COMET HARTOG

First 3-yr-old, Indiana State Fair. Third at Iowa State Fair, 8th at Waterloo in class of 44. 3y1m—2X—12452 M. 462.2 F.

The picture at the left was taken at the time she placed first at the off-season Waukesha Dairy Show when she was 1st in the two-year-old class.

Lea Farm

Box 501

WISCONSIN

on Davidson Rd.

Our dairy herd placed first at both Iowa and Indiana—a "Lottie" daughter was second sr. yrlg. at Iowa and a "Lottie" granddaughter was third jr. yrlg. at the same show.

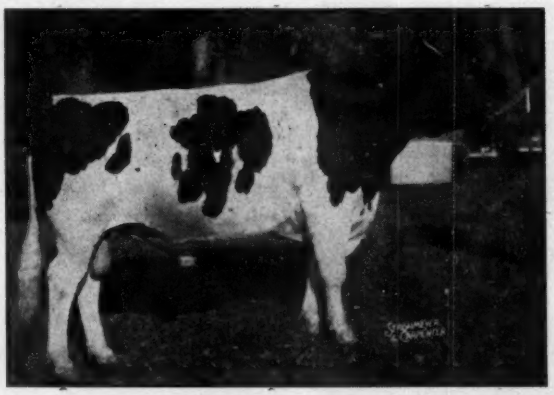
Our Senior Sire Is All-American —

Our Junior Sire Is Nominated

HAWTHORN KING WAYNE REGAL

Nominated for All-American Senior Yearling Bull. He was born here at SUNRISE DAIRY. His sire is the All-American 2-year-old of 1950, Golden Dairy King Wayne, and his dam is our show daughter of Dunloggin Dutch Master, Alexana Prudence, 661.3 fat, 17038 milk, 2X, 3y. "Regal" was 1st and junior champion at the Atlantic Rural Exposition, 1st at Maryland State Fair and Montgomery Co. B & W Show, 5th at the International Dairy Show.

— **OUR SENIOR SIRE** —



GOLDEN DAIRY WAYNE KING
Once All-American and twice Reserve. His full brother twice All-American. We offer his sons for sale out of good record HIR and AR dams.

GOLDEN DAIRY WAYNE KING

Our senior herd sire, Reserve All-American Bull Calf, 1950; All-American Senior Yearling, 1951; Reserve All-American 2-Year-Old, 1952. His dam is a granddaughter of Dunloggin Follow On with five records over 600 lbs. fat, 305d, 2X (DHIA). His full brother is twice All-American. His full sister made 521 fat on 2X as a jr. 2-yr-old.

We recently added three more choice females to our foundation herd from the 1953 Frederick Sale:

JOCASAW BELLE SUSAN					
4y	2X	19040	4.3	820	DHIA
3y	2X	16600	4.2	670	DHIA
JOCASAW VICTOR STAR LADY					
4y	2X	16405	4.3	691	DHIA
ROLLING KNOLL MOOIE LOUISE (VG)					
3y	2X	14385	4.0	568.5	HT

SUNRISE DAIRY FARM

Accredited **CERTIFIED**

VINCENT E. SUTLIFF
Owner

VINCENT E. SUTLIFF, Jr.
Manager

R. D. 1 Gaithersburg, Maryland

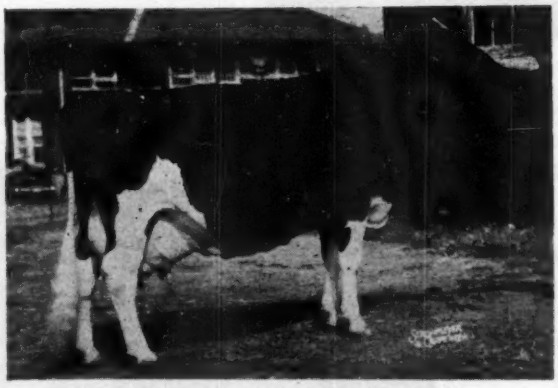
Our 3-Year-Old Is Nominated

F. B. MERCENA PAULINE

F. B. MERCENA PAULINE

First prize three-year-old at Ohio State Fair.

— — And We're Proud of Our Aged Cow, Too!



EVA FAIRHOLM PARSIFAL MARKSMAN

EVA FAIRHOLM PARSIFAL MARKSMAN

Classified Excellent. First prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at Ohio State Fair. She was not rated among the top six aged cows by the Nominating Committee, but we are proud of her just the same. She has completed a record of over 22,000 lbs. of milk, and her inheritance in our herd is valued highly.

PABST HALEY (VG) is the sire we are mating with Pauline, Eva, and the other outstanding females in our herd (31 head average 85.1 points on official classification!). Haley is sired by Pabst Comet, 1953 Leading Honor List Sire whose get is nominated for All-American honors. Haley's dam is the noted Pabst Burkride Bloom (VG).

WE HAVE PABST HALEY SONS FOR SALE

John A. Martig, Jr. & Son

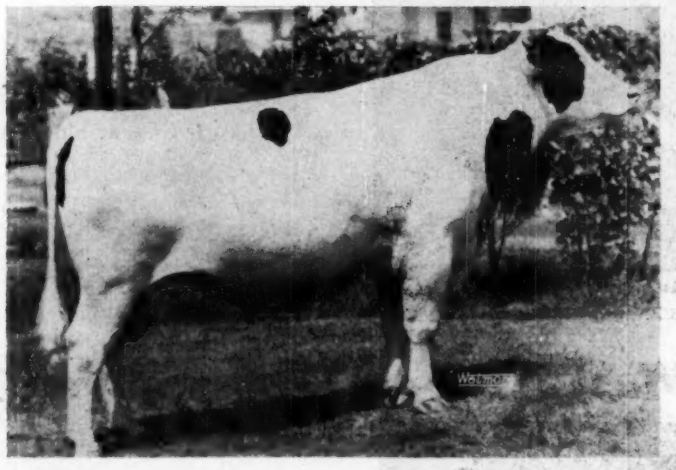
ACCREDITED CERTIFIED

Fred Blatti, Mgr.

MARTIG FARMS · LOUISVILLE, OHIO

MOOSEHEART

TWO ALL-AMERICAN NOMINATIONS



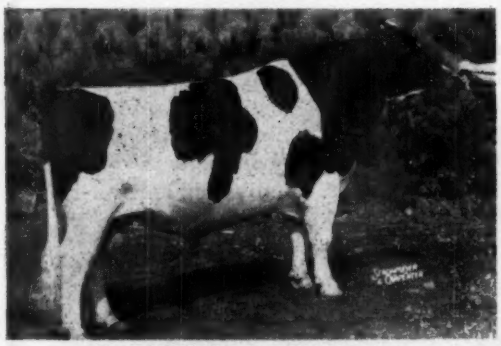
2-YR. OLD BULL
MOOSEHEART ORMSBY RAG APPLE PRINCE

1st Illinois State Fair
5th At Waterloo
6th At Wisconsin
8th At Chicago

A son of Mooseheart Prince recently sold to City Park Farm Dairy, Denver, Colo.

OTHER MEMBERS OF

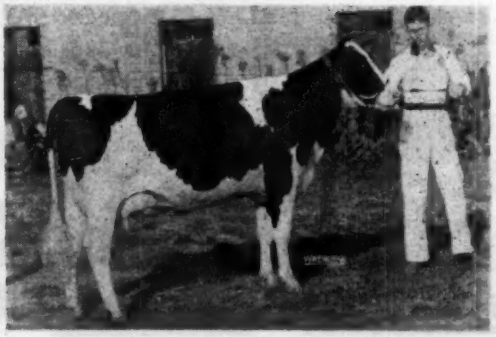
3-YR. OLD BULL



MOOSEHEART SUPREME (EX)
1st 3-yr. old bull—Royal Winter Fair—(the only time shown in a 3-yr. old class). He was 4th in the aged bull class at Chicago and 6th at Waterloo. An 855-lb. son of Mooseheart Prince, was twice nominated for All-Am.

AGED COW

ORMSBY CREAMELLE SEGIS BELLE (EX.)
6th aged cow in milk, 1953 Royal Winter Fair, 11th at Waterloo, 12th at Chicago, 4th in best udder class, Waterloo, 1951. She has 942.5 F. 26,601 M. She is one of our foundation females.



MOOSEHEART PABST JEWEL
Nominated for Junior All-American 2-yr. old.

A daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, she is now owned by Neil Turley, Greenville, Illinois.

"Roburke" is Excellent, is a SM Type sire, was twice Res. All-American.

THE FAMILY FRATERNITY

HOMER W. McCOY, Dir. of Agric.

Visit —

MOOSEHEART

FARM...

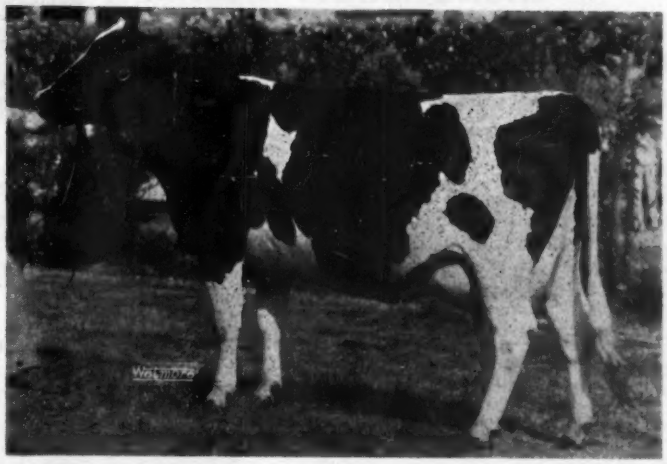
FOR 1953

THE CITY OF CHILDHOOD
AND
GREAT HOLSTEINS

4-YR. OLD COW
SNOWBANK
FERN LADY

1st Prize
4-Yr. O'd at
Both Illinois
And Wisconsin
State Fairs

show season interrupted by severe thoracin vertebrae infection.



OUR 1953 SHOW HERD

— 3-Yr. Old —

MOOSEHEART FAITH ROBURKE (VG)
3-yr-old daughter of "Roburke" — she was 4th at Chicago (10th best udder), 6th at Illinois, 5th at Ill. B & W Show, 9th at Waterloo.

Daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (All-Am.— Excellent)

Daughter of Mooseheart Prince

— SENIOR YEARLING —

MOOSEHEART JANE RAG APPLE
Sr. yearling daughter of "Prince," she placed 3rd this year at Waterloo, 4th at Ill. State Fair and Ill. B & W Show, 7th at Wisconsin, 10th at Royal Winter Fair.

ALL BUT TWO MEMBERS OF OUR SHOW HERD EXHIBITED AT ILLINOIS B & W SHOW, ILLINOIS STATE FAIR, WISCONSIN STATE FAIR, WATERLOO NATIONAL HOLSTEIN SHOW, INTERNATIONAL DAIRY SHOW AND THE ROYAL WINTER FAIR WERE BRED AT MOOSEHEART.

We are proud of our show record feeling that it very clearly emphasizes results of a good breeding program.

Mooseheart Farm

ILLINOIS

MERLE E. HOWARD, Dairy Supt.

The FACTS Tell the Story On "Madcap Rainier"

PRODUCTION

His first 8 DHIA daughters include three from 504 to 518 lbs. fat and four from 415 to 435 lbs. fat. All tested as 2-year-olds.

CLASSIFICATION

Six of his first 8 daughters to freshen were classified Good Plus, the other two Good, all as 2-year-olds.

SHOW RING

On the 1953 show circuit the offspring of Carnation Madcap Rainier won a total of 13 blue ribbons, two junior championships and one reserve grand championship, and many others in second and third place, at (1) King-Pierce Co. Holstein Show (2) Evergreen State Fair (3) Western Washington Fair, and (4) Pacific International.

CARNATION MADCAP RAINIER

Our plus-proven son of Carnation Homestead Revelation (Ex-SMP) from a 587-lb. 4-yr-old daughter of Governor of Carnation, next dam the 1313-lb. daughter of old "Mother Madcap." We are also using his son from a 1020-lb. 2X dam, and we have a June 1953 full brother to that son for sale.

PROVEN — By Production, Classification, Show Ring, and Pedigree!

HIS ARTIFICIAL SERVICES ARE FOR SALE

WRITE FOR CONTRACT

Mt. Rainier Bull Ring

MARVELL LEWIS, Owner, Manager
Rt. 3, Box 365, Enumclaw, Wash.

The Queen Is Dead — Long Live The Queen!

TOOTSIE MERCEDES BURKE FOBES

Tootsie Mercedes Burke Fobes was put to rest October 25th following the birth of her bull calf sired by Wis Leader (Gold Medal) and now a new queen occupies the number one stall in our barn. She was a great cow, bred by Julius Etta of West Bend, Wis., from whom we purchased her as a calf.

In our herd Tootsie made the following records:

2-3	365d	3X	17674	3.6	634	HIR
3-5	365d	3X	25798	3.5	892	AR
(1st Wisconsin in HIR)						
4-9	365d	3X	24561	3.6	893	AH
5-11	323d	3X	13420	3.5	465	HIR

She was the dam of BO-CANN BURKE FOBES, our former herd sire, now owned by Badger Breeders Co-op, Shawano, Wis. Her young son by Wis Leader will be raised for future service in our herd.

Ask Us About Sons of Bo-Cann Burke Fobes

BO-CANN FARMS — Fall River, Wis.

Quality Holsteins of Burke Breeding — Production Plus Type

CURTiSS CANDY COMPANY FARMS

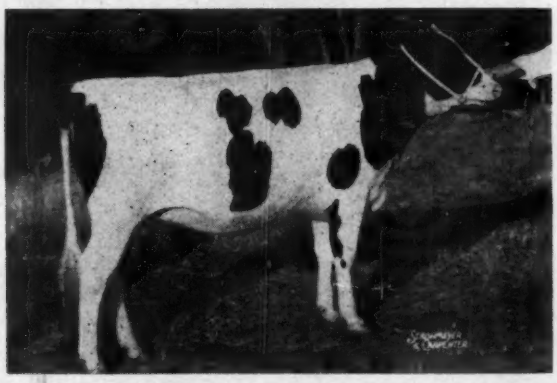
IMPROVED STUD SERVICE

PRESENTS

Two All-American Nominations (Each Now Under New Ownership)

Curtiss Candy Proud Sparkee

Top selling female in the Blue Ribbon Sale $2650 to John M. Stoffel, Knoxville, Tennessee

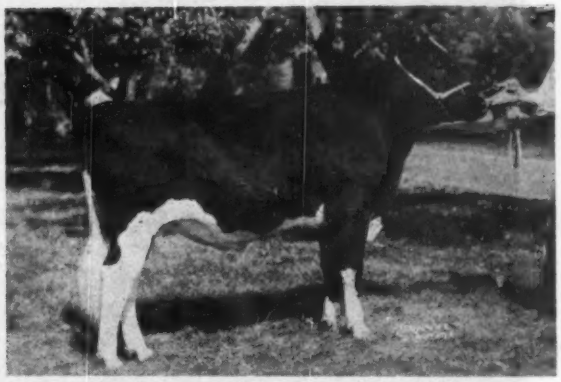


CURTISS CANDY PROUD SPARKEE

First prize junior yearling and junior champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress, International Dairy Show, Wisconsin and Illinois State Fairs; second at Minnesota State Fair. She is sired by Curtiss Candy Invincible and out of Curtiss Candy Sparkee (VG), 1946 Honorable Mention All-American 3-year-old daughter of Abegweit Sparkee (Excellent—867 lbs. fat). Her maternal brother, **Curtiss Candy Master Sparker,** is one of the most popular sires in the Curtiss Candy IMproved Stud Service.

Prince Charles of Curtiss Candy

Recently Sold at Private Treaty $10,000 to the Government of Venezuela



PRINCE CHARLES OF CURTISS CANDY

First prize bull calf at National Dairy Cattle Congress, Minnesota and Illinois State Fairs; second at Wisconsin State Fair and fifth at International Dairy Show. He was sired by Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven and out of Skokie La Princess Elizabeth (VG), she the daughter of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess by Curtiss Candy Ovation. We purchased him this summer from Wern Farms and Nockdair Farm, Waukesha, Wis. for our IMproved Stud Service, but could not turn down the attractive offer for him from our South American friends.

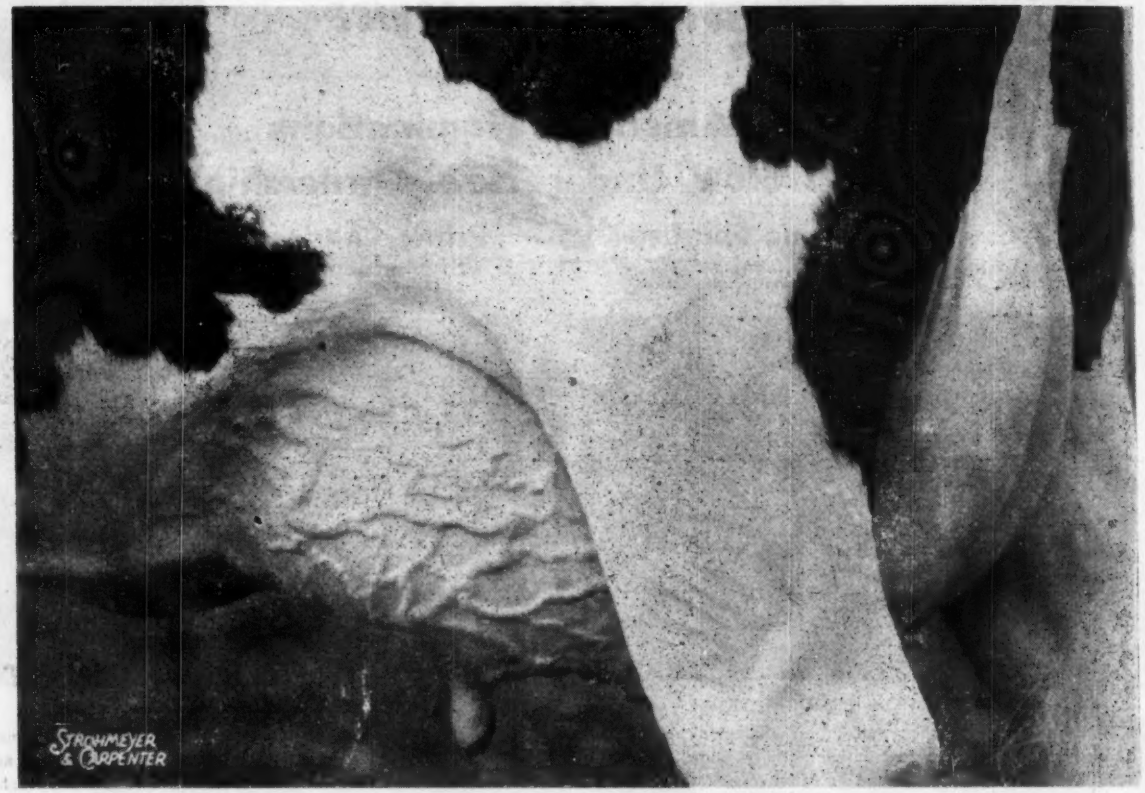
A Breeding Program by Artificial Insemination

The Curtiss Candy IMproved Stud Service offers you a choice of service to closely related families of sires — the same bulls which we are using in our own breeding program. This service is available throughout the United States through local inseminators who receive daily shipments of fresh semen. We encourage the making of SELECT MATINGS, aided by analysis of the females to be bred and the sires available. If you will send for our Analysis Forms, fill them out for the females you would like us to breed, we'll gladly recommend the sires which we feel will make the best matings, and make their service available to you.

And To Our Friends and Customers All Over the World
We Send Our Greetings and Best Wishes
For a Merry Christmas and a Happy and Prosperous New Year

LIVESTOCK DIVISION OFFICE: CARY, ILLINOIS—TELEPHONE: CARY 5411

"Dixie" — Best Udder at the Royal



UDDER OF DIX BURKE DIXIE
First prize in Best Udder class at the Royal Winter Fair.

AND SHE'S NOMINATED FOR "AGED COW" . . .

DIX BURKE DIXIE
First prize Best Udder, 2nd in the Aged Cow (in milk) class to Woodyglen Queen Mazie at the Royal, her only 1953 show.

. . . ALONG WITH "WOODYGLEN"

WOODYGLEN QUEEN MAZIE
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress, Eastern States, New York State Fair. First and Reserve Grand Champion at the Royal Winter Fair.

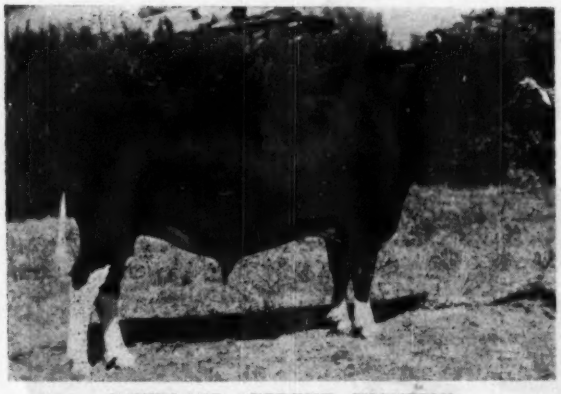
FORSGATE FARMS, INC.

JAMESBURG, N. J.

J. F. ABEEL, Pres. - M. R. WHELAN, Gen. Mgr. - W. K. HEPBURN, JR., Farm & Herd Mgr.

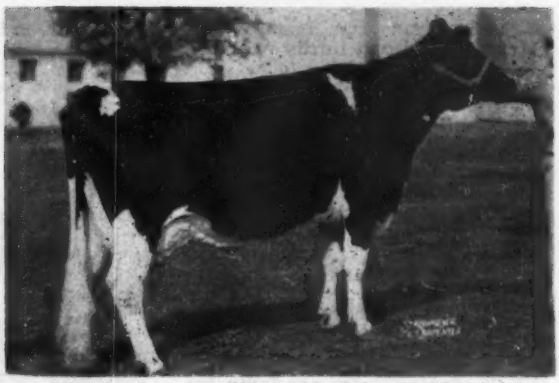
And Eight All-American Nominations

AGED BULL



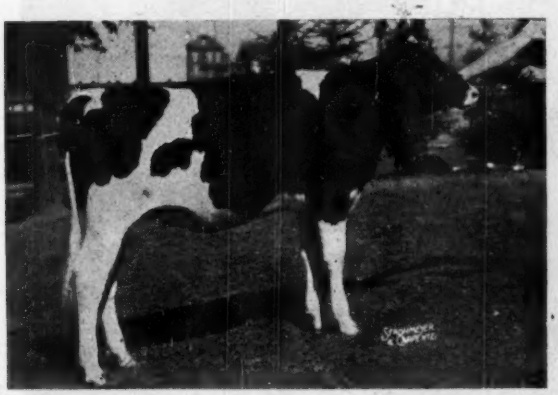
SMITHLAND SUPREME CHAMPION
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress, Eastern States, New York State Fair. All-American Aged Bull 1951 and 1952. Reserve as 3-yr-old in 1950 and as 2-yr-old in 1949.

FOUR-YEAR-OLD



CULVER DICTATOR EDEN JUDY
First prize 4-year-old at Eastern States, second at New York State Fair, fourth at National Dairy Cattle Congress.

HEIFER CALF



ROBENSTEAD SUPREME PEG
First prize heifer calf at New York State Fair, third at the International, seventh at the National Dairy Cattle Congress.

GET OF SIRE

GET OF INKA SUPREME POSCH
First prize get of sire at Eastern States Exposition, second at the National Dairy Cattle Congress.

PRODUCE OF DAM

PRODUCE OF LAUROE ANNA GERALDINE
First prize produce of dam at National Dairy Cattle Congress. "Champion's" sister is owned by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

PRODUCE OF DAM

PRODUCE OF BERTA POSCH
First prize produce of dam at Eastern States Exposition, second at New York State Fair.

Thousands of People Saw This Exhibit

Carnation show herds were exhibited this year at the following State and Regional Fairs: Wisconsin, Michigan, Kentucky, Tennessee, Kansas, Mid-South Fair, Oklahoma, Waterloo, the International, Texas State Fair and the Grand National Exposition in California. They excited the interest of hundreds of city folks in Holstein cows and Carnation dairy products.

Our Thanks...

To the management at each of these shows, to the Cattle Superintendents, the Holstein Fieldmen, and to all our friendly competitors and others who helped to make our 1953 Show Season so pleasant! It is our good fortune to have seven animals nominated for All-American (pictured on page 43). Five of them were bred at Carnation Milk Farms, and the other two represent established outcross families in our breeding program. Type, as well as high production, is in the CARNATION HERITAGE!

Carnation Milk Farms

1060 Stuart Bldg.,
Seattle 1, Washington

Holstein-Friesian World

December 5, 1953 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

The 1953 All-American Nominations

On the 15 pages following we present with considerable pride the pictures of 84 individual animals and groups representing the cream of the 1953 show season. They are the nominations for the 29th annual All-American Awards. We offer our congratulations to the 48 owners from 18 states and Canada whose animals now carry on into this "World's Series" of the show ring.

The nominating committee this year was composed of only two judges —Harvey Swartz who officiated at the National Holstein Show at Waterloo, Eastern States Exposition and Indiana State Fair and Joe Eves who judged Holsteins at Iowa and had an opportunity to observe the line-up at many other shows over a wide area. Paul Misner, judge at the International Dairy Show, had been invited to act on this committee but was prevented from attending the committee meeting because of emergency home responsibilities. This experienced 2-man committee functioned well and every selection represented a unanimous choice.

As in the past years, there were many worthy contestants who did not quite make it in the top six chosen for nomination.

How A-A Awards Are Made

The same procedure will be followed as in past years in making the All-American Awards. The Selection Committee is this year composed of 22 judges who have officiated at major shows of the United States. They have a broad geographical distribution. There are a number of new faces on our list this year but all are well known as experts on Holstein type. A larger number than usual are active Holstein breeders. In classes where any committee member has an animal competing, he will disqualify himself from voting.

Pictures of the Nominations are sent to each member of the committee, who will vote independently by mail, giving his first three choices. Each first place votes counts 7 points; second place 3 points; third place 1 point. The awards are then determined by simple arithmetic. The highest point total receives the All-American designation; second place is Reserve All-American, and each other individual or group receiving a total of 8 points or more is given Honorable Mention.

All-American Judging Contest

Due to the continuing great interest of WORLD readers, we again offer the popular All-American judging contest which has been an annual feature of this program since 1937. There are no restrictions on eligibility (except of course our own employees). While only one entry is accepted from each contestant, all members of the family, employees, neighborhood friends, may compete.

A ballot form will be found at the end of the picture section. This can be removed for voting. If you need additional ballots, simply use plain paper, ruling it in the same style and order as the printed form. It is not necessary, however, to repeat the instructions given on the printed ballot.

The following cash prizes are offered in the judging contest:

Contest Prizes

1st prize	$100
2nd prize	50
3rd prize	25
4th prize	15
5th prize	10
6-10th prize (each)	5
11-20th prize (each)	3
21-50th prize (each)	2

We reserve the right to make any appropriate adjustment of these prizes when tied scores make this necessary. Unfortunately, we cannot duplicate top prizes in the event of tie scores, but in such event they will be adjusted upon an equitable basis.

Voting Ends December 26

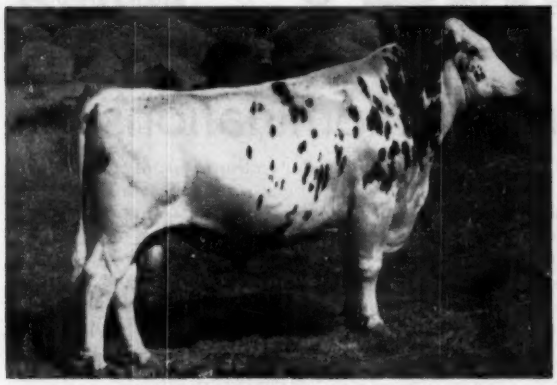
The closing date for mailing contest ballots is December 26, 1953. Ballots bearing a postmark not later than that date will be accepted in this contest. Owners will be notified December 28 of their All-American winnings and it is necessary to close the judging contest before such notifications are sent out in order to avoid any possible advantage for any contestant.

The All-American Awards will be published in our issue of January 16, 1954, which will also be our Golden Jubilee Issue. The results of the Judging Contest will be announced as early as possible thereafter. There is no Judging Contest for the Junior All-American Awards (to be announced in the January 2 WORLD) and there is no separate All-American Judging Contest for schools or 4-H members. All are welcome, however, to compete in the main judging contest.

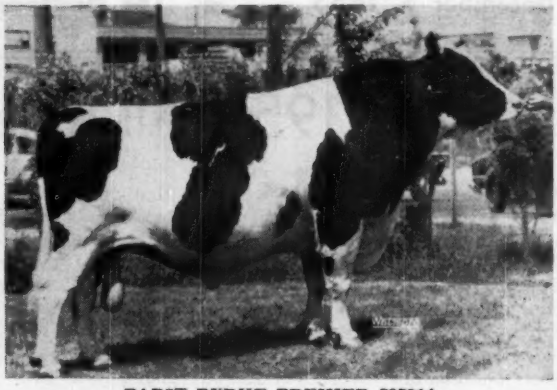
1953 ALL-AMERICAN SELECTION COMMITTEE

F W. Atkinson, Kansas (Missouri-California)
G. M. Cairns, Maryland (Ohio-N. J. State Show—Penn. Farm Show)
E. A. Dawdy, Kansas (All-Iowa)
G. M. Drumm, California (Grand National)
J. P. Eves, Illinois (Iowa State Fair)
J. M. Fraser, Ontario (Illinois-Michigan B & W)
G. E. Gordon, California (Texas-Arizona)
E. N. Hansen, Illinois (Nebraska)
E. S. Harrison, New York (Maryland)
W. K. Hepburn, Jr., New Jersey (Michigan—C.N.E.)
Merle Howard, Illinois (Richmond B & W—Tennessee)
J. D. Innes, Ontario (Wisconsin—New York—Royal)
H. H. Kildee, Iowa (Minnesota)
P. C. McGilliard, Oklahoma (Kansas Free Fair)
P. B. Misner, Pennsylvania (International)
J. H. Remsberg, Maryland (Mid-South)
Robert Romig, Kansas (Kansas State Fair)
H. R. Searles, Minnesota (Colorado)
A. O. Shaw, Washington (Pacific Int'l — E. Idaho)
Harvey Swartz Wisconsin (Waterloo—E. States—Ind.)
A. C. Thomson, Illinois (Atlantic Rural)
G. W. Trimberger, New York (Kentucky — N. Car.)

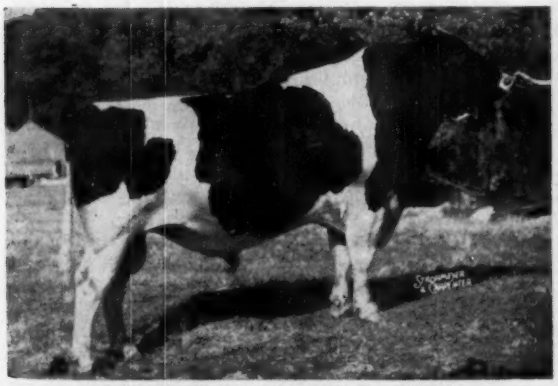
Bulls 3 Years and Over



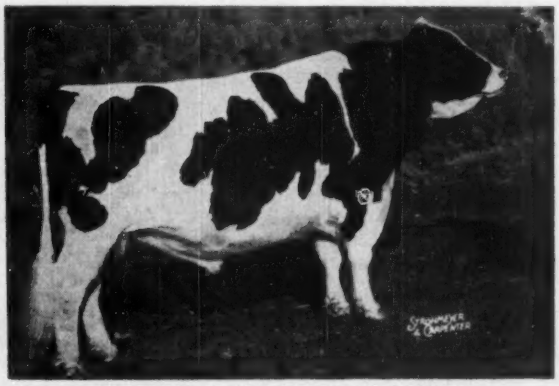
BURKGOV INKA DE KOL 1038509
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Richmond B & W Show, Utah State Fair, Idaho State Fair and Plain City Dairy Show. Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah.



PABST BURKE PREMIER 805914
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Wisconsin State Fair; second at Minnesota, eighth at National Dairy Cattle Congress and eighth at International Dairy Show. Exhibited by Pabst Farms for East Central Breeders Co-op., Waupun, Wis.



FRANLO ROEBUCK REGENT 1058625
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Minnesota State Fair; fifth at the National Dairy Cattle Congress; ninth at International Dairy Show. Henry Bartel, Hastings, Minn. and Hansen Bros., Raymond, Minn.

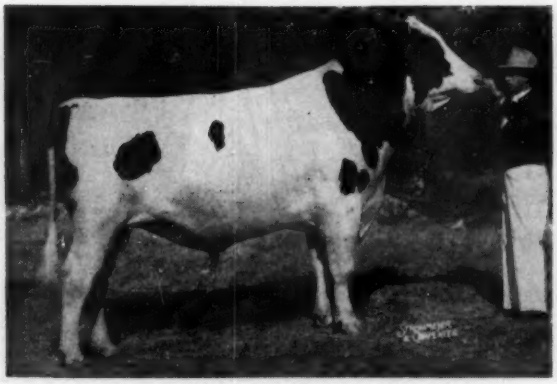


ROCKWOOD ROCKET TONE 205523C
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at the International Dairy Show and Royal Winter Fair of Canada. Quinte District Cattle Breeders Ass'n., Belleville, Ont.

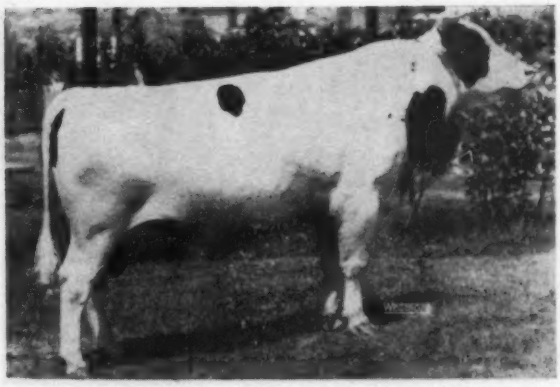
HALLROSE HAZEL PRIDE 1050261
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Michigan, Kansas and Oklahoma State Fairs; first in class at Kentucky State Fair; second and reserve senior and reserve grand champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress; second in class at Grand National Livestock Exposition; third at Wisconsin State Fair and fifth at International Dairy Show. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

SMITHLAND SUPREME CHAMPION 1017968
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress, Eastern States Exposition, New York State Fair, New Jersey State Black and White Show; Second and Reserve Grand Champion at International Dairy Show. Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.

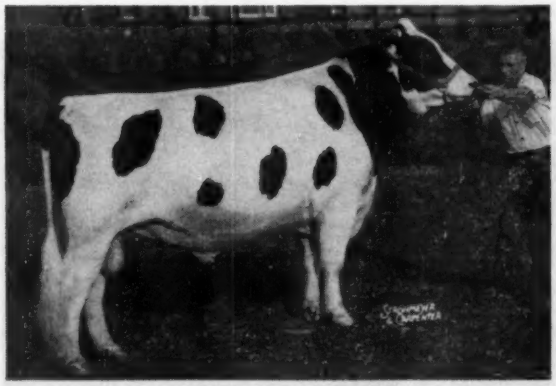
2 Year Old Bulls



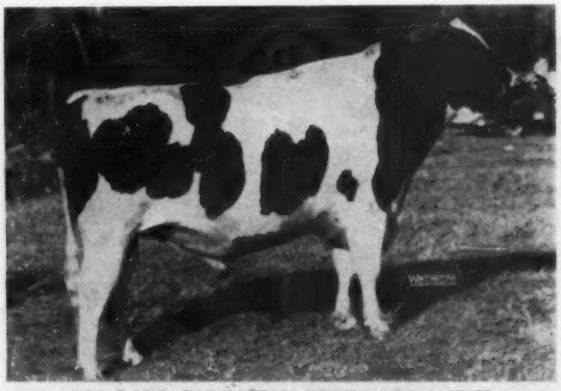
CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY 1138441
First prize two-year-old bull, senior and grand champion male at Indiana, Ohio and Kentucky State Fairs and two other district shows; first in class at International Dairy Show, second at National Dairy Cattle Congress. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.



MOOSEHEART ORMSBY R A PRINCE 1132590
First prize two-year-old bull at Illinois State Fair, fifth at National Dairy Cattle Congress, sixth at Wisconsin State Fair and eighth at International Dairy Show. Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.

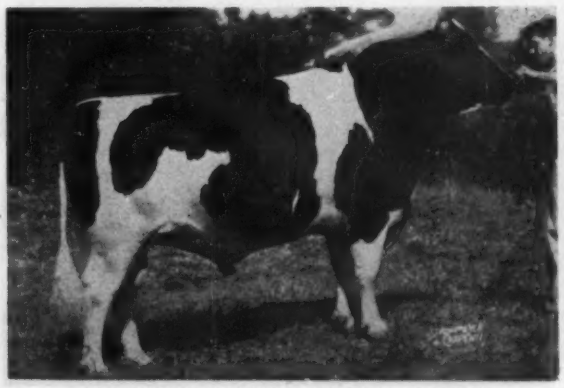


GLENAFTON NUGGET 230434C
First prize two-year-old bull at Royal Winter Fair, second at International Dairy Show. J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.



SOO LAND CARNATION BEETS ACE 1145163
First prize two-year-old bull, senior and grand champion male at All-Iowa Fair and South Dakota State Fair; first and senior champion at Iowa State Fair; first in class at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Spies and Lein, Graettinger, Iowa, and Joe Fiihr, Boyden, Iowa.

SUTTEN OAKS VROUKA RETT 1139386
First prize two-year-old bull, senior and grand champion male at California State Fair and the Grand National Livestock Exposition and six California county fairs. Melvin L. George, Dixonic Farm, Dixon, Calif.



MODELYNE ROAMER AUTOCRAT 1183667
First prize two-year-old bull and reserve grand champion at Eastern States Exposition; second to an aged bull at New Jersey State Black and White Show in class for bulls 2 years and over. J. Irving Stryker, Neshanic, N. J.

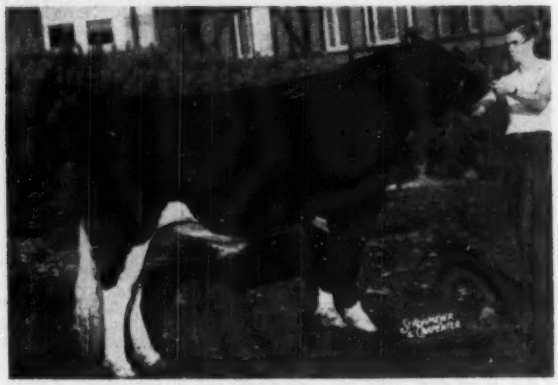
All-American Nominations - -

Senior Yearling Bulls

CHIP CAESAR AAGGIE 1155536
First prize senior yearling bull Indiana State Fair; second at Illinois State Fair, fifth at Wisconsin State Fair, eleventh at International Dairy Show. Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.

HICKORY CREEK STYLEMASTER 1182300
First prize senior yearling bull, junior and grand champion at Illinois and Iowa State Fairs, No. Illinois State Black and White Show; first and junior champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress, International Dairy Show, Royal Winter Fair and Wisconsin State Fair. Hickory Creek Farms McHenry, Ill.

GOMAR HICKORY CREEK LAD 1188554
First prize senior yearling bull, junior and grand champion at Michigan State Black and White Show, Mid-South Regional Show, first at Michigan State Fair sixth in class at National Dairy Cattle Congress, seventh at International Dairy Show. A. N. Brown & Son, Jonesville, Mich.



PABST WALKER REBRIGHT 1159161
First prize senior yearling bull and junior champion at New York State Fair; second at International Dairy Show, fifth at Dairy Cattle Congress. Alson D. Weller & Son, Lowville, N. Y.

HAWTHORN KING WAYNE REGAL 1168480
First prize senior yearling bull and junior champion at Atlantic Rural Exposition, first in class at Maryland State Fair, fifth at International Dairy Show. Vincent E. Sutliff, Sunrise Dairy Farm, Gaithersburg, Md.

SUNNYSIDE VICKERY VALE 1209013
First prize senior yearling bull at Ohio State Fair. A. C. Fiedler & Son, DeGraff, Ohio.

All-American Nominations - -

Junior Yearling Bulls

CARNATION NORTHMAN 1178239
First prize junior yearling bull and junior and reserve grand champion at Grand National Livestock Exposition, Oklahoma and Kansas State Fairs; junior champion at Kentucky and Michigan State Fairs; second in class at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Wisconsin State Fair; third at International Dairy Show. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

PABST FOBES BURKE 1166163
First prize junior yearling bull and junior champion at Minnesota State Fair; first and reserve junior champion bull at National Dairy Cattle Congress; first in class at Wisconsin State Fair, second at International Dairy Show. Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

CHRISTY HOMESTEAD FORETELLER 1196396
First prize junior yearling bull at International Dairy Show; third at National Dairy Cattle Congress; sixth at Wisconsin State Fair. Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

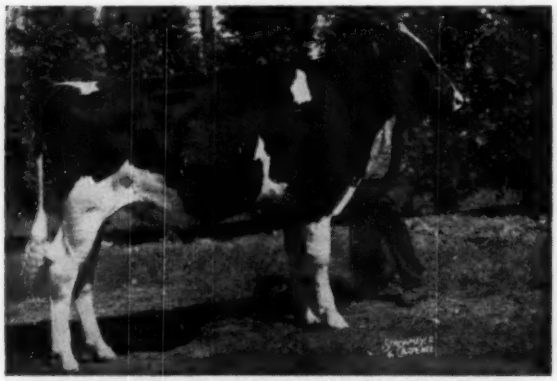
SHANGHIGH DOUBLE EXEC LAD 1164969
First prize junior yearling bull and reserve junior champion at Ohio State Fair; eighth in class at International Dairy Show. Charles H. Lewis & Sons, Hamilton, Ohio.

ELM-BECCA DON VAR 1183365
First prize junior yearling bull at Pennsylvania Farm Show. Exhibited by Elmer B. Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa. Now owned by Ray Roberts, Victor, N. Y.

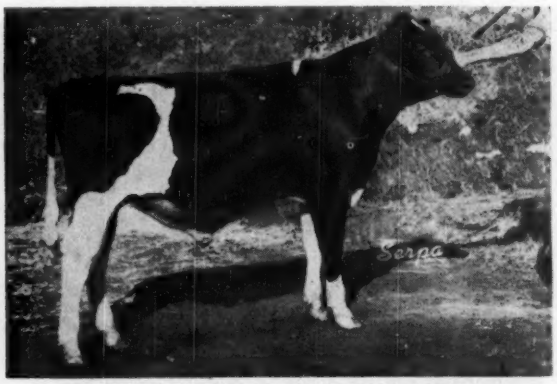
SUTTEN OAKS PRIDE HISTORIAN 1181623
First prize junior yearling bull California State Fair, second at Grand National Livestock Exposition; also a winner at many California county fairs. Conrad Andresen, Fresno, Calif.

All-American Nominations - -

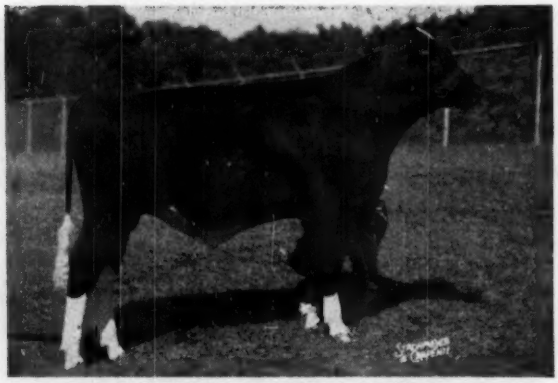
Bull Calves



BLY FARM CHIEFTAIN ABEGWEIT 1194125
First prize bull calf at New York State Fair. Maurice D. Bly, Jamestown, N. Y.

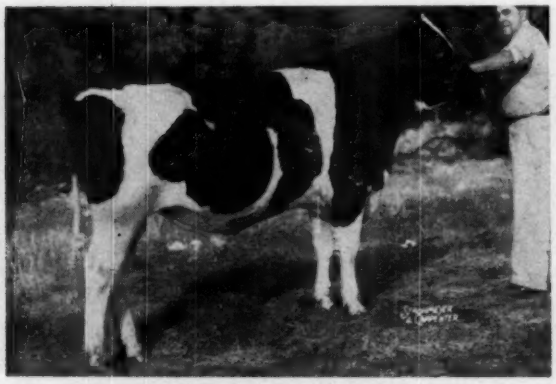


CARNATION REVELATION SCOUT 1209506
First prize junior bull calf Grand National Livestock Exposition, first prize bull calf and junior champion at Pan-American Livestock Show, Dallas, Texas, and Tennessee Valley Fair; first in the bull calf class at Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

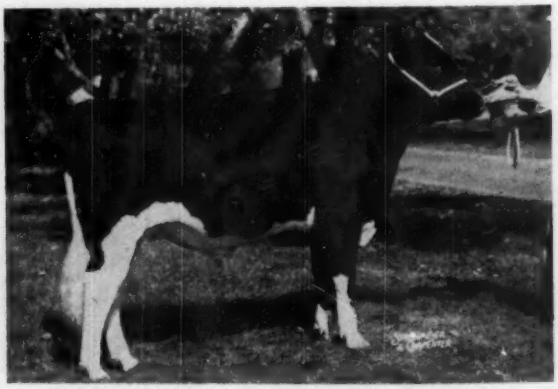


HICKORYVALE ADMIRAL BURKE
First prize bull calf and junior champion at Maryland State Fair, first in class at Atlantic Rural Exposition. Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Middletown, Md.

KING BESSIE B F RETURN 1197596
First prize bull calf and junior champion at Ohio State Fair; first in class at Michigan State Fair; fifth at Wisconsin State Fair, and the National Dairy Cattle Congress. Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.

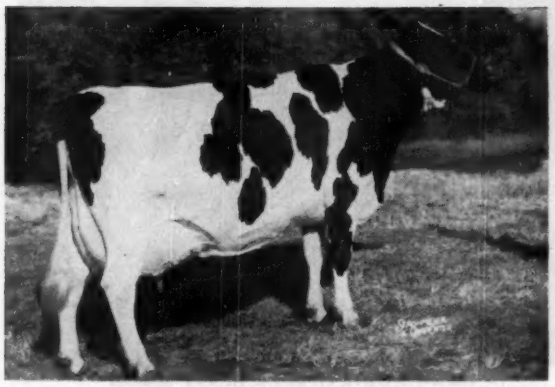


OOSTIE STANDOUT 1207268
First prize bull calf at International Dairy Show and Wisconsin State Fair; second at National Dairy Cattle Congress. A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.

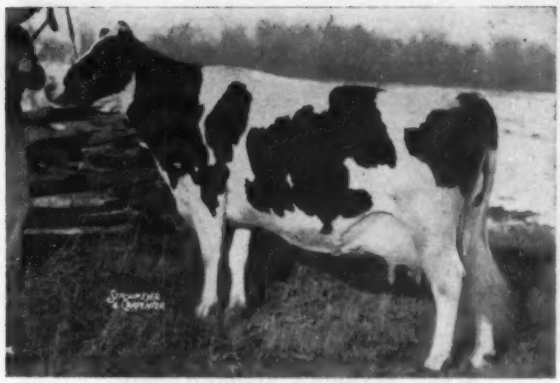


PRINCE CHARLES OF CURTISS CANDY 1182714
First prize bull calf at National Dairy Cattle Congress, Minnesota and Illinois State Fairs; second at Wisconsin State Fair and fifth at International Dairy Show. Curtiss Candy Company Farms, Cary, Ill.

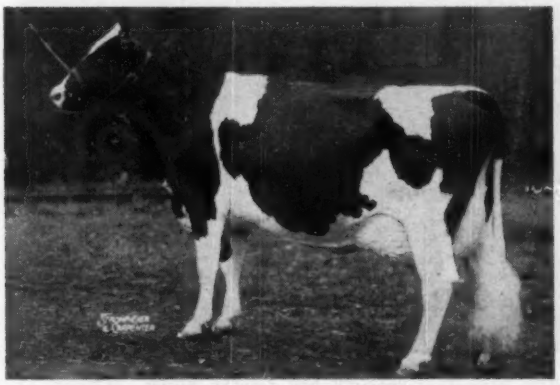
Aged Cows



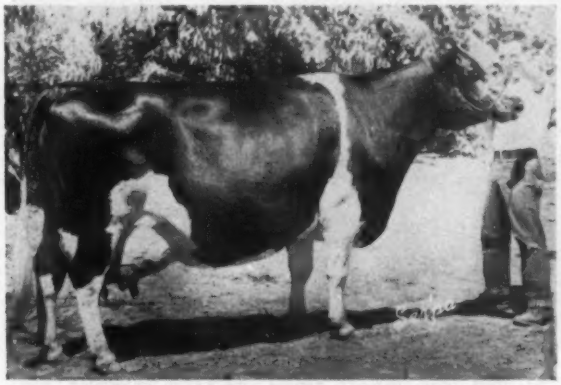
ANKER ADMIRAL MOOIE 2637480
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at Wisconsin State Fair; second at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Minnesota State Fair; third at International Dairy Show. Best udder winner at each of the shows mentioned. Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.



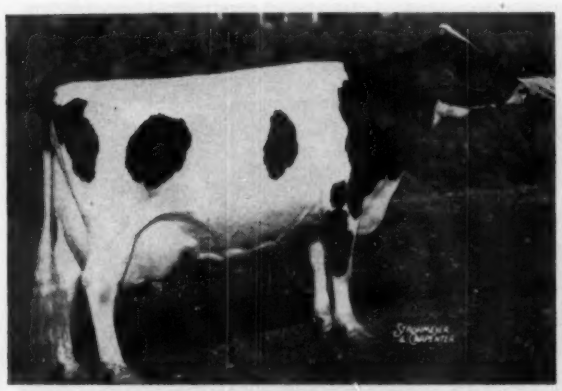
NENA JOHANNA PIETERTJE 3255374
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion and winner of best udder class at Iowa and Indiana State Fairs and Waukesha, (Wis.) Dairy Show; third in class at Wisconsin (second best udder); sixth in class at National Dairy Cattle Congress, unplaced at International Dairy Show. Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.



DIX BURKE DIXIE 2870960
Second prize aged cow in milk, and best udder winner at Royal Winter Fair. Forsgate Farm, Jamesburg, New Jersey.



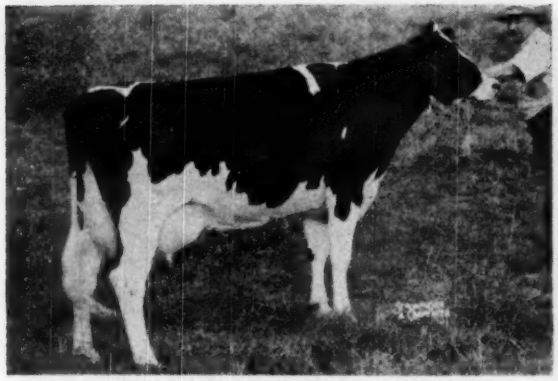
ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE DUSTY JO 2354013
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at California state Fair. Dr. Harold J. Schmidt, Lavacre Holstein Farm, Modesto, Calif.



MAPLE LEA SUNSET SALLY 719975C
First prize aged cow at International Dairy Show. First prize dry cow and Reserve Grand Champion at Western Fair, London, Ont. L. B. Reid, Ripley, Ontario.

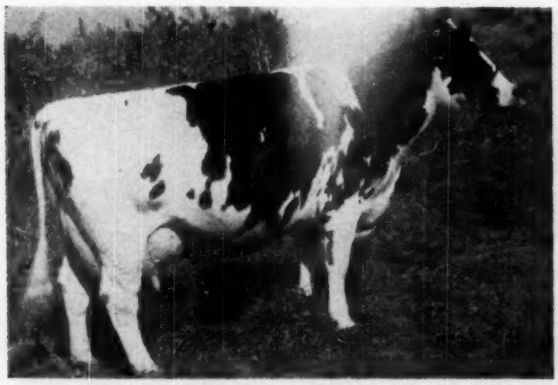
WOODYGLEN QUEEN MAZIE 3092456
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress, New York State Fair, Eastern States Exposition; first prize cow in milk and reserve grand champion at Royal Winter Fair; second at International Dairy Show. Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, New Jersey.

4 Year Old Cows

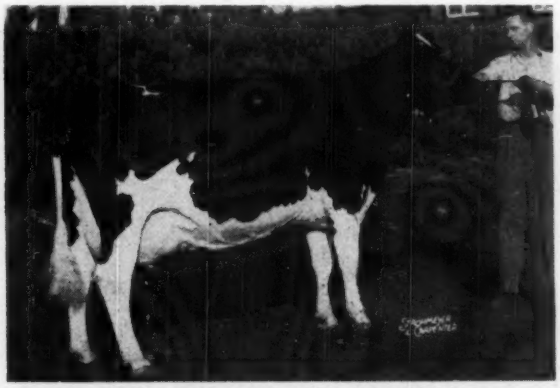


A. B. C. SHAMROCK MILDRED 813061C
First prize four-year-old, senior and grand champion at International Dairy Show, second in best udder class; first in class and reserve grand champion and best udder winner at Canadian National Exhibition; first in class at Royal Winter Fair. Dr. Hector I. Astengo, Rosafe Farm, Brampton, Ont.

DAWN ADMIRAL JULE BETSY 3036504
Second at National Dairy Cattle Congress, second milking four-year-old at Royal Winter Fair, fifth at International Dairy Show. Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.

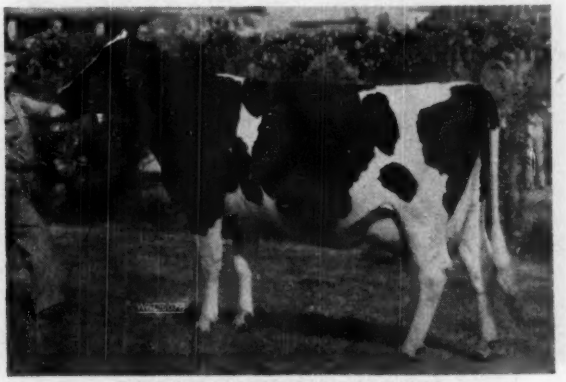


COLA GRETA HANNA 3195537
First prize four-year-old, senior and grand champion, and best udder winner at Eastern Idaho State Fair; first and reserve grand champion at Richmond Black and White Show; first in class, best udder winner, senior and grand champion at Inter-Mountain Dairy Cattle Congress, Idaho Falls. Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho.



HEERSCHE SMOKY SARAH 3107316
First prize four-year-old and reserve grand champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress; first in class at Kansas State Fair, second at International Dairy Show. Heersche Bros., Mulvane, Kansas.

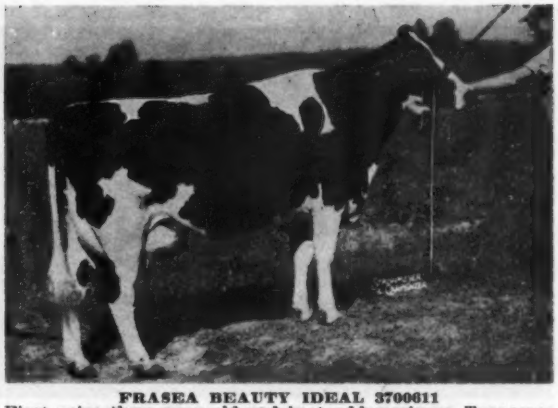
CULVER DICTATOR EDEN JUDY 3047891
First prize four-year-old at Eastern States Exposition, second at New York State Fair, fourth at National Dairy Cattle Congress, ninth at International Dairy Show. Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, New Jersey.



SNOW BANK FERN LADY 3114395
First prize four-year-old at Illinois and Wisconsin State Fairs. Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.

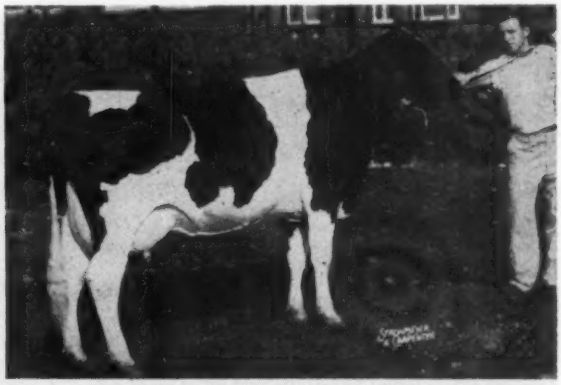
3 Year Old Heifers

BIRDLAWN COMET HARTOG 3188644
First prize three-year-old at Indiana State Fair, third at Iowa State Fair, eighth at National Dairy Cattle Congress, unplaced at International Dairy Show. Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.



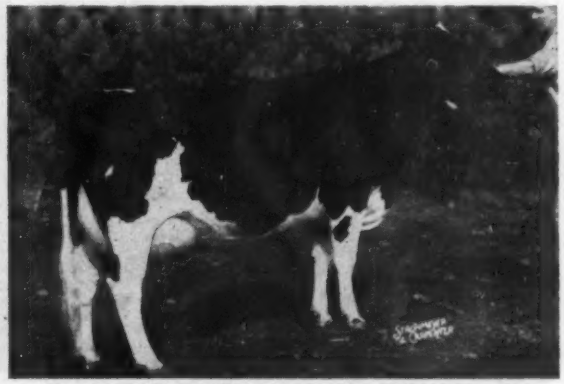
FRASEA BEAUTY IDEAL 3700611
First prize three-year-old and best udder winner Tennessee Valley Fair; first at Pan-American Livestock Show, Dallas, Texas; third in class and first best udder Grand National Livestock Exposition; second, reserve grand champion and best udder winner at Mid-South Fair; second best udder at Dallas. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

CARNATION LOLA TILDA BEAUTY 3133536
First prize three-year-old, senior and grand champion at Grand National Livestock Exposition, Michigan and Kentucky State Fairs; first in class at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Wisconsin State Fair; second at Kansas and Oklahoma State Fairs; ninth at International Dairy Show. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.



MOOREDALE BURKE SHIRLEY 3130355
First prize three-year-old at International Dairy Show, Eastern States Exposition and New York State Fair; second at National Dairy Cattle Congress. M. S. Kelsey & Son, Monanfran Farm, Canastota, New York.

F. B. MERCENA PAULINE 3674819
First prize three-year-old Ohio State Fair. J. A. Martig, Jr. & Son, Louisville, Ohio.

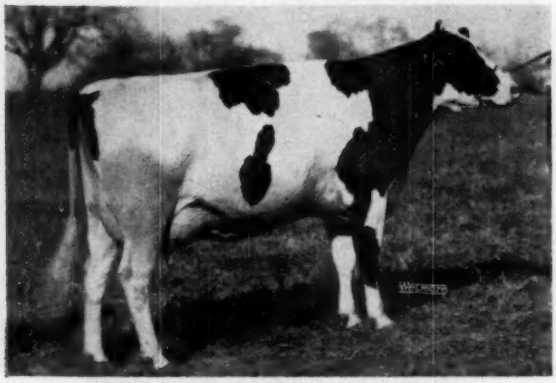


ROSAFE SHAMROCK TOP 876689C
First prize milking three-year-old Royal Winter Fair; second at International Dairy Show, fourth as a dry three-year-old at Canadian National Exhibition. Hector I. Astengo, Rosafe Farm, Brampton, Ont.

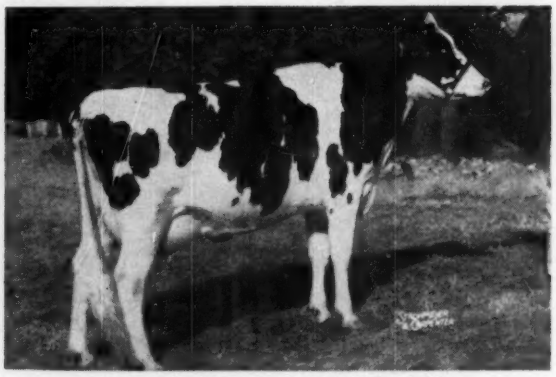
2 Year Old Heifers

BONNIE RAG APPLE FLOSSIE 3702981
First prize two-year-old at Illinois and Michigan State Fairs; second at Ohio, Kentucky and Missouri State Fairs and Mid-South Fair; fourth at Tennessee State Fair. Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.

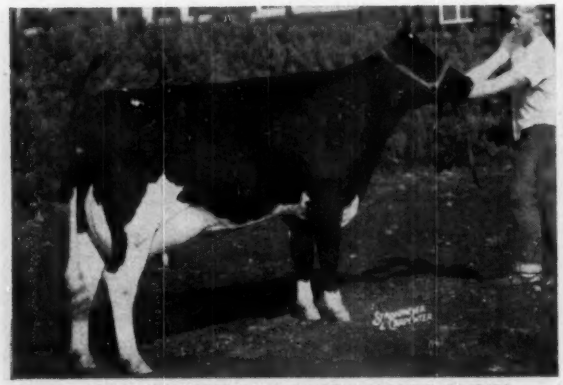
ETHEL B. F. PRINCESS REGENT 3301849
First prize two-year-old at Ohio State Fair, second at National Dairy Cattle Congress, third at Michigan State Fair, tenth at Wisconsin State Fair. Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.



CASH-MAR CORRINE ROSIE 3349371
First prize two-year-old at Indiana State Fair. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.



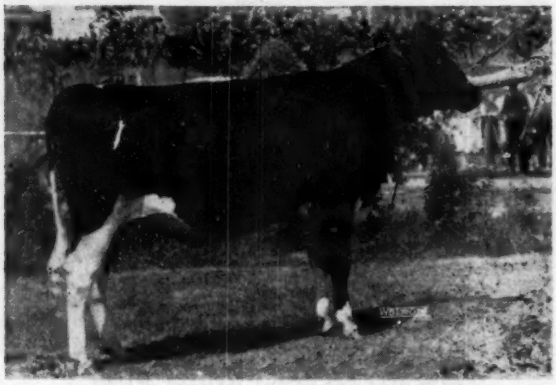
GRAYVIEW B D SKYANNE 3352652
First prize two-year-old at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Wisconsin State Fair; fourth at International Dairy Show. Harvey Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.



DE KOL BESSLYN RAG APPLE MODEL 3348432
Second prize two-year-old at International Dairy Show; out of money at Royal Winter Fair. C. L. Larson, Rockford, Ill.

ORMSBY FRANLO ELSIE 3476665
First prize two-year-old and reserve grand champion at International Dairy Show; third at Minnesota State Fair, thirteenth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn.

All-American Nominations - - Senior Yearling Heifers

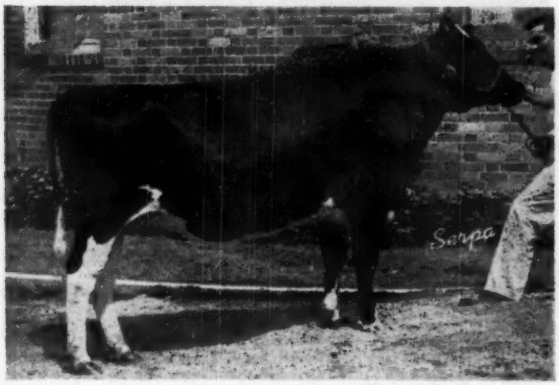


CARNATION LOLA TILDA WALKER 3483638

First prize senior yearling at Wisconsin, Kentucky and Oklahoma State Fairs; second at Michigan and Kansas State Fairs; third at Grand National Livestock Exposition, fifth at International Dairy Show, seventh at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

MONANFRAN VALL O-VAR 3542706

First prize senior yearling heifer and junior champion at Eastern States Exposition and New York State Fair; first in class at National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show . M. S. Kelsey & Son, Monanfran Farm, Canastota, New York.

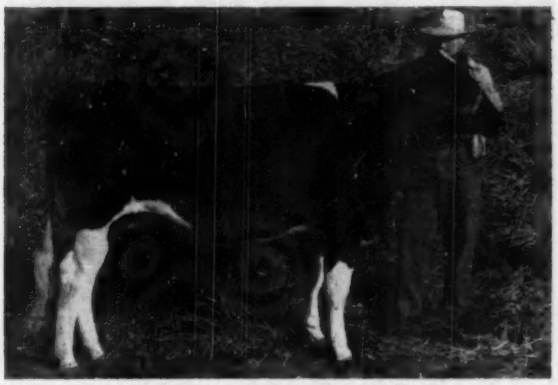


LAVACRES DELLA DUSTY JO 3399994

First prize senior yearling and junior champion at California State Fair. Dr. Harold Schmidt, Lavacre Holstein Farm, Modesto, Calif.

SHANGHIGH DOUBLE EXEC MOLLIE 3461679

First prize senior yearling heifer and junior champion at Ohio State fair, eighth in class at International Dairy Show. Chas. H. Lewis & Sons, Hamilton, Ohio.



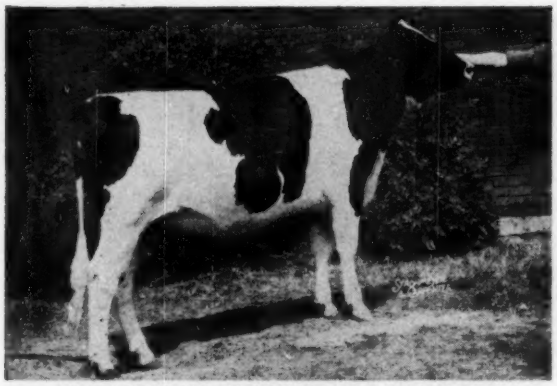
LINMERE ROZETTA BEAUTY 3523270

First prize senior yearling and junior champion at the Pacific International Livestock Exposition; first in class at Oregon State Fair. Lindow Bros., Portland, Ore.

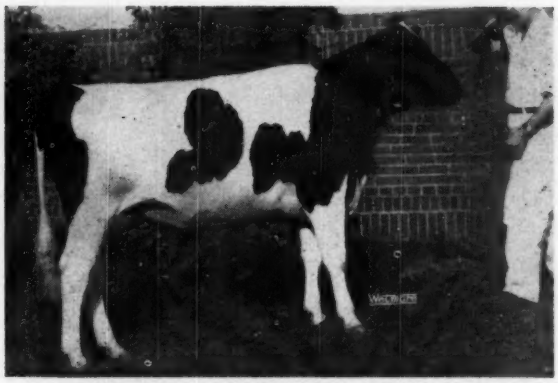
SHRINE VIEW AAGGIE BESS 3549979

First prize senior yearling heifer and junior champion at Minnesota State Fair; second in class at National Dairy Cattle Congress; third at International Dairy Show. Henry Bartel, Hastings, Minn.

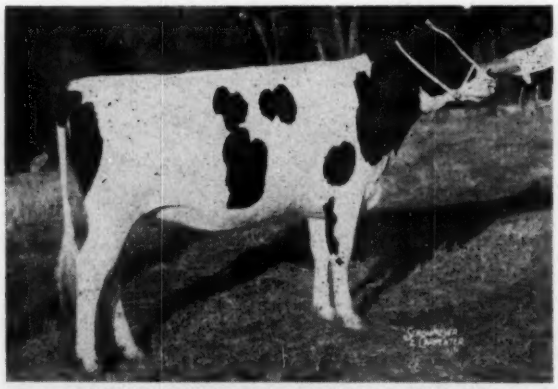
Junior Yearling Heifers



CASH-MAR CORRINE MAGGIE LASS 3552470
First prize and junior champion at Indiana State Fair; First and reserve junior champion at Ohio State Fair; second at Kentucky State Fair; third at National Dairy Cattle Congress and twelfth at International Dairy Show. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.



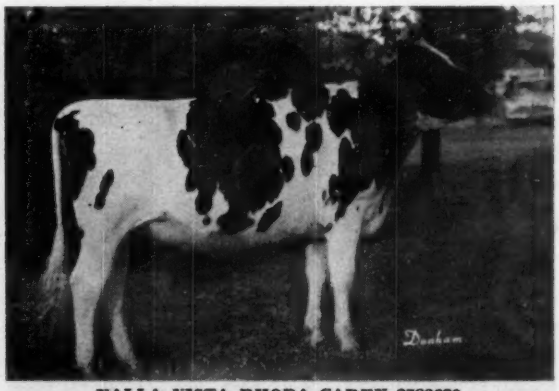
IMPERIAL COLANTHA ORMSBY 3513425
First prize junior yearling and junior champion at Michigan State Fair; second at Wisconsin and Ohio State Fairs; fifth at the Royal Winter Fair, tenth at National Dairy Cattle Congress; not placed at International Dairy Show. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.



CURTISS CANDY PROUD SPARKEE 3469000
First prize junior yearling and junior champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress, International Dairy Show, Wisconsin and Illinois State Fairs; second at Minnesota State Fair. Curtiss Candy Company Farm, Cary, Ill.

KEL-MAR FARMS BURKE CLARA 3510927
First prize junior yearling heifer at New York State Fair; sixth at National Dairy Cattle Congress, junior champion at junior show at Chicago, but not placed in open class. Carol Bennett, Victor, New York.

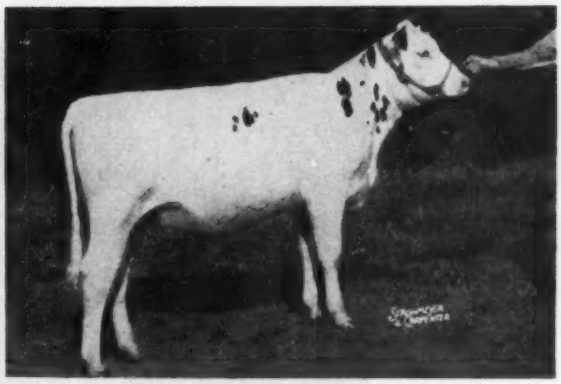
HOUCKHOLM FOND HOODOO 3702203
First prize junior yearling at Michigan State Black and White Show, Kentucky State Fair; first and junior champion at Missouri State Fair; first at Tennessee State Fair; third at Michigan State Fair, Mid-South Fair, Ohio State Fair and Illinois State Fair; eleventh at International Dairy Show. Green Meadows Farm, Elsie, Mich.



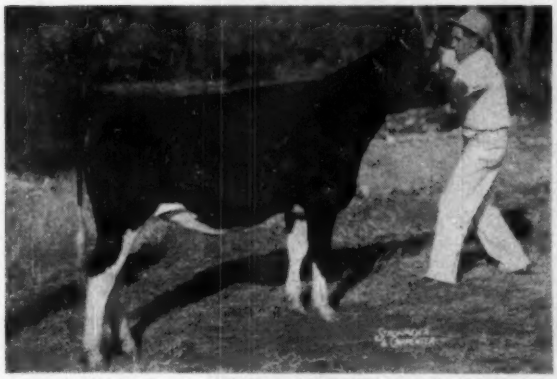
VALLA VISTA RHODA CAREY 3583620
First prize junior yearling and junior champion at Kansas State Fair and Kansas Free Fair; second in class at National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show. Phillips Bros., Manhattan, Kansas.

Heifer Calves

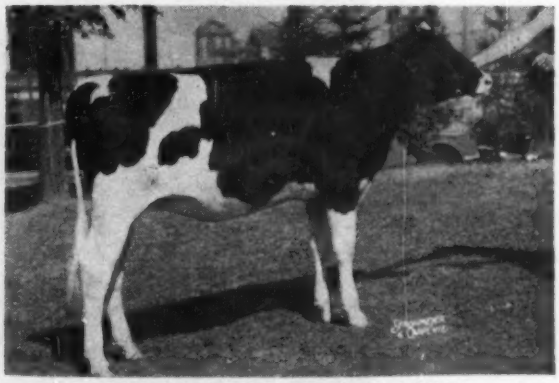
CARNATION MUTUAL SKYLARK WAYNE 3624745
First prize heifer calf and junior champion at Grand National Livestock Exposition and Kentucky State Fair; junior and grand champion at Oklahoma State Fair; first and reserve junior champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress; first in class at International Dairy Show, Wisconsin, Michigan and Kansas State Fairs. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.



HARTSBROOK ALICE REGAL 3630617
First prize heifer calf at Eastern States Exposition. Osborn C. West, Hadley, Mass.



CASH-MAR CORRINE BLACK BEAUTY 3637325
First prize heifer calf at Indiana State Fair, second at Kentucky, third at National Dairy Cattle Congress, fourth at Ohio, unplaced at International Dairy Show. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.



ROBENSTEAD SUPREME PEG 3606543
First prize heifer calf at New York State Fair, third at International Dairy Show, seventh at National Dairy Cattle Congress, and seventh at the Royal Winter Fair. Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, New Jersey.

DIBBLE CRESCENT PROUD ESTEL 3632789
First prize heifer calf and junior champion at Iowa State Fair; second at Wisconsin and Illinois State Fairs; fourth at National Dairy Cattle Congress; fifth at Royal Winter Fair; eighth at International Dairy Show. Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.

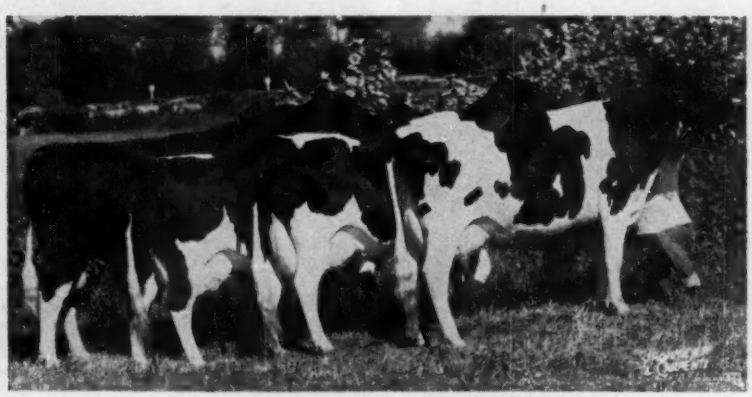
VIOLET BURKE SOVEREIGN COMET 3607425
Second prize heifer calf at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Iowa State Fair. I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.

Get of Sire

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

GET OF A. B. C. REFLECTION SOVEREIGN 198998C
First prize get-of-sire at International Dairy Show and Royal Winter Fair. Exhibited by Dr. Hector I. Astengo, Rosafe Farms, Brampton, Ontario.

GET OF DUNLOGGIN KING VAR 903720
First prize get-of-sire at New York State Fair. Harden Farms, Camden, New York.



GET OF INKA SUPREME POSCH 936716
First prize at Eastern States Exposition, second at National Dairy Cattle Congress, ninth at International Dairy Show. Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, New Jersey.

Get of Sire

(CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE)

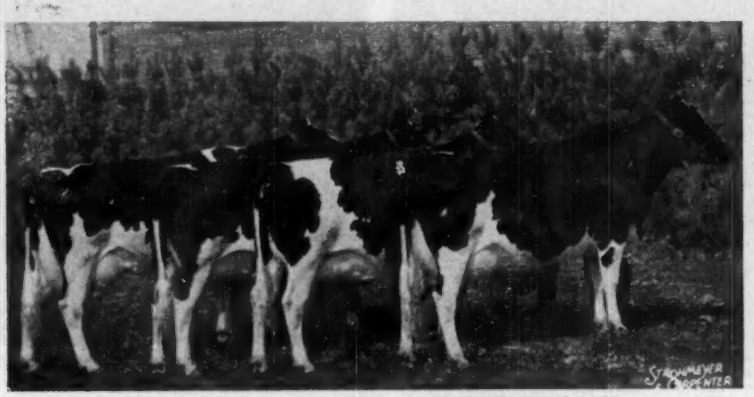
GET OF PABST COMET 959466
First prize at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis. (3) and I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Ia. (1).

GET OF REDFIELD GYPSIE BILL 987497
First prize at Ohio and Michigan State Fairs, fifth at National Dairy Cattle Congress, sixth at Wisconsin State Fair. Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wisconsin.

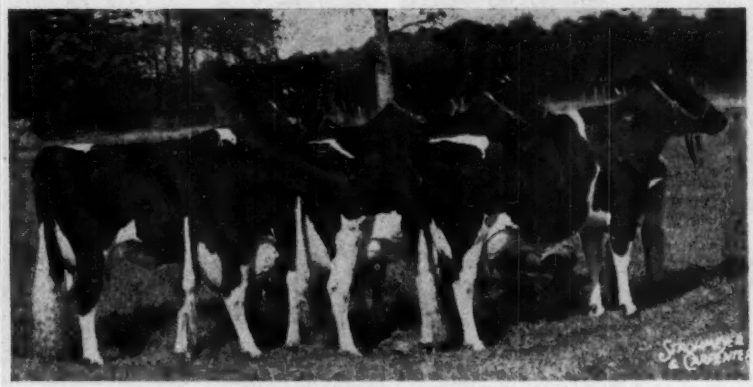
GET OF WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE 949159
First prize get-of-sire at Wisconsin State Fair and third at the National Dairy Cattle Congress. With one substitution they placed third at International Dairy Show and Royal Winter Fair. Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill. and Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

Get of Sire

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)



GET OF A. B. C. REFLECTION SOVEREIGN 198998C
First prize get-of-sire at International Dairy Show and Royal Winter Fair. Exhibited by Dr. Hector I. Astengo, Rosafe Farms, Brampton, Ontario.



GET OF DUNLOGGIN KING VAR 903720
First prize get-of-sire at New York State Fair. Harden Farms, Camden, New York.

GET OF INKA SUPREME POSCH 936716
First prize at Eastern States Exposition, second at National Dairy Cattle Congress, ninth at International Dairy Show. Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, New Jersey.

Get of Sire

(CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE)

GET OF PABST COMET 959466
First prize at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis. (3) and I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Ia. (1).

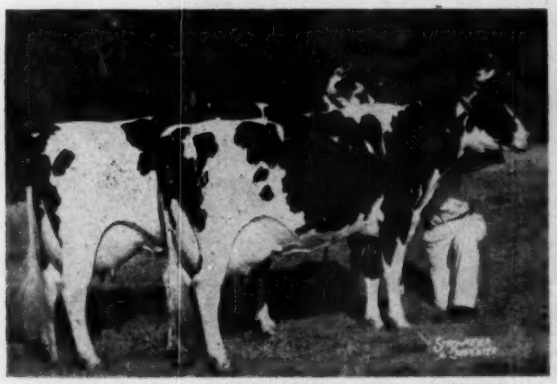
GET OF REDFIELD GYPSIE BILL 987497
First prize at Ohio and Michigan State Fairs, fifth at National Dairy Cattle Congress, sixth at Wisconsin State Fair. Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wisconsin.

GET OF WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE 949159
First prize get-of-sire at Wisconsin State Fair and third at the National Dairy Cattle Congress. With one substitution they placed third at International Dairy Show and Royal Winter Fair. Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill. and Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

Produce of Dam

PRODUCE OF BERTA POSCH 2059146
First prize produce-of-dam at Eastern States Exposition; second at New York State Fair. Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, New Jersey.

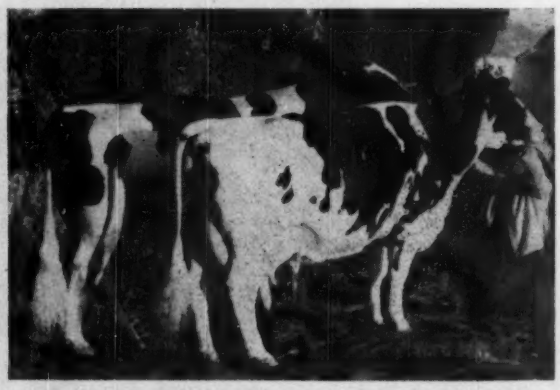
PRODUCE OF LAUROE ANNA GERALDINE 2343394
First prize produce-of-dam at National Dairy Cattle Congress, sixth at International Dairy Show. Owned by Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, New Jersey and Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois.



PRODUCE OF CATHERINE BARTHEL SCHOLTON PIEBE 2128196
First prize produce-of-dam at Ohio and Michigan State Fairs; second at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Wisconsin State Fair. Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.

PRODUCE OF MDE BIDDY AAGGIE 2386463
First prize produce-of-dam International Dairy Show, third at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Minnesota State Fair. Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn.

PRODUCE OF DONCREST ROOKER IDEAL 2902633
First prize produce-of-dam at New York State Fair. General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, New York.



PRODUCE OF SLEEPY HOLLOW POSCH GRETA 2352647
First prize at Eastern Idaho State Fair and three local shows. Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho.

ALL-AMERICAN JUDGING CONTEST ENTRY

Following are my choices for All-American and Reserve All-American for 1953

(Give name of animal only, omit H. B. numbers)

CLASS	ALL-AMERICAN	RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN	Do not write in this space
Aged Bull			
2-yr-old Bull			
Senior Yearling Bull			
Junior Yearling Bull			
Bull Calf			
Aged Cow			
4-yr-old Cow			
3-yr-old Cow			
2-yr-old Heifer			
Senior Yearling Heifer			
Junior Yearling Heifer			
Heifer Calf			
Get of Sire			
Produce of Dam			

Your name .....

TEAR OUT AND MAIL TO: Address .....

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Lacona, N. Y.

All Entries Must Be Postmarked Not Later Than December 26, 1953

Judging Contest Suggestions:

Contestants are urged to keep a record of their ballots for comparison with the final awards, thus adding further to the interest and value of the effort. Many schools make good use of this material for class work and such ballots are welcome, although we regret there is no separate contest available for students or junior groups.

In preparing contest ballots, contestants should keep in mind the fundamental purpose of the All-American awards. The judging contest is not a "popularity" vote and it is not a vote strictly and completely upon the pictures. The official judges are instructed to include in their decision such personal knowledge as they may have of the animals to the end that the best animal may be adjudged the winner. Under each cut is the complete season's record of each nomination.

Study these records along with the pictures and attempt to make your own placings as you think the judges will, based upon what they have done with the actual animals through the season.

Check the ones you want!

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD — Lacona, N. Y.

Please send me, postpaid, the items which I have checked in the adjoining advertisement. My remittance is enclosed.

Name .....

Post Office .....

R. F. D. .....

ALL-AMERICAN CALENDARS

25 x 37 inches, with 5½ x 3½ inch pictures of each of the 14 All-Americans for 1953; and 2 x 1½ inch pictures of the 14 Reserve All-Americans. Also pictures of the 7 Junior All-Americans. With them you have a 1954 calendar that shows the publication dates of each issue of the WORLD for the next 12 months. They will be ready in February. Safe arrival guaranteed in our new containers. Send your order now. $1.00 per copy — additional calendars to the same address of 50c each, postpaid.

BOOKS — For Your Reference Library

Feeds and Feeding

(21st edtion) by F. B. Morrison..$7.00

Breeding Better Livestock

V. A. Rice; F. N. Andrews and E. J. Warwick; 450 pages; McGraw-Hill Book Co. $6.50

An authoritative treatise on how to apply the basic principles of reproduction and heredity to more effective mating and selection of livestock.

A Veterinary Handbook for Cattlemen

By Dr. J. W. Bailey; 266 pages. The Webb Publishing Co. $5.00

This is one of the most practical and understandable books in this field we have ever seen. Author was himself a herdsman at Wisconsin Institutions.

The Artificial Insemination of Farm Animals

Second Revised Edition, greatly enlarged with much new material, including chapters by eight other well known authorities. Prof. Enos J. Perry, the father of artificial breeding in the U. S. 334 pages; Rutgers University Press. $5.00

Pasture Production And Management

By Prof. R. H. Lush, University of Tennessee, 170 pages and Bibliography. The Blakiston Co. $3.75

Cowphilosophy

2d revised edition, 4th printing, by Mark H. Keeney. The most practical of all dairy husbandry books, written in cowman's language by a Master Breeder, internationally known for his work. A text book for everyone interested in dairy husbandry. $3.00

Judging Dairy Cattle

By E. S. Harrison $4.25

Fitting and Showing Dairy Cattle

By Jack Spearing $2.00

Breeding and Improvement of Farm Animals

By V. A. Rice $8.00

Principles of Veterinary Science

By F. B. Hadley $5.00

Record—Keeping Supplies

(See page 119 for details on Herd Registers)

THE BARN BOOK ($1.00)

This manila-bound 5¼ x 8¼ inch book provides an indispensible primary record, in the barn, at time of service and freshening. There is a page for every cow in the milking herd with space for recording several year's breeding dates, service sires, freshening dates, calf identification and heat periods. Information recorded here can later be transferred to your permanent herd register accurately without reliance upon the memory of you or the hired man. Punched to hang on a nail in the barn.

CERTIFICATE FILE ENVELOPES

For filing registration certificates, transfer certificates, and other herd documents **Price: $2.00 for 100; $1.25 for 50; 50c for 12.**

MILK RECORD SHEETS

For recording milk weights in the barn. Room for 12 cows, 31 days. **Price; $1.25 per dozen.**

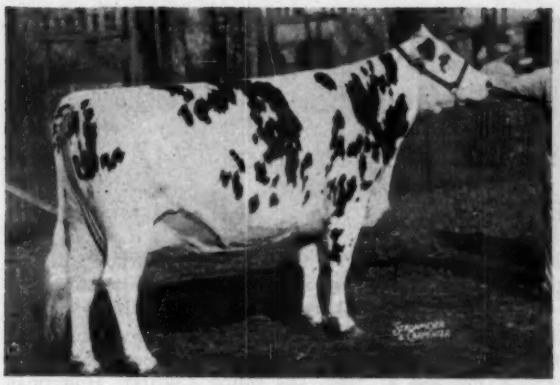
BINDERS for your copies of the WORLD ($3.00 postpaid)

We can supply a durable, inexpensive and satisfactory binder to hold your file of WORLDS. This smart looking maroon duPont Fabrikoid binder holds twelve copies of one-half year of WORLDS. Each binder comes supplied with a plastic-covered wire to make possible permanent binding.

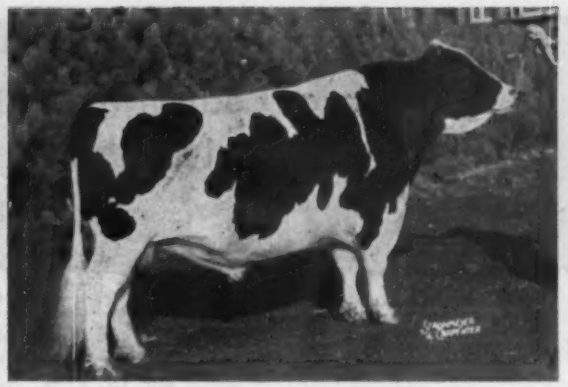
ORDER TODAY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

Herd Supply Dep't — Lacona, N. Y.



SPRING FARM JULIETTE
First in the dry aged cow class, and grand champion for the third time at the Royal Winter Fair. J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ontario.



ROCKWOOD ROCKET TONE
First aged bull, senior and grand champion of the Royal Winter Fair. Quinte District Cattle Breeding Ass'n., Belleville, Ont.

Royal Winter Fair

279 Head Make Strong Show—Rocket Tone and Juliette Grand Champions Again—Rosafe Wins Premier Honors

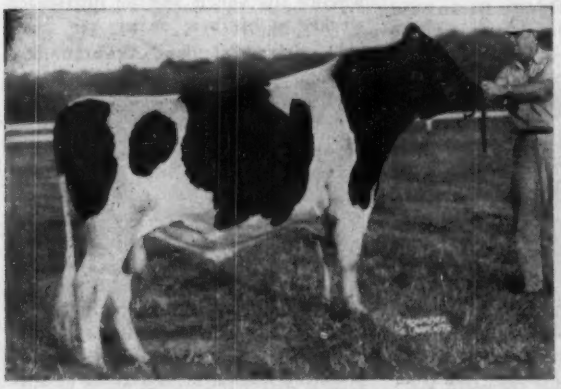
By FAY BARNEY

With the lifting of the embargo in force a year ago, Canada's 1953 Royal Winter Fair blossomed out as one of the greatest shows of all time, the number, 279 or about 50 head more than in 1952; and the quality was high all the way down in nearly every class. J. Durno Innes judged the Holstein show in a most competent manner as he did in the 1952 event.

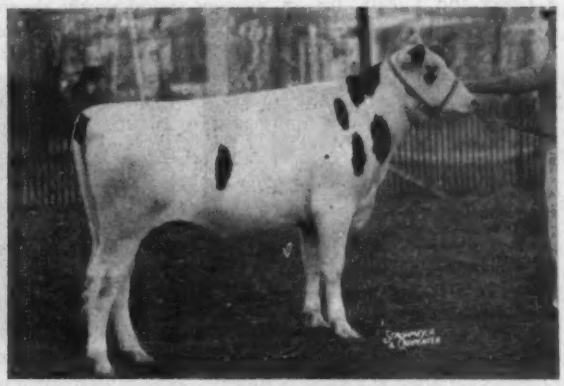
For the third consecutive year, Rockwood Rocket Tone was named grand champion, the last two years were under the ownership of the Quinte District Cattle Breeding Association. Down to a mere 2800 pounds, "Rocket Tone" was moving and showing better than when he won at Chicago. Spring Farm Juliette, absent from the 1952 show, came back to head the dry aged cow class and to win her third Royal grand championship for Jack Fraser. Junior champion bull was Hickory Creek Stylemaster, senior yearling of Hickory Creek Farms of Illinois. He thus rounded out the 1953 season undefeated. Junior champion heifer was T. R. Dent & Son's senior yearling, Springbank Polly M. Dr. Hector Astengo's Rosafe herd won both premier exhibitor and premier breeder trophies. Dr. Astengo who maintains herds in both Canada and his native Argentina dominated the groups taking first in all but produce of dam which was awarded to Jack Fraser on "Juliette" and her maternal brother, Spring Farm Fond Hope. Fraser thus won the Russell Reid Memorial trophy and also took the Holtby Special for the best two animals of the show bred by exhibitor.

Other awards coming to cattle from the states were: first three year old bull to Mooseheart Farms of Illinois on Mooseheart Supreme; Forsgate Farms of New Jersey, first and second aged cows in milk on Woodyglen Queen Mazie and Dix Burke Dixie, the former cow being made reserve grand champion after winning her class and the latter winning the Hawk-

(Continued on page 76)



HICKORY CREEK STYLEMASTER
First prize senior yearling bull and junior champion at Royal Winter Fair. (His new picture will be found in the All-American nominations.) Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.



SPRINGBANK POLLY M.
First prize senior yearling and junior champion heifer of the Royal Winter Fair. T. R. Dent & Son, Woodstock, Ont.

Cochran Sale Averaged $1207

Sovereign Cochran Top at $14,000—Zeus Son at $11,000

Top Dispersal Sale Average and Top Price Since 1947

By TED PRESCOTT

Catalog Summary

58 Females 2y & Over (8 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.) ..	$62,495	$1,077.50
2 Bred Yearlings ...	1,250	625.00
18 Open Yearlings ...	10,330	573.89
19 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	9,905	521.32
12 Bulls over 3 mos.	42,575	3,547.92
109	$131,065	$1,207.39

The General Cochran Farm dispersal, November 28th, 1953, goes on the record as the highest averaging dispersal since the Buth and Butterfly sales in 1947, at $1207.39 for 109 head. Its top priced animal, Sovereign Cochran, at $14,000, also leads the Holstein price parade for all the years since 1947 when Dunloggin Mistress La Princess sold for $23,500 in the Curtiss Candy Classic, and Creston Twenty Grand for $19,500 in the Creston Farms Dispersal. Cochran Honeyman, at $11,000 is the highest selling animal under 1 year old (in U. S.) since November 1946 when Creston Grand Master sold in the Blue Ribbon Sale for $11,100.

The well publicized "Uncommon Cows" featured in the promotion of this herd over the past several years lived well up to their high reputation. Buyers were exceptionally pedigree-conscious, favoring the offspring of the two senior herd sires from the better-known families, and dropping their sights to commoner levels on many a fine individual from the lesser known lines.

The herd had been officially classified the week previous by Merle Campbell, who rated four of them Excellent, 20 Very Good, 17 Good Plus, 3 Good and 1 Fair, for an average score of 85 on 45 head. Each of the senior herd sires placed Very Good, and each had one Excellent daughter.

While this generous public appraisal was a gratifying tribute to the late Dr. J. W. Jackson, it was also a triumph for Charles, Olin and Horace Backus, who are operating the Backus Sales organization in the absence of their father who is recuperating from the attack he suffered at the Miller Acres sale a week earlier. They had the expert assistance of C. B. Smith and Harry Hays, who worked the ring and also took their turns at the gavel, but Charles set the pace on the first 25 head at an average of $2675, and won the applause of the crowd when he turned the gavel over to C. B. Smith. Harry Hays followed Smitty, and Olin Backus followed Hays, then Charles went back in to wind up the show. Horace Backus did an expert job of pedigree reading through the entire sale. Earl Groff, who represents the Backus Sales organization in Pennsylvania, assisted by taking bids from the aisle.

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN ($14,000)
Very Good — Silver Medal Production Sire. 6-year-old son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign purchased by Woodbourne Farms, Dimock, Pa. His 30 offspring sold for an average of $1296.

The sale got away to a thunderous start with the first animal in the ring, the young Cochran Honeyman bull, an 8-months-old son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (Gold Medal) out of the 795-lb. fat New York State Champion 2X senior 3-year-old, Cochran Sovereign May, the highest record daughter of the senior herd sire, Sovereign Commander Antonio. He started at $2,000 and quickly went over the limits of many who had hoped to buy him at $5000 or $6,000, with three bidders in contention. Ben Mitchell, Lafargeville, N. Y. placed the final $11,000 bid in behalf of a syndicate of 11 breeders loosely organized the previous evening under the title "Eastern Breeders Cooperative." They include James M Osborn, Wallingford, Conn.; Cedar Lane Farms, Oldwick, N. J.; Winterthur Farms, Winterthur Del.; Thomas Benton, Blairstown, N. J.: Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn.; Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Penna.; Ben J. Brow, Slocum, R. I.; Anderson Fowler, Peapack, N. J.; J. B. Schaefer, Washington, N. J.; and I. B. & H. Ben Mitchell, Lafargeville, N. Y. Contending against them was Lehigh Breeders Cooperative of Pennsylvania, and a group of New York breeders that included Cornell University, Raymond Albrechtsen and others, represented by Adrian Personius in the bidding. "Honeyman" will make his home at Beemersville, N. J., from whence his semen will be distributed weekly to his new owners.

"Honeyman's" dam, Cochran Sov-

SOVEREIGN COMMANDER ANTONIO ($6500)
Classified Very Good — Silver Medal Production Sire. Purchased at 10 years of age, under a breeding guarantee, by Southeastern Pennsylvania Artificial Breeding Cooperative, Lancaster, Pa. His 36 offspring in the sale sold for an average price of $957.

COCHRAN SOVEREIGN IDEAL ($5,050)
Top selling female, by "Tony" and from Doncrest Rooker Ideal. Purchased by Anderson Fowler, Peapack, N. J. She classified Very Good.

COCHRAN SOVEREIGN GAIL ($4,800)
Classified Excellent. Daughter of Sovereign Cochran from the 1060-lb. Elderslie Korndyke Bonnie (VG). Purchased by J. B. Schaefer, Washington, N. J.

COCHRAN SOVEREIGN MEG ($4,850)
Classified Very Good. All-American 2-year-old 1952. 618 lbs. fat at 2½y, 2X. Sired by Sovereign Cochrane. Purchased by J. S. Johnson, Cedar Lane Farms, Oldwick, N. J.

COCHRAN SOVEREIGN MAY ($3,300)
Classified Very Good. Highest record daughter of "Tony" with 795 at 3½y, N. Y. State Champion. Purchased by Knollwood Farms, Fairport, N. Y. Her son by "Zeus" sold for $11,000 to an eastern syndicate.

COCHRAN SOVEREIGN VERA TRIUNE ($3,800)
Classified Excellent. Daughter of "Tony" purchased by G. Herrera Carrizosa, Bogota, Colombia.

ereign May (VG), followed him in the ring and went to Knollwood Farms, Fairport, N. Y. for $3,300.

The Sovereign Cochran bull, just classified Very Good and rated an SMP Sire, 6 years of age, was the thrilling high spot of the sale in a dramatic bidding duel between Ira Ifert & Sons' Hickoryvale Farms, Middletown, Md. and Woodbourne Farm, Dimock, Pa., owned by J. N. Earnshaw. He hung for a while at under $5,000, then moved rapidly up by $100, then $250 and even by $500 bids, before Mr. Ifert finally shook his head "no."

Woodbourne Farm has recently completed its first year on DHIA test with a herd average of 676 lbs of fat on 34 cows, 2X milking. They are building their breeding program around an outstanding family of cows, and they selected Sovereign Cochran, plus two other younger bulls from this sale to mate with them. One of these youngsters was Cochran Sovereign Bonnie Lad, a yearling son of Sovereign Cochran out of Cochran Sovereign Daisy, daughter of "Tony" from the 1060-lb fat Elderslie Korndyke Bonnie. This one went for $2500. The other was Cochran Candyman, a March calf by "Tony" and from Doncrest Rooker Ideal, the dam of "Ida" and "Ideal" who are nominated for All-American produce of dam. They plan to offer artificial service to these sires under a unique new plan, featuring a yearly contract with not more than 12 herds for weekly shipments of semen, at a price of $100 a month for Sovereign Cochran and $40 a month for the two younger bulls. With the exception of several neighboring herds, outside services to these bulls will be strictly limited to the 12 herds under contract.

The 10-year-old "Tony" bull, jointly owned by General Cochran Farm and R. Y. Walrath, East Springfield, N. Y., was sold for $6,500 to Southeastern Pennsylvania Artificial Breeding coop, Lancaster, Pa. He was sold under a breeding guarantee that provides for a 30-day rest period followed by a 90 day trial period over which his conception rate is guaranteed to equal at least 80% of the average rate of all the other Holstein sires in the stud.

The highest female price was $5,050 paid by Anderson Fowler, Peapack, N. J. for Cochran Sovereign Ideal Excellent daughter of "Tony" from Doncrest Rooker Ideal, a maternal sister to the Reserve All-American "Ida" with whom she is nominated for 1953 All-American produce of dam.

This "Ideal" family was the top selling family in the sale. The old cow went for $1200 to Cedar Lane Farm, Oldwick, N. J. She had just been classified Excellent at 11 years of age and was sold safe in calf to "Tony" from a June service. "Ida," her Reserve All-American daughter, by Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, also classified Excellent, went to Ira Ifert & Sons, Middletown, Md. for $3200. She is carrying calf by Sovereign Cochran. The yearling daughter of Cochran Sovereign Ideal by Sovereign Cochran, one of the classiest young things in the sale, went at $3,000 to Dan Mayne, Knollwood Farms, Fairport, N. Y. Cochran Candyman, 8-months-old son of "Tony" from the old cow went to Woodbourne Farms in Pennsylvania at $2200, and his yearling sister by Sovereign Cochran went to Cedar Lane Farms at $950. The average for the dam, her three daughters, her son, and her granddaughter was $2600.

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN IDA ($3,200)
Classified Excellent. Purchased by Hickoryvale Farms, Middletown, Md. Her maternal sister topped the females at $5050; her dam (Excellent at 11 years) brought $1200; a young maternal sister sold for $950 and her 8-months-old maternal brother brought $2200.

J. B. Schaefer of Washington, N. J. was one of the heavy buyers, taking six head for a total of $9050. These included one of the four Excellent cows, the popular 3-year-old, Cochran Sovereign Gail $4800, and her full sister (by Sovereign Cochran from the 1060-lb Elderslie Korndyke Bonnie) at $1600. The half-number bull calf out of this one, by "Tony," sold for $1000.

Knollwood Farms paid $12,225 for eight head, including two bulls. Their list was headed by Cochran Sovereign May at $3300, the "Ideal" son at $3000, and the 2½-months-old son of Sovereign Cochran from the Tony daughter of Elderslie Korndyke Bonnie at $1700, and the dam of this young bull at $925.

Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio purchased Cochran Sovereign Vera Triune, Excellent, 722-lb fat daughter of "Tony," for $3800 for export to G. Herrera Carrizosa, Bogota, Colombia. He also purchased in his own name Cochran Sovereign Gloria (VG), another of the top "Tony" daughters, for $1550, and he was a contending bidder on several others of the choicest quality.

Harold May, Canandaigue, N. Y. bought 7 head, including a 2-year-old daughter of Sovereign Cochran at $2400 and a 2-year-old daughter of "Tony" at $1000.

The old "Bonny" cow, billed as "The Original Uncommon Cow," a 1060-lb New York State Champion, 10 years old and carrying calf by Sovereign Cochran, brought $1925 on the bid of Alfred N. Baker, Stillwater, N. Y.

Floyd Shimel & Son, LaFargeville, N. Y., Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio, Fred Baer, Ft. Plain, N. Y., Clifton

(Continued on page 92)

Editorial---

The All-American Nominations

Again we come to the climax of the show season—the All-American Awards. This is the 29th year of this post-season classic and we are gratified to observe the continued broad interest in it upon the part of exhibitors and public.

We want to extend our congratulations to those who have made the first hurdle—selection among the top six of the year in each class. This in itself is no small honor in a contest that brings into competition the top winners of the shows of the whole United States.

As our shows are developing, we have a growing feeling that some consideration should be given to possible revisions in eligibility rules another year. At present the first prize winners at state fairs, and state black and white shows (where they commanded sufficient support from breeders) and the first and second prize winners at National and Regional shows are considered to be eligible for nomination.

Since that rule was originally adopted there have been some changes in the showing situation. The Regional Show designation has been expanded as a part of the Extension program (in connection with state herd money) and as a result we have several of our larger state fairs carrying out a similar program with county herds, which frequently bring forward stronger competition than is found in most of the Regional Shows. We have in mind particularly New York and Wisconsin State Fairs.

Further, with the state herd expansion, the National Show at Waterloo (and now the International at Chicago) present a depth of competition that we have never seen before. This has been particularly true in the female classes.

The thought occurs to us that at least at the National Show we could appropriately declare the top three in the female classes eligible for All-American Nominations. Certainly the third prize winner in any of the female classes at Waterloo would at least be noticed in most of our Regional Shows.

Then it would seem to be reasonably logical to grant our larger state fairs a status similar to the shows that have been designated as Regional on the theory that the competition is fully as strong if not stronger. Just where the line should be drawn we are not prepared to suggest at this time. Perhaps number of entries competing would be the most easily determined criterion.

The whole point of any revision in the present rules is to bring into the All-American competition the most worthy animals the show season affords. We may be missing a few now under the existing rules.

We would be glad to have the comments and suggestions of exhibitors and others interested.

A-A Judging Contest

We invite all our readers to participate again in the All-American Judging Contest. The rules, prizes and timetable are set forth on the page immediately preceding the Picture Section. On the page backing up the ballot form will be found some suggestions to contestants. Read them carefully before filling out your ballot. They may help improve your score.

This contest has been pretty popular through the years, and we think has contributed something of value. We hope for a large participation by our readers again this year.

All-American Calendar

The traditional All-American Calendar will be issued again, following the 1953 All-American Awards. It will be the regular style—25" X 38", tinned top and bottom for hanging. It carries large pictures of the All-American choices, smaller pictures of the Reserve All-Americans and now also the Junior All-American winners. It gives a complete visible 12 month calendar, with WORLD publication dates indicated. It also gives copy date reminders for each issue of the year

The price, as last year, is $1 for the first copy, 50 cents for additional copies to the same address to be mailed together. The saving in container cost and the present higher postage rates is thus passed back to you. Advertisers and contributors will receive complimentary copies for their convenience, as in the past.

Because of its length, it has always been difficult to procure a mailing tube strong enough to withstand the hard handling of the mail service. Our present tube is the best we have had, and undamaged delivery is guaranteed. Please order promptly as the printing (after Jan. 16) is geared to the number of orders on hand at that time.

The Cover

We wish to salute the members of our All-American Selection Committee, whose likenesses adorn our cover. It is a fine committee, well balanced between breeders and college men.

The high standards of the All-American Selections year after year and the confidence this project enjoys after all these years have been made possible only by the conscientious work of these panels of judges. We are proud to say that never once in all the history of these awards has any invited judge declined to serve on the panel, and it has always been our observation that they have taken the assignment just as seriously as they would if they were called upon to place the living animals here represented in picture.

Our Agricultural Economy

A Guest Editorial By JAMES M. BEIERMEISTER

Milk is again hot news. Another strike has just been settled—this time on the part of the delivery men in New York City. A sizable increase was granted, passed on to the consumer, and during the strike period the milk in the shed went into butter and cheese. The farmers will receive a lower blended price and again pay the bill while better organized groups gain by it. Even the Federal Order was helpless to prevent this except for the valiant efforts of Dr. Charles J. (Charlie) Blanford, its administrator.

This brings up the broader and more important subject of our agricultural economy throughout the entire country. Price supports have been demanded and con-

(Continued on page 41)

Sale Calendar—

Dec. 7 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Dec. 7 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Dec. 8 Harvard, Ill., Wm. C. Wittmus & David Nelson Complete Dispersal, Farm Auction Service, Inc., Sale Mgrs., Lake Geneva, Wis.

Dec. 12 Bergen, N. Y. W. E. Almquist & Son Partial Dispersal. Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Dec. 12 Peru, Ind., Weideman & Bossard Dispersal, Bridge & Etnier, Sale Mgrs., Royal Center, Ind.

Dec. 12 St. Charles, Ill., 8th 4-H and FFA Project Sale, Curtiss Candy Co., Livestock Division Ocice, Cary, Ill.

Dec. 12 Hastings, Minn., Kil-Bar Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Dec. 14 Middletown, Pa., Grand View Farms Sale Purebred & Grade Holsteins, C. S. Erb, owner.

Dec. 14 Richmond, Va. (Exposition Grounds) Atlantic Consignment Sale, G. A. Lamunion, Sale Mgr., 2708 Glendale Rd., Baltimore 14, Md.

Dec. 15 Butler, Pa., Ross Fleeger Disp., R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 16 Unadilla, N. Y., 34th Chambers Holstein Sale, David R. Chambers, Sale Mgr., Unadilla, N. Y.

Dec. 16 Waukesha, Wis., Waukesha Breeders' Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha, & Watertown, Wis.

Dec. 17 Lancaster, Pa., 131st Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 19 Williamston, Mich., 69th Wolverine Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Dec. 19, Mount Joy, Pa., 62nd Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc. Mount Joy, Pa. Sale Mgrs.

Jan. 4-5 Garden Grove, Calif., Excelsior Ranch Dispersal, R. E. Everly, Sale Mgr., 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Jan. 7 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Jan. 29, Mount Joy, Pa., 63rd Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa. Sale Mgrs.

Feb. 8 Oakville, Ont., Sixth Annual Convention Sale, Hays Farms Limited, Sale Mgrs.

Feb. 22 Walworth, Wis., Leo Dwyer Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Feb. 26, Mount Joy, Pa., 64th Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa., Sale Mgrs.

March 3 St. Charles, Ill., Midwest Quality Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Mar. 26, Mount Joy, Pa., 65th Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa., Sale Mgrs.

April 5. 1954 Baltimore, Md. (Timonium Fairgrounds) Royal Brentwood Sale, Management R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Building, Seattle, Wash.

Apr. 9, Mount Joy, Pa., Keystone Annual Spring Heifer Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa., Sale Mgrs.

April 12, 1954 Jamesburg, N. J., Forsgate Spring Classis at Forsgate Farms under management of C. B. Smith and R. Austin Backus.

Apr. 17, Mount Joy, Pa., C. J. Hiestand Dispersal, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa., Sale Mgrs.

Apr. 30, Mount Joy, Pa., 67th Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa., Sale Mgrs.

Oct. 18, 1954 Barron, Wis., Barron Fall Sale. Rob't. W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

Coming Events—

Dec. 10-11 Freeport, Illinois, Annual Meeting Illinois Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Dec. 11 Pocatello, Idaho, Annual Meeting Idaho Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Dec. 29 Denver, Colo., Annual Meeting Colorado Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., H. R. Lascelles, Sec'y, R.-1, Brighton, Colo.

Jan. 5 Worcester, Mass., Annual Meeting Massachusetts Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Jan. 9 Far Hills, N. J., (Far Hills Inn) Annual Meeting New Jersey Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Jan. 11-15 Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Farm Show. Holstein judging, Jan. 12., W. K. Hepburn, Jr., judge.

Jan. 13 Harrisburg, Pa., (Penn-Harris Hotel) Annual Meeting Pennsylvania Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Jan. 18 Jamestown, N. Y., Annual Meeting New York Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., at Hotel Jamestown.

Jan. 20 Roanoke, Va., (Hotel Roanoke) Annual Meeting Virginia Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Jan. 21 Wabash, Ind., (Honeywell Memorial) Annual Meeting Indiana Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Jan. 21-23 Cleveland, Ohio (Hotel Cleveland) Annual Delegate Meeting Purebred Dairy Cattle Ass'n.

Jan. 27-31 Cleveland, Ohio First Annual Great Lakes Farm Show. Miles Heberer, Mgr., 400 Union Commerce

Jan. 29 - Feb. 7 Fort Worth, Texas, Southwestern Exposition & Fat Stock Show.

Jan. 29 Worland, Wyo., Annual Meeting Wyoming Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Feb. 16 State College, New Mexico (Milton Hall) Annual Meeting New Mexico Holstein-Friesian Ass'n at 4 P. M.

Mar 2-5 Providence, R. I., (Cranston St. Armory) 1954 Rhode Island Farm & Home Show, F. V. DeFresne, Mgr.

Our Agricultural Economy

(Continued from page 40)

demned. Quotas and controls have exhibited their values and weaknesses. To mention one, the potato control was based on acreage and the price in turn supported on that basis—result, narrow up the rows, double the fertilizer, and drown the demand. Then along came the experiment of sending food to Germany. No single incident in all the world-wide programs that have recently been adopted has done so much to build good will in this German nation or has caused so much furor or strife among our cooler acquaintances.

I am not a supporter of direct subsidies of any nature in agriculture. I much prefer a free market even though we take for granted the same type of subsidies to Railroads, Airlines, Post Office Departments and the Press. In an emergency however, and an unbalanced economy can cause one equal to a war, I would be favorable to a subsidy program for temporary relief

It seems to me as an ordinary plain dirt farmer and feed salesman, and I dread the day that I would accumulate enough information to be branded otherwise, that our whole national economy is sitting on a teeter-totter with agriculture on the bottom and organized labor, atomic weapons, and high wages on the other end. Government has no power to prevent organized powerful unions from demanding even higher wages. Sit-down, stay at home, or just plain strikes will again create shortages of strategic materials and pyramid or inflate those prices to an even greater degree.

Government does have, however, a Congress that shows signs of becoming a little bit sick of making great grants of money, many of them never to be paid, to even our friendly neighbors around the world and in this there lies hope. We also have a Secretary of Agriculture, by the name of Ezra T. Benson, who knows that he can't continue to accumulate agricultural surplus forever without a market and also that he can't continue to operate a series of soil conservation offices by the Federal Government as well as the State Government, and that on top of the County Government in many and varied forms. He has taken the first step in this direction. Let's hope he has the good old-fashioned American guts to stand by it.

Even his critics haven't accused him of decreasing the advantage to the farmer, but if they are fair they must admit that decentralization of this program to the state will a least clarify to the farmer the address of headquarters in this department.

Now let's look at the thing from a different angle. Let us assume that "Good Times" in this Nation go hand in hand with "Good Times" on our farms. The first question that comes to mind is what it would cost to adopt a full support program for all basic crops for all farmers all the time. Yes, I mean create a program whereby surpluses would increase at least for the next few years. It would give us a tool that, being unable to pull the high end of the economic teeter board down, could boost the low end up and bring about some sort of economic balance. It doesn't make much difference whether or not a bricklayer gets $4.00 an hour if he has to pay $1.00 a quart for milk and $1.00 a peck for potatoes at the same time. And then, harking back to the acuteness of the food weapon used in Germany, let us make part of these grants in terms of food. It is still the sharpest weapon we

(Continued on page 42)

YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE

FROM HIGHLY PROVEN BLOODLINES, FROM SIRES AND RECORD DAMS BRED TO TRANSMIT

REGAL ROAMER MARLOW BURKE 1048418
Classified "Excellent"
(Sr. Sire) Born: October 22, 1948

"A National Dairy Show Prize Winner, 1950 & 1951. A great double Burke, just a 4-yr-old."

In his 4-generation pedigree, there are:
4 "Gold Medal" Sires,
4 "Excellent" Sires, and
6 "Very Good" animals.

His 3 nearest sires have each won 2 All-American "Gets of Sire" during the past 6 consecutive years — each has been a leading Honor List Production Winner.

MARLOW REGAL ROAMER ALMA IDEAL 1155732
A "Selected Pedigree" Bull
(Jr. Sire) Born: August 24, 1951
His Sire—Regal Roamer Marlow Burke 1048418 (EX)
His Dam—Oostie Femco Alma Ideal 2301367 (VG)

8y4m	305d	18,957	4.90%	919.60
4y1m	363d	19,594	4.50%	875.10
10y4m	365d	19,060	4.40%	869.50
9y3m	365d	18,335	4.50%	827.20
6y4m	345d	16,139	4.30%	701.60
5y2m	365d	16,870	4.10%	687.60
7y5m	290d	10,729	4.80%	515.10
2y9m	365d	11,049	4.10%	448.20
TOTAL TO DATE:		133,105	4.50%	6,010.60

Bull calves for sale from above sires with transmitting type and production bloodlines. We will send you records of our 90 cows (Records up to 919 lbs. fat, 19,000 lbs. milk — 305 days — twice-a-day milking). We have a sire to meet your requirements. Wire, write, or visit our farm.

MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS
J. C. Marlow,
Owner

MARLOW MILKER

BOX 148, MANKATO, MINNESOTA
John Rahbek & C. W. Sonnabend
Operating Partners

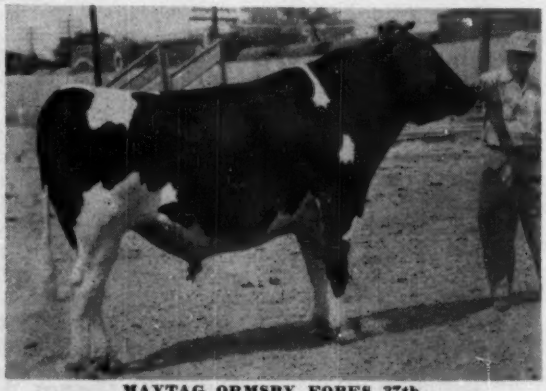
(Continued from page 41)

farmers have seen in effectiveness against the unfriendly nations, and I think even our friends around the world would be happier with a full belly than they are now with dollars for electric plants, steel mills, and railroads which only bring about the production of war products and the transportation of troops. I think if the cost of a food loan was compared to our present program, we would find a reduction beyond the imagination of the most violent opponent to price supports and that the internal economy of the United States would take on some semblance of balance. We would at least adopt the old slogan "If you can't lick 'em, jine 'em". Our good members of Congress should be appeased because these surplus products would go out of the show windows, which in itself would help stabilize markets, and would be charged against grants which in many instances they don't expect to get back. The only expense connected with an agricultural unwriting, and chargeable back to the taxpayers, would be the difference between the world market in which the surplus products were sold to other nations and the protected market which we enjoy. Even this amount could be adjusted and eventually done away with at the discretion of the high wage folks who created it and not by controls or other Government action.

The last and not to be ignored effect would be an attraction of the people in America for country life and they would be drawn to it by the incentive of propped up dollars rather than try to escape from it due to the long hours necessary to participate in farming of any sort. Once the trend is from the city to the country, we will do more to counteract Communism than any other method could accomplish. Did you ever see Communism develop to be of consequence on a farm? No, it is always in the crowded and slum sections of the city where even the high wage prevalent doesn't provide enough bodily comfort for inward happiness. It would also endorse Secretary Wilson's program of keeping up the research on wartime methods but limiting the production of machines that are sure to be obsolete when and if war breaks out. American industry can be depended upon to turn out in volume up-to-date fighting units, should we need them, faster than anyone else and we could count our food surpluses as assets rather than liabilities. I defy collective farms or government operated agricultural industries to compete with us in either the production of food or the production of up-to-date war material at any given time.

We have always prided ourselves on being the "Bread Basket of the World", let's try it.

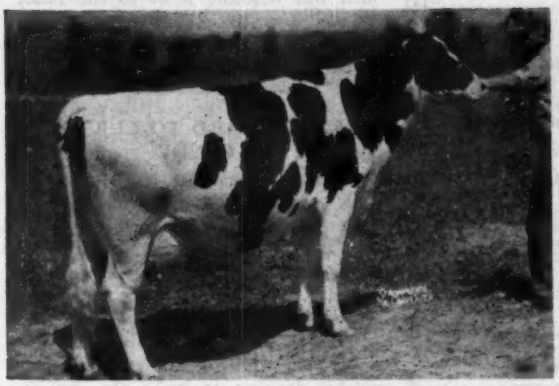
SOUTHWIND ALOHA
First prize junior yearling heifer at State Fair of Texas. Edmund Campbell, Southwind Holstein Farm, Seguin, Texas.



MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES 37th
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at State Fair of Texas. Joe V. Hales, Kress, Texas.

Seven Carnation Animals Nominated

3-Year-Old Heifer



CARNATION LOLA TILDA BEAUTY
1st, Sr. and Gr. Champion at Grand National, Mich. and Ky.; 1st at Waterloo; 2nd at Kansas and Oklahoma; 9th at Chicago, Daughter of Hallrose Progressor.

Heifer Calf

CARNATION MUTUAL SKYLARK WAYNE
Undefeated at 8 shows! Jr. and Grand Champion at Oklahoma; Jr. Champion at Grand National and Ky.; 1st and Res. Jr. Ch. at Waterloo; 1st at Chicago, Wis., Mich., and Kans. Daughter of Carnation President.

3-Year-Old Heifer

FRASEA BEAUTY IDEAL
1st and Best Udder at Tennessee Valley; 1st at Dallas; 3rd and Best Udder at Grand National; 2nd and Res. Grand at Mid-South; 2nd Best Udder at Dallas. Daughter of Frasea Wayne Netherland.

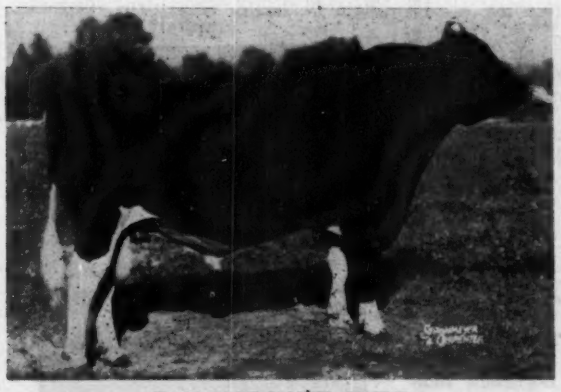
Sr. Yearling Heifer

CARNATION LOLA TILDA WALKER
1st at Wis., Ky., Okla.; 2nd at Mich. and Kans.; 3d at Grand National; 5th at Chicago; 7th at Waterloo. Daughter of Hallrose Progressor.

Bull Calf

CARNATION REVELATION SCOUT
1st and Jr. Ch. at Dallas and Tennessee Valley; 1st at Grand National and Mid-South Fairs. Son of Carnation Homestead Revelation.

Aged Bull



HALLROSE HAZEL PRIDE
Sr. and Gr. Champion, Mich., Kans. and Okla.; 1st at Ky.; 2nd and Res. Grand at Waterloo; 2nd at Grand National; 3rd at Wis.; 5th at Chicago. One of our herd sires.

Jr. Yearling Bull

CARNATION NORTHMAN
1st, Jr. and Res. Grand Champion at Grand National, Oklahoma and Kansas; Jr. Ch. at Ky. and Mich.; 2nd at Waterloo and Wisconsin; 3rd at Chicago. Son of Hallrose Hazel Pride.

Address: CARNATION MILK FARMS
Dept. 157-C, 1060 Stuart Bldg.,
Seattle, Washington

Carnation Milk Farms

Index of Advertisers - - -

A
Albrecht, Hugo 89
Anchor Serum Co. 129
Andresen, Conrad Lee 97
Atlantic Consignment Sale 90

B
Badger Breeders Cooperative 97
Baird & Darcey 132
Bancroft Acres 98
Barker, Howard C. 132
Barr Dairy, Inc. 71
Barron County Holsteins 58-59
Beacon Milling Company, Inc. 98
Bell Jr., John A. 118
Bennett Farms 85
Bo-Cann Farms 15
Bottema Farms 54-55
Braun's Sunny Lea Farm 8-9
Breeders' Directory 133
Briggs & Son, H. C. 125
Bristol Farms 62-63
Brook Lodge Farm 86
Buttercup Farm 85
Butterfly Farms 136

C
Carnation Milk Farms 18, 43
Casey, Glenn 131
Clinton Stock Farm 58-59
Clyde Hill Farms 108
Consolidated Products Co. 105
Corse Press, Inc. 134
Creamery Package Mfg. Co. 106
Crescent Beauty Holsteins 53
Creston Farms 60
Creutzburg & Son, Geo. F. 129
Curtiss Candy Co. Farms 16

D
Danboro Holstein Farm 6
De Vine's Mount Hope Farm 122
Dickout, Bruce 131
Dixonic Farm 125
Drury & Sons, Henry 88
Dutch Corner Farm 112

E
East Central Breeders Association Coop. 109
Eastern Iowa Artificial Breeders Association, Inc. 95
Ebonite 123
Edwards Pedigree Service 132
E'Erdowell Farms 111
Eldonon Herd, The 86
Elm-Becca Farm 99
European Holstein Tour 66
Everly Sale Service, R. E. 130
Excelsior Ranch Dispersal 48-49

F
Fenstermaker, J. O. 131
Fergusson, James W. 131
Fernbrook Farm 3
Fleeger Dispersal, Ross 115
Forsgate Farms 16-17

G
Garden Spot Sale 102
General Cochran Farm 51
Gerlach, Arthur 78
Glover Farms 57
Golden Arrow Farms 129
Graham Scientific Breeding School 102
Grand View Farms 123
Gray View Farm 61
Greenburg & Son, I. 102
Green Meadow Farms 47

H
Hales & Hunter Company 129
Hammond, Keith 131
Harden Farms 64
Hart, Douglas 106
Hartsbrook Farm 126
Hassan's Farm 101
Hawthorn-Mellody Farms 99
Hickory Creek Farms 52-53
Hickoryvale Farm 93
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America 113
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada 130
Holstein-Friesian World 87, 119
Holt Products Company 128
Honegger's 122
Howacres 126

I
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Assn. .. 132

K
Keystone Sales, Inc. 92
Kies, T. T. 80
Killybracken 6
Kittredge Farm 126
Kneedmore Holstein Farms 123
Kyland 2

L
Laacke Company, R. 129
Lamaga Stock Farm 96
La Munion, G. A. 132
Lauffer, Louise & Wilbert 96
Lavacre Holstein Farm 72
Lewis & Son, Charles H. 121
Lindow Brothers 117

M
Mac-Ra Company 139
Maple Lea Farms 77
Marlow Holstein Farms 42
Martig Farms 11
Mathewsfield 7
Modelyne Valley Farms 65
Mid-West Reg. Holstein Classic .. 112
Monanfran Farm 84
Monocacy Meadows 101
Mooseheart Farm 12-13
Mount Rainier Bull Ring 14

N
Naches Holstein Farm 82
National Pedigree Company 130
Newman Holstein Farms 95
Nockdair Holsteins 81

O
O'Connell, Ralph P. 94
Oosterhuis Farms 85
Osborn, Leland J. 131
Osborndale 3
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders' Assn. 131

P
Pabst Farms, Inc. 4
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders' Assn. 131
Petersen, A. W. 130
Pine Hill Farm 94
Piper Brothers 85
Poland Farm 91

Q
Quinte District Cattle Breeding Asso., Inc. 74

R
Ralston Purina Mills 67-70
Roberts, Ray 99
Rockwood Holsteins Ltd. 75
Rolling Knoll Farm 101
Russ-Glo Farm 111

S
Schafer, W. A. 110
Sequoia Ranch 73
Shaw's Ridge Farm 124
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 131
Smith, C. B. 131
Southwind Holstein Farm 96
Spies & Lein 78
Sprunger, S. C. 131
Standard Equipment, Inc. 111
Sterling Research Corporation 128
Stewart, I. P. 79
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 131
Sunbeam Corporation 96
Sunrise Dairy Farm 10
Sussex Farms 117

U
Utah State Industrial School 116

V
Van Cleve, Paul 106
Vio Bin Corporation 127
Vosburgh, Charles 132

W
Walker, H. W. 131
Weller, Alson D. 5
Wellington Holstein Breeders Club 131
Wern Farms 81
Weston Mfg. Co. 98
Wetmore Co., Fred C. 131
Whirlwind Hill Farm 45
Winterthur Farms 135
Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare 110
Wood & Son, D. H. 91
Woodbourne Farm 50
Wolverine Sale 83
Wyeth Incorporated 103, 107

Z
Ziegler, Harold 91

BURKE'S 45TH "EXCELLENT"

Through the new northwest fieldman, George Blosser, word reaches us of another Excellent Burke daughter in Utah. To quote from George's letter, "Another daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad was made Excellent by classifier, Jack Fairchild. The cow, Concord Burke May Alice 2539810, was recently purchased by the Utah State Industrial School and at 12 years was classified for the first time."

This brings the total number of Excellent offspring of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad to 45 and, naturally, this was welcome news to the Pabst Farms organization. The latest Excellent is from a granddaughter of Wisconsin Pinky.

R. J HOWARD TO CURTISS CANDY

Effective November 15, R. J. Howard, popular national fieldman in Illinois and Iowa resigned this position to become associated with the Improved Stud Service of Durtiss Candy Company of Cary, Illinois. Howard will continue to make his home at Batavia, Illinois. Having more time with his family was a factor in his decision to make the change.

In the fall of 1948 Howard started for the Holstein-Friesian Association with a newly formed territory composed of Illinois and Missouri with parts of Kentucky and Tennessee. A year ago his territory was changed to cover only the states of Iowa and Illinois. He is a graduate of Iowa State, was formerly assistant county agent in Boone County, Iowa; after four years in service he was acting as assistant farm advisor in Kane County, Illinois when he started with the Holstein association as fieldman. Further details on his work with the Custiss Candy Improved Stud Service will be forthcoming. His work in this field has been outstanding and he has made a host of friends among the Black and White breeders in the territories he has served who will deeply regret his leaving his work as Holstein fieldman.

R. J. HOWARD
Now with Curtiss Candy Company Improved Stud Service

AUSTIN BACKUS HOSPITALIZED

During the progress of the Barton Miller sale at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., on November 21, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., suffered a sudden seizure and for the first time in all his years of auctioneering had to relinquish the gavel in the midst of a sale. It proved to be a mild cerebral spasm and much less serious than was at first feared.

In the Vassar Brothers Hospital, Poughkeepsie, where he is under treatment, Dr. George Ward stated November 28 that Mr. Backus is making an excellent recovery.

The sudden interruption naturally caused some confusion in the Miller sale, but the Backus sons carried on very creditably, with Charles taking his father's place in the box. Olin continued as ring auctioneer. Valuable assistance was rendered by State Secretary Bill Rown on pedigrees and W. D. Lashbrook, Cayuga, N. Y, taking bids in the ring.

Backus Sales Continuing

From the Mexico, N. Y., home office of the Backus sales organization we learn there will be no interruption in the regular schedule of Backus managed sales. The January Earlville sale date however will come a little later in the month than usual because of some remodeling of the stables that had previously been planned. The date will be announced soon.

Since Mr. Backus was hospitalized on November 21 the force has sold the Paul Smith Sale, the Elgan Farms Dispersal, and the sensationally successful General Cochran Farms Dispersal. As this is written the annual Earlville Invitational Sale is only two days in the future.

R. Charles Backus, who has done some box work with his father, is handling much of the selling, his efforts receiving high commendation. B. Olin Backus continues as a ring auctioneer. Horace A. Backus, third of the four Backus brothers, has been reading the pedigrees and is expected to continue this work. Horace has for some years been in charge of the pedigree office in Mexico and is a nationally recognized authority and student of Holstein bloodlines.

C. B. Smith, who has long worked with the Backus organization, was able to fit these later sales into his own busy schedule to assist the brothers in carrying out these important commitments. Lorne Franklin made a hurried trip from Canada to help sell the Canadian cattle in the Paul Smith Sale and stayed over for the Elgan Farms Dispersal as well. Harry Hays was one of the auctioneers at the General Cochran Farms Dispersal.

It will be no small factor in Austin Backus' peace of mind and quick recovery that his sons and the whole Backus organization have functioned so smoothly in the emergency. The following message from Mr. Backus was written on the back of an envelope from his hospital bed. We are pleased to pass it on to our readers.

"Holstein breeders are a friendly people. Last Friday as I lay on my pillow I thought of all the good deeds that are done—the messages of good cheer and flowers to brighten the sick room.

"The one who breeds Registered Holstein cattle reaps from it a harvest of cherished friendships deeply imbedded in the very heart."

Cecil Beers of Prattsville, N. Y. is the owner of Beerston Ormsby Perfection. Her latest HIR record reported is 17,579 lbs. milk and 714 lbs. fat in 365 days and on 2X milking at 6 years and 7 months of age.

Roy Ottman of Troy, N. Y. is the owner of Creamelle Abbekerk Mooie whose latest 365 day HIR record is 19,258 lbs. milk and 762 lbs. fat at 5 years 1 month on 2X milking.

20 Pairs for SIGNAL

PABST SIGNAL "Excellent"
Silver Medal Production Sire
Son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, himself, backed by eight high producing generations of the famous Eyebright cow family.

SIGNAL'S latest DHIA proving is on 20 pairs — a real test of any bull's transmitting power. The figures, dated Oct. 2, 1953, are as follows:

26	Dtrs.	12,864 milk	3.9 test	505 fat
20	Dtrs.	13,085 milk	3.9 test	508 fat
20	Dams	12,875 milk	3.7 test	481 fat
	Increase	+210 milk	+.2 test	+27 fat

Remember that some of SIGNAL'S highest record daughters are not in this DHIA proving, because they were not on AR or HIR test. For example, daughters at Pabst Farms with records to 921 lbs. fat are not included.

Fortunately, SIGNAL'S performance runs contrary to that of most bulls: Usually the average shows a decline as the number of comparisons increases. SIGNAL'S proving has mounted as the number grows.

The broad base of this proving is shown by the fact that these SIGNAL daughters are spread widely around the map — over a dozen herds in eight states. The varying conditions in these DHIA herds make this proving especially significant.

Come and See for Yourself

Whirlwind Hill Farm

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

DEAN RICHARD, Operator **JAMES M. OSBORN, Owner**

News of the Trade

SALES BRISK AT GREEN MEADOW

Sons of Green Meadow Constellation 948562 (VG-SMP) have been sold into several states and as far west as California by Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich., according to owner Merle H. Green. The California purchasers were Mr. and Mrs. Charles McLaughlin, Durham, whose choice was an inbred Constellation from a Constellation daughter with 512 lbs. fat as a 3-year-old, now making over 600 lbs. fat at 4 years 2X. The dam of the bull was first prize 4-year-old at the Mid-South Regional Show and the Tennessee State Fair this year.

Two Idaho purchasers are listed—Lyle Anderson, Wendell, took his second Green Meadow herd sire, this one a Constellation son from a Pabst Burke Vale daughter. Mr. Anderson's previous purchase was a son of the Vale bull out of a Constellation daughter. The other Idaho buyer was R. W. King & Son, also of Wendell, who took Trulan Pabst Burke, a 1000-lb. son of Pabst Roburke Barcader Prince (VG).

Other Constellation sons have gone recently to the Sherman Dairy Company, Grand Haven, Mich., Louis J. Jonas, Indianapolis, Ind., Donald Loudenbeck, Merrinton, Mich., and Ernest Yanta—Mr. Yanta also purchased a carload of heifers. The Sherman Dairy Company's choice was from a 600-lb 4-year-old Constellation daughter who has a 504-lb. 2X 2-yr-old full sister and a 704-lb. 2X maternal sister from a long line of classified and high record dams.

Green Meadow Farms retained a half interest in the sire purchased by Mr. Jonas. This youngster, Green Meadow Perfection, is from a Sovereign daughter with 759 lbs. fat as a 4-year-old and her dam is the 1061-lb. "Sunny" cow. Perfection is a ⅞ brother to Paramount, Green Meadow Farms' junior herd sire.

Joe Champ, Berkley, Mo., was also a recent bull buyer but his selection was a son of Pabst Reburke Vale from the 778-lb. 4-year-old, Pickitt Acres Lindy Burk (VG).

ANOTHER HIGH ONE FOR PRATZ

Hamaret Charity Arab 2908742, bred and owned by Charles H. Pratz, Waterloo, N. Y., has completed a 2X DHIA record in 365 days as a jr. 4-year-old of 950 lbs. fat from 25,584 lbs. of 3.7% milk to become the highest record cow in the Hamaret herd and, it is believed, the highest record daughter of her sire.

Charity represents two popular sires and a line made famous in the high ranking herd of Archie Meek, Norwich, N. Y. She is a daughter of Winterthur Victor Select Arab 951058 (VG), a sire proved at a high level in the Pratz herd and later sold to the NYABC, and her dam is a 768-lb. 2X daughter of Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector 813911, also a former Pratz herd sire subsequently sold to the University of North Carolina. Arab is a grandson of P O F 14th (VG-GM) and Winterthur Posch Great Select, while Prospector is by Safemaster (Woodmaster — Beauty Pietertje Netherland Della) and from Lauxmont Rag Apple Lucinda, 883-lb. dam of Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda.

Six daughters of the Arab sire and eleven daughters of Prospector, all bred by Mr. Pratz, are included in the Archie Meek HIR average for 1952-53 which stands third in the nation for its class with 22 head averaging 634.5 lbs. fat, 3.6%, 17,386 lbs. milk, 2X, following the two record averages set by Donald V. Morris of Leesburg, Ohio. The highest record daughter of Prospector, with 1098.1 lbs. fat from 31,679 lbs. milk at 5 years 365d 2X, was featured on the cover of the September 5, 1953 WORLD.

JUNIOR SIRE AT KNEEDMORE

Mrs. J. A. Salmon, owner of Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich., has purchased from Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis., a son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (EX-GM).) He will assist in service the present Kneedmore herd sire, Pabst Jess Rebel, double grandson of Pabst Regal (Ex-GM) from the "VG" 795-lb. Pabst Regal Cascader Belmont, one of the four maternal sisters from Pabst Cascader Belmont (VG). The newly acquired sire was delivered to Michigran with the Pabst consignment to the Wolverine Invitational Sale.

A BULL TO BULLVILLE

The expression, "sending coal to Newcastle," is well known, and here's a case of sending "bulls to Bullville." Allen Detch, Bullville, N. Y., has purchased a particularly well bred youngster from Nicholas H. Kolk, Maple Knoll Farm, Goshen, N Y.

The purchase is a son of Nemaha Reroyal Burke, herd sire at Maple Knoll, and from a full sister to Nicholk Chieftain Radiant, a second Maple Knoll herd sire. The Reroyal sire is by the proven Pabst Repride Glen while Radiant is a son of the Gold Medal sire, Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain. Mr. Detch's son, a 4-H boy, already owns three daughters of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain purchased from Mr. Kolk.

REBRIGHT SON TO ECHORIDGE

Ernest C. Strobeck, owner of Echoridge Farms, Macedon, N. Y., and newly elected president of the Dairymen's League, Inc., has purchased a son of Pabst Walker Rebright from Alson D. Weller & Son, North Side Stock Farm, Lowville, N. Y. Mr. Weller describes the youngster as a "very fine" calf out of a daughter of Raymondale Rag Apple Rommie, plus proven son of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax from a Montvic Pacemaker daughter.

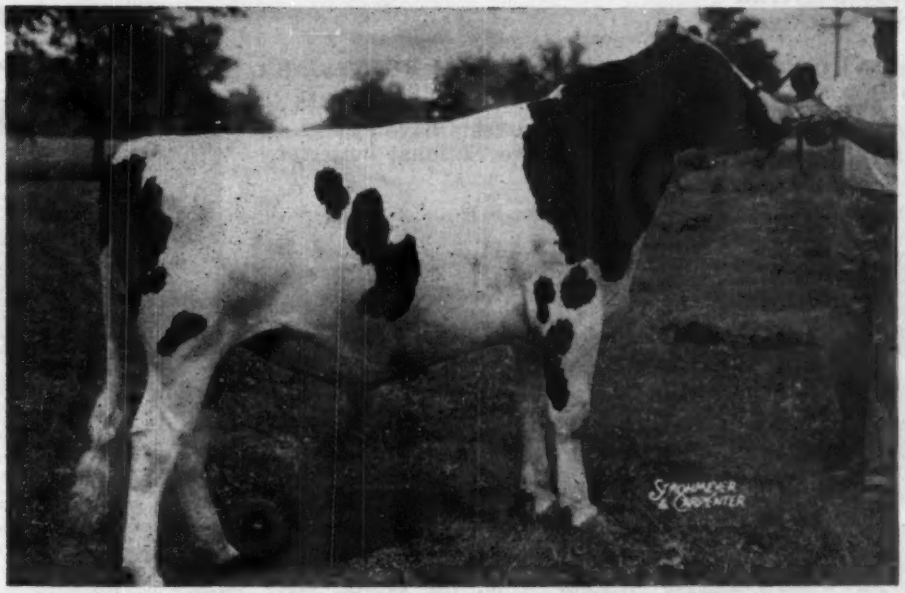
Pabst Walker Rebright, nominated for All-American Senior Yearling this year, is by the Walker Lad sire and from the 965-lb. Pabst Rebel Eyebright (VG).

A REPEAT ORDER

About four years ago Simon F. Zobrist, Pocahontas, Ill, purchased a bull from Douglas Hart, Woodstock, Ont. as the result of a WORLD ad. Now Mr. Zobrist has returned to Hartholm for another herd sire, this one by a Sovereign son who is from the Canadian champion for 8 and 9 consecutive 305-day lactations.

W H R ARISTOCRAT (EX)
A recent snapshot of this cow just previous to freshening with a bull calf. She was shown dry during the 1953 season but won grand championship of the South Dakota State Fair and second at the All-Iowa show at Cedar Rapids. Purchased by Spies & Lein, Graettinger, Iowa from Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn., in the St. Paul Convention Sale.

Second in Command . . .



Green Meadow Paramount 1180015

Second in command at Green Meadow Farms to his sire, Green Meadow Constellation. His 3 nearest dams are all over 1000 lbs. fat and average 30,027 milk, 1037.3 fat. He was Grand Champion bull at the Tennessee State Fair, First and Junior Champion at Missouri, and second at Kentucky, Michigan, Mid-South, and State Black and White Show.

We have been using Paramount very extensively and his first calves are now arriving. They are all you could wish for and we certainly are very well pleased with them. Most of these calves are from daughters of Constellation and the bulls will be for sale at very reasonable prices.

Our Special Bargain

Bull calf born Nov. 24, 1953, beautifully marked, ¾ black. Sired by Paramount and out of Green Meadow Stella Lily with 3 records from 400 to 500 lbs. fat on 2X and starting again on AR with what promises to be a very good record. Her dam is a very good maternal sister to Green Meadow Lily Pabst, the World's champion milk cow. We will deliver this calf in the U. S. for $300 at 2 months of age. Satisfaction and safe delivery guaranteed.

We have an attractive booklet on Green Meadow Farms which is your for the asking. Just drop us a card and we will send you one by return mail.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where the Latch String is Always Out"

Sale At
The Ranch

THE EXCELSIOR RANCH

1100

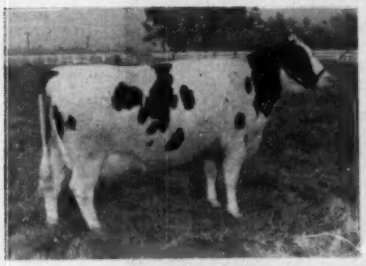
130 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS
JANUARY 4 and 5

JANUARY 4-8

ON THE 1952 HONOR LIST EXCELSIOR RANCH HOLSTEINS RANKED THIRD IN TOTAL HONOR LIST POINTS

In the past four years Excelsior Ranch Holsteins have exceeded 15 California State butterfat records — two National butterfat records on A. R., 2X — machine milking.

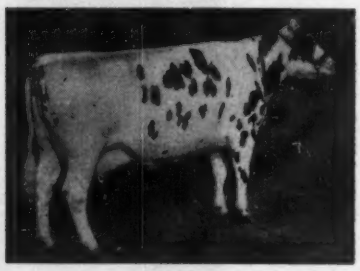
— These Two Excellent Cows Sell —



EXRANCO VALDESSA GETTIE SADIE VALE (EX)
Daughter of Taylaker Sir Ormsby Gettie No. 36 she has 645.7 F. as a jr. 3-yr. old, her dam a VG dau. of the GM Showboy Inka Valdessa.

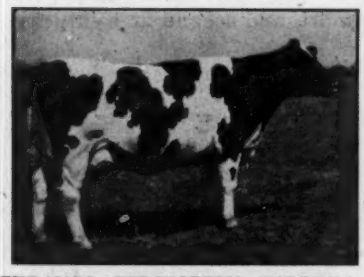
EXRANCO VALDESSA BOON MATADOR (EX)
365d 7y 2X 14630 3.5 515.1
Daughter of the GM Showboy Inka Valdessa and from Grace Matador Boon, (ex) 6529 F. in 11 lact. Her daughter holds 2 Calif. state records.

HER BLOOD PREDOMINATES



GRACE MATADOR BOON (EX)
14y 2X 365d 766.6 F.
She has over 6000 F. in 11 lactations. She is the dam of Exranco Progressor, pictured on opposite page (he is selling) and she is also the dam of the Gold Medal sire, Exranco Perfection who has several daughters selling. Her dam classified Ex. at 18 years. She has two Natl. record granddaughters on 2X.

— Samples of Those Selling —



EXRANCO PERFECTION VALDESSA WAYNE (VG)
Daughter of the GM sire, Exranco Perfection.
3y 9m 305 2X 15227 4.3 648.6
Also 610 F 305 d. at 5y and two other records of 580 and 563 F.

EXRANCO PERFECTION GLEN LASS (GP)
3y 7m 365 2X 19902 4.4 874.2
One other record of 743 F. and another of 623 F. Highest record daughter of the GM Exranco Perfection.

EXRANCO PERFECTION BESS (VG)
F. 365d 6y 754.3 19013 M
F. 305d 3½y 676.3 17162 M
(State record when made)
Two other records over 600F.

Excelsior
RANCH CO., LTD.

10531 E. Westminster Ave.
Garden Grove, Calif.

LOS ROBLES HOMESTEAD ORMSBY

Selling: one cow with 874 F., 5 from 700 to 796; 12 from 601 to 609; 8 from 506 to 549 . . . Two Excellent, 9 VG and 9 GP.

← SELLING AND HEADED FOR NEW NATIONAL RECORD

She has 567 F. in her first 255 days—jr. 2-yr-old 2X. She may be the next Nat'l. Champion. Bred 6-29-53 to Exranco Fond Hope.

DISSOLUTION SALE

Right After The Rose Bowl Game

HEAD

GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.

900 HIGH GRADE HOLSTEINS — JANUARY 6-7-8

EXCELSIOR RANCH HAS DEVELOPED TWO GOLD MEDAL SIRES

There are daughters and granddaughters of both selling.

— These Sell —

EXRANCO VALDESSA GETTIE SUE (VG)
4y 4m 17830 4% 708.7
Two other records of 675 and 577 F. Bred Oct. 6 to Hickory Creek Celebrity.

SUTTEN OAKS PASMA (VG)
Her jr. 4-yr. old record of 562 F. in 305 ds. was highest in the state when made. Daughter of Oakhall Montvic Colanthus.

EXRANCO PERFECTION TULIP (VG)
Her full sister holds two Calif. state records. Bred Oct. 23 to Hickory Creek Celebrity.

EXRANCO PERFECTION SELECT (VG)
5y 365d 16294 3.9% 636.9
Three other records from 520 to 591 F. Bred Sept. 15 to Exranco Fayne Hope.

— The Blood of Spring Farm Fond Hope —

SPRING FARM FOND HOPE
Sire of Exranco Fayne Hope. XXX sire, he is one of the most popular in Canada, was sr. and gr. champion CNE, 1951, All-Canadian 1950, 51 & 52.

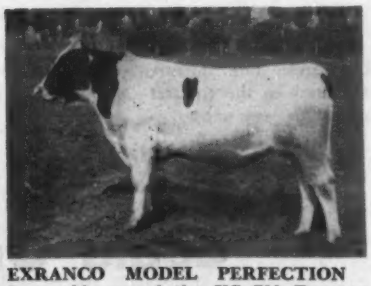
EXRANCO PERFECTION FAYNE BESS (VG)
2y 3m 15274 4.1% 633.2 305d
(Calif. state record and 2nd to Nat. Fat record).
3y 4m 16225 4.3% 697.7 305d
(Calif. st. record and 3rd to Nat. record)

Several sons and daughters of SPRING FARM FOND HOPE himself selling and others sired by EXRANCO FAYNE HOPE whose sire and dam are pictured above.

THESE SIRES SELL

EXRANCO PROGRESSOR
5-year-old maternal brother to the Gold Medal Sire, Exranco Perfection, out of Grace Matador Boon (E), the Number One brood cow of the herd. Sired by Taylaker Sir Ormsby Gettie 38.

SUPREME SPRING FARM DARKY
3-year-old son of Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme (four times All-Canadian), from a daughter of Spring Farm Lochinvar.



EXRANCO MODEL PERFECTION
3-yr. old son of the VG-GM Exranco Perfection, his dam, Exranco Ormsby Model Bess, Calif. state record sr. 2-yr. old for 305d on 2X, 602 F and 678 F. at 3½yrs.

Also not pictured and selling: **Sutten Oaks Vrouka Dial.** He will be two years old next January, is by the 736-lb. Strath Var son, Sutten Oaks Strath Var Dial. His dam a 506-lb. 2 yr. old daughter of Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka.

WATCH NEXT ISSUE FOR MORE DETAILS FOR CATALOG SEND $1.00 TO →

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Manager

616 NEW WORLD LIFE BLDG. SEATTLE 4 WASHINGTON

WOODBOURNE FARM DIMOCK, PA.

"It's all in black and white

Full sister to Cochran Candyman

COCHRAN SOVEREIGN IDEAL (VG)
Top female in the General Cochran Dispersal selling for $5050 to Anderson Fowler, Peapack, N. J.
319d 3½y 2X 13,589 m. 3.7% 500.3 fat
Member of the Produce of Dam that was first at the New York State Fair and now nominated for All-American Produce. The other member of the produce was Reserve All-American 3-yr-old in 1951.

A Great Son of "Sovereign"

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG and SMP)
We had to pay the top price ($14,000) of the General Cochran Dispersal to get him, but we needed a great bull and Sovereign Cochran is truly a great bull. Sovereign sons are scarce—we were fortunate to get this one to head our herd.

A Problem?

We had the problem of breeding our "Inka" Family. It's quite a problem because the "Inkas" are quite a family. You will hear much more about them.

— Our Solution —

Sovereign Cochran

The great bull pictured above. His daughters in the General Cochran Herd pleased us very much.

Cochran Candyman

A full brother to the beautiful Cochran Sovereign Ideal (Pictured). His Full sister and maternal sister have been nominated for All-American Porduce this year.

Cochran Sovereign Bonnie Lad

He is a son of Sovereign Cochran out of a "Tony" daughter. His maternal granddam is the 1060-lb. "UnCommon" Bonnie cow. He is a combination of General Cochran breeding in one package.

Could Our Solution Help You?

The semen of these "Uncommon Sires" is available on a herd basis. With the exception of a few good neighbors, twelve herds are all we will serve. We do not propose to make these "Uncommon Sires" common. If interested in a unique and exclusive artificial breeding program, write us for details.

"The Inkas are quite a Family"

C. H. WILSON **R. CROWLEY** **J. N. EARNSHAW**

"And that's how it is at General Cochran Farm"

The tents are folded, the barns are cold and silent. But the lights are on at the house and the welcome mat is out, as always, to our many wonderful friends in the Holstein fraternity.

The generous public appraisal of our efforts at breeding good Holsteins was a most gratifying experience. We are anxious to share it with all those who helped to make it possible: the breeders from whom we purchased our foundation animals; Durno Innes, who helped us select them; Dr. Robens, Dr. Fincher and Dr. Hodges who helped us keep them healthy and productive; Baird Hammond and his helpers who did such a faithful job of developing the cattle and the farms over the past seven years; the Backus boys and all their assistants for such an inspiring job of salesmanship; and, of course, all who attended, bid, and made purchases at the sale.

It is our hope that the purchased animals will be rewarding to their new owners, and that the Cochran prefix may find a place in some of the new and better Holstein families of the future. We could wish no finer memorial than this to the memory of Dr. Jackson.

—Mrs Tres Jackson

"FOUNDED WITH THE NATION"

General Cochran Farm

FORT PLAIN, NEW YORK

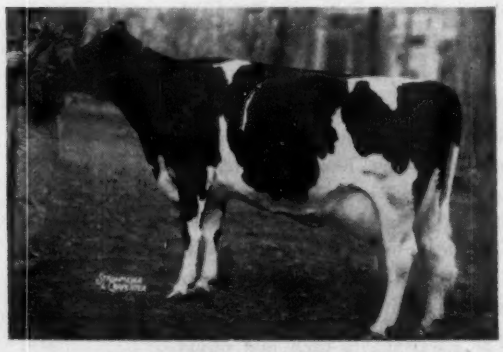
About the 1953 ALL-AMERICAN NOMINATIONS

HICKORY CREEK STYLEMASTER
A senior yearling bull, he was Junior Champion at eight shows in 1953 and Grand Champion at three, including the National Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo, International Dairy Show at Chicago, and Royal Winter Fair at Toronto, Canada.

Stylemaster is by Willow Springs Crescent Prince and out of a daughter of Crescent Beauty Supreme, thus making him bred just as so many of the Hickory Creek cattle have been bred. He is a big yearling, and those who have watched him develop seem to think he is getting better all the time. He is a bull that we have a lot of faith in for the future.

DIBBLE CRESCENT PROUD ESTEL
A Senior Heifer Calf, she stood 2nd at Illinois State Fair, 2nd at Wisconsin State Fair, Junior Champion at Iowa, and was a high placing heifer at Waterloo, Chicago and Toronto.

She is by Hickory Creek Proud Prince, a son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince, and her dam was a daughter of King Segis Crescent. She is a heifer of tremendous size and scale, her dam being a big open dairy cow with 651 lbs. fat twice-a-day in 11 months as a 10-year-old. She is the kind of heifer we like to build our herd on.



DAWN ADMIRAL JULE BETSY
A 4-year-old, she was 2nd at Waterloo, 5th at Chicago, and 2nd at the Canadian Royal in her only three shows of the year.

Dawn is by King Admiral Fobes Jule, one of the most intense Admiral bred bulls ever put in service. His dam was a daughter of Jule King Fobes, and his sire a son of Jule King Fobes, the result of mating him back to his own dam. Dawn's dam traces twice to the granddam of Jule King Fobes. Her DHIA figures: 10 months as a two-year-old, 435 fat 2X, and as a 3-year-old, 521 fat 2X.

We believe Dawn to be a cow with a real future.

In addition to the three individual nominations, the Get of Willow Springs Crescent Prince is again nominated.

The 1953 show season brought out more great Holsteins than we have ever seen in the show rings of this country. The classes in major fairs had more and better quality than we have ever before seen, and we at Hickory Creek feel it was a real honor to have had the Premier Exhibitor awards at Illinois State Fair, Iowa State Fair, Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, and the International Dairy Show, and although we are still comparatively young, it was a geunine thrill to us to have been the Premier Breeder at Illinois State Fair, Iowa State Fair, and the International Dairy Show. This was made on the Get of Willow Springs Crescent Prince and Hickory Creek Gomar, the two sons of Crescent Beauty Princess Marita that have contributed so much to the Hickory Creek Holsteins.

We have the pattern at Hickory Creek Farms that made the above winnings possible, and can furnish you herd sires from the same formula. Why not drop out to the farm and see for yourself what they are doing?

HICKORY CREEK FARMS

A. C. "WHITIE" THOMSON
Herd Manager

Division of Howard Foundry Co.
Mc HENRY, ILLINOIS

JACK BINGHAM
Herdsman

Get of WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE

The Get of Willow Springs Crescent Prince that was 1st at Wisconsin State Fair, 3rd at the Dairy Cattle Congress, 3rd at the Chicago International Dairy Show and 3rd at the Royal Winter Fair, Toronto.

THE four animals pictured above in the Willow Springs Crescent Prince Get are as follows: Crescent Beauty Commander, All-American Two-Year-Old, and a bull whose offspring are now proving him to be a sire of outstanding udders and with splendid production, although none of them are old enough to have finished their records.

NEXT in line is Hickory Creek Stylemaster, a bull that was undefeated by any junior bull in the 1953 shows. being Junior Champion every time he was exhibited.

THIRD in line is Queen Crescent Fobes Lady, All-American Three-Year-Old of 1952, and a high placing four-year-old at every show.

FOURTH member of this Get is Hickory Creek Princess Amy, Reserve All-American Three-Year-Old 1952, whose 1953 show record includes such placings as 2nd at Iowa and 3rd at Illinois and the International.

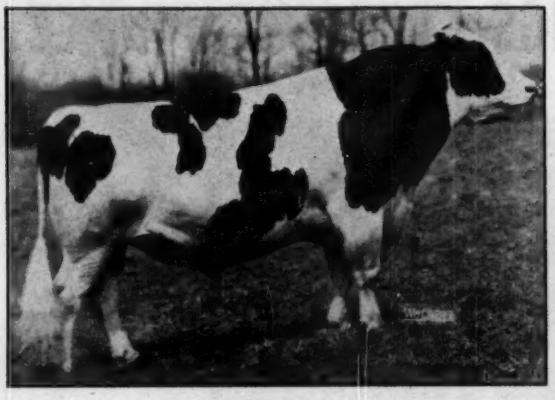
WILLOW Springs Crescent Prince is siring exceptionally good type that has given him at least one All-American each of the last three years The production of his daughters is equally outstanding—Princess Amy, pictured above, had 482 lbs fat twice a day as a junior two-year-old; Queen Crescent Fobes Lady just finished a three-year-old record 2X of 611 lbs. fat, and will qualify for the 305-day division. Other outstanding records being made on Prince daughters include Willow Springs Princess Viola just finished with 733 lbs. (SA) and calved back in 11 months. She was a member of last year's Reserve All-American Get of Sire. Hickory Creek Princess Flo, last year's All-American Senior Yearling Heifer, will make over 600 lbs. fat as a junior two-year-old and will calve back in just twelve months. Hickory Creek Princess Grace recently finished a junior two-year-old record of 631 lbs. fat.

SEVERAL other Prince daughters on test now as two-year-olds will go over 600 lbs. fat. Under the system of testing we are following, two-year-old heifers are not being forced for high production. Queen Admiral Crescent Sady, All-American Two-Year-Old 1950 had 512 lbs. fat 2X as a two-year-old.

We believe these records to be as outstanding as his type, and many breeders are finding that Prince sons are doing outstanding jobs, including such bulls as Crescent Beauty Commander and Hickory Creek Proud Prince. His transmitting ability is available to you through our herds, for we always have young bulls carrying his inheritance.

ALLEN HETTS
Fort Atkinson, Wis.

HICKORY CREEK FARMS
McHENRY, ILLINOIS



(Above)

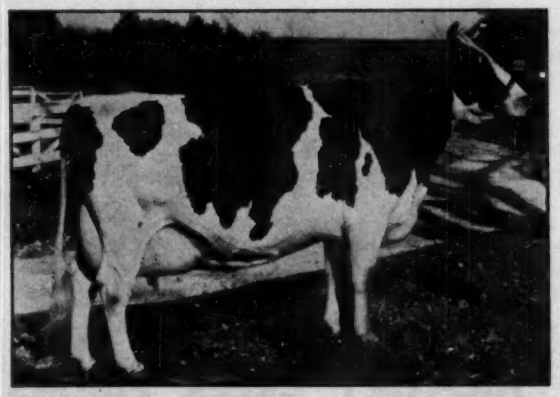
"TREASURE MODEL"

He is now 6 years old and in wonderful shape. He has been a grand champion winner in the past and could show today better than ever, but he is far too valuable to risk on the show circuit. He was used first at Franlo Farms, where he sired such sensational calves as Joyce, the 1951 All-American Junior Yearling. We purchased him in 1949 for $5,000 in the Blue Ribbon Sale, tested him well in our herd, and are now breeding everything we have to him. The three heifers nominated for All-American this year include one from each of the three classes in which we exhibited Treasure Model daughters. The six udders are on his first six daughters to freshen. We now have eight on test—and they are out-producing and out-testing their dams. They are big, strong, well sprung heifers, the best we have ever worked with.

(Below)

"CORRINE"

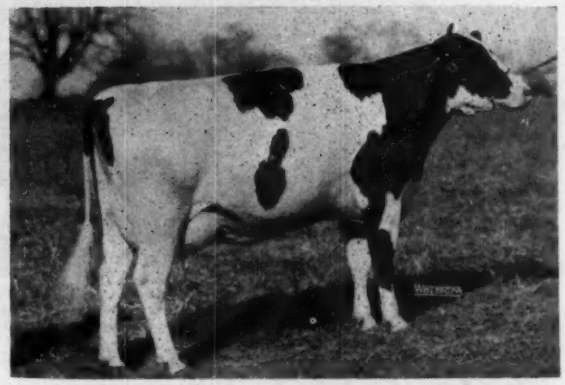
Browns Mistress Corrine, the dam of Treasure Model, answers every brood cow requirement. She broke the Minnesota State 2-year-old record for 305d with 675.3 lbs. fat, and came back at 6½y with 21155 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 859.2 lbs. fat. She was one of the breed's leading show cows, a Reserve All-American and many times winner of the Best Udder class at such shows as Waterloo, the Royal and the International. But best of all, her offspring have also performed. She has a Silver Medal Production son in Kansas. Another son was Res. All-American Aged Bull last year. Her daughter was 1952 All-American Jr. Yrlg., and another was Honorable Mention. Her last heifer calf (by Treasure Model) placed 2nd to our nominated "Black Beauty" calf at Indiana this year. Her last calf is being raised for future service in the Zeldenrust herd, and he's a beauty! She has had 7 calves by 7 different sires, and ALL good ones!



FRANLO GEN

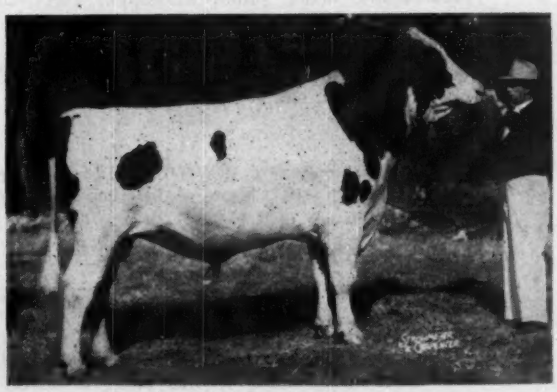
The Only Sire in 1953

— TWO-YEAR-OLD —



CASH-MAR CORRINE ROSIE
First prize 2-year-old at Indiana State Fair. On AR test. In 245 days to date she has 14184 lbs. milk, 462 lbs. fat, 3X, Jr. 2, and should easily make 600 lbs.

And "Jerry" Is Nominated for All-American 2-Year-Old Bull



CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY
First, senior and grand at Indiana, Ohio and Kentucky, first at the International, and second at Waterloo. His dam, Sprechlyn Gladice Beauty, has 20136 M., 672.6 F. and is going on test at her next freshening. This is our best cow family

ARTIFICIAL SERVICE to "TREASURE MODEL" For Sale

$50.00

Payable at time of Service

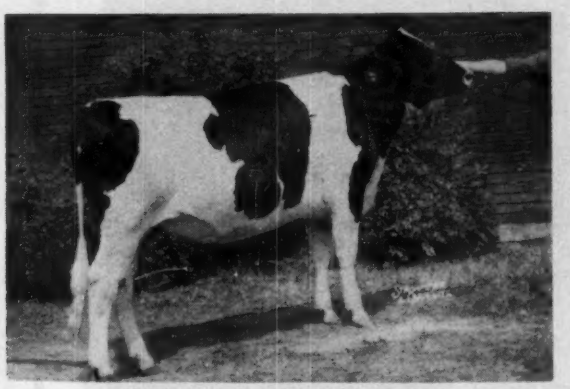
Phone:

Plainfield, Indiana 8266 or 5603

TREASURE MODEL

With Three Daughters Nominated in th e Individual Classes!

– JUNIOR YEARLING –



CASH-MAR CORRINE MAGGIE LASS
First and Junior Champion at Indiana State Fair; first and Res. Junior Champion at Ohio; second at Kentucky; third at Waterloo; twelfth at the International. Her dam has 25322 milk, 832 fat.

– HEIFER CALF –

CASH-MAR CORRINE BLACK BEAUTY
First at Indiana State Fair; second at Kentucky; third at Waterloo; fourth at Ohio. She is out of Sprechlyn Ann with 23715 milk, 813.2 fat.

Here Are Five Reasons for Staking Our Future On "Treasure Model"

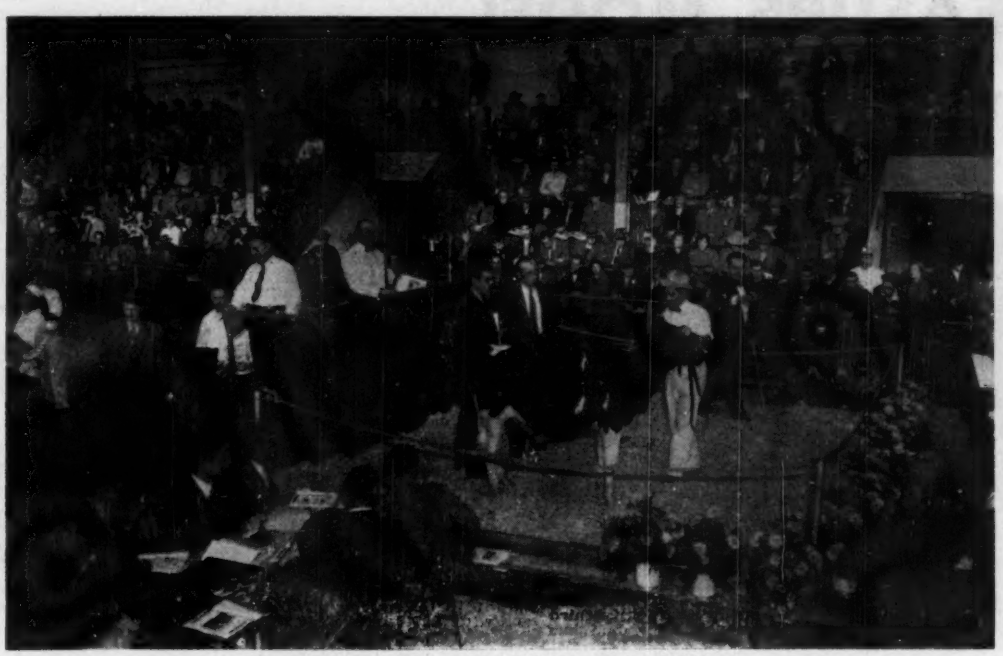
These — And Three
Other T. M. Daughters
Now On AR Test.

You'll Be Hearing
More About Them!

(And Five Reasons Why So Many Good Cow Men Are Using His Semen!)

BOTTEMA FARMS — R. D. 2, Bridgeport, Ind.

C. M. BOTTEMA, JR., Owner — MARK SHEETZ, Herdsman



OPENING SALE IN "SALE OF THE STARS"

Rockwood Anthony Robaron, first animal sold in the "Sale of the Stars," had just been sold for $7,500 when this picture was snapped. Principals in the ring are Guillermo Bullrich of Buenos Aires, representing the buyer, Antoine Masurel, Vuelta Chica, Argentina, and James R. Henderson, Kingston, Ont., runner-up. Auctioneer Harry Hays is at the microphone, Hugh Colson, pedigree man, is also in the box. Tom Hays of the sales management is still in action in the ring and Lloyd Pickard is at the halter.

The sale ring was located in the center of the small arena at the Royal Winter Fair, with the main body of the auction crowd at the right not shown in the picture. The space at the left was used for displaying the animals as they waited their turn in the ring. Photo by Canada Pictures, Limited.

Canadian Sale of the Stars Averages $2128

35 Head Bring $74,500—Glenafton Nugget Top at $8000

Catalog Summary

13 Milking females	$30,500	$2346.15
(1 Calf under 3 mos. with dam)	800	800.00
11 Bred heifers	15,450	1404.54
5 Open yearlings	4,200	840.00
1 Heifer calf	1,050	1050.00
5 Bulls	22,500	4500.00
35 Head	$74,500	$2128.57

The first Holstein Sale of Stars held November 18 as a feature of Royal Winter Fair Week, was a sensational success. The average of $2128 for 35 head was the second highest averaging Holstein sale in Canadian history, exceded only by the 1946 All-Canadian sale in which 66 head averaged $2201.

South American buyers provided the spark that set the bidding afire. Each of the first four animals in the ring went to a different country, and a total of ten head found new homes with Latin-American owners.

The five bulls in the sale were sold first. Opening the sale was Rockwood Anthony Robaron, an eight-month-old bull calf consigned by Rockwood Holsteins, St. Norbert, Man. He brought $7500 on the bid of Antoine Masurel, Vuelta Chica, Argentina. He was followed by Glenafton Nugget, 1000-lb son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, and first prize two-year-old at the Royal as well as second prize at the International Dairy Show. He was consigned by J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont. and his price of $8000 proved to be the top of the sale. Purchaser was Dario Freire Meirelles, Sao Paulo, Brazil

Third animal sold was the first prize junior yearling bull, Spruceleigh Fond Hope Minor, a son of Spring Farm Fond Hope from a 907-lb 2X dam. He was first prize junior yearling bull in the show and was consigned by Ross Segsworth, Freeman, Ont., the purchaser being Luis Nesmesir Izquiedro, Bogota, Colombia at $3000

There was much interest in the fourth animal in the ring, the sensational show winner Illehee Sovereign Supreme, reserve grand champion at the Royal, grand champion at the C.N.E. and at last year's Royal for H. C. McCloskey, Queensville, Ont. This son of Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme was taken at $2600 by Rosendo Aja Vizcainas, Mexico City.

An added and uncataloged bull entry was the winning junior bull calf at the Royal, a son of Sky Rockwood, consigned by Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta. and purchased by J. R. Henderson, Kingston, Ont. for $1400. Mr. Henderson was runner-up on the $7500 Rockwood bull. The five bulls made the excellent average of $4500.

The first female offered proved to be the top selling female. This was Rosafe Shamrock Ivy Queen, a two-year-old daughter of A.BC. Reflection Sovereign from Rosafe Farms, Bramp-

(Continued on page 66)

★ Our Preferred Pedigree Sire — ★

Marathon Glover Showboy

He is now four years old, his sire, highly proven, is a Gold Medal sire. His sire and dam's sire are paternal brothers.

— HIS DAM —

GERBEN NANCY SHOW GIRL 2401341 (V.G.)
Born January 26, 1943

2y6m	290d	11,171m	3.47%	388.5f
3y5m	325d	9,659m	3.5%	336.1f
4y5m	294d	11,568m	3.8%	441.1f
5y5m	325d	14,696m	3.5%	519.4f
6y5m	347d	13,874m	3.5%	487.4f
7y7m	312d	12,196m	3.5%	429.8f
8y7m	365d	13,625m	3.2%	440.2f

He traces several times through both grandsires and through his maternal granddam's sire to Vickery Vale Mechthilde Ormsby, 898-lb. 4% daughter of the great Admiral Ormsby Fobes.

— HIS SIRE —

VICKERY MARATHON KING

Gold Medal — Very Good

13 H T daughters—5 from 512 to 532.

Comparison on 10 H T pairs:

Daus. ave.	13000 M	3.84%	499 F
Dams ave.	12240 M	3. 7%	453 F
Increase	760 M	.14%	46 F

His Maternal Great Granddam

ORMSBY JOE SHOWGIRL 1918490
Born December 4, 1936—Excellent

2y	365d	7,562m	3.5%	265.1f
3y	314d	9,709m	3.4%	322.8f
4y	315d	12,106m	3.4%	412.3f
5y	288d	11,791m	3.68%	422.3f
6y	257d	11,540m	3.41%	393.8f
7y	275d	9,520m	3.3%	320.2f
8y	292d	11,682m	3.5%	408.4f
9y2m	304d	12,220m	3.16%	389.0f
10y3m	353d	12,455m	3.5%	432.4f
11y6m	252d	8,949m	3.3%	294.7f
12y5m	321d	11,990m	3.3%	392.6f
13y6m	369d	8,857m	3.2%	289.0f
14y9m	365d	12,142m	3.4%	418.1f

Webster defines MARATHON as

"An endurance contest" . . .

The dams back of Vickery Marathon King typify this endurance in their year after year production, their longevity, their regularity in breeding and calving.

Notice in the series of records on the three dams given here unusual regularity of freshening.

The maternal great granddam, the Ex. Ormsby Joe Showgirl, was put to sleep at 17 years of age and the granddam, Vickery Nancy Showgirl, is still in the herd and producing profitably at 13 years of age.

His Maternal Granddam

VICKERY NANCY SHOWGIRL 2149949
Born Feb. 8, 1940—V. G.

2y	278d	9,794m	3.59%	352.3f
3y	301d	10,209m	3.7%	378.2f
4y	300d	13,632m	3.6%	490.0f
5y	361d	14,911m	3.46%	517.9f
6y1m	276d	13,625m	3.46%	470.7f
7y1m	289d	14,199m	4.0%	565.5f
8y	271d	14,308m	3.5%	501.3f
8y11m	309d	15,574m	3.6%	554.0f
10y	305d	13,944m	3.7%	522.0f
11y3m	365d	11,681m	3.5%	410.0f
10 lactations average:	305d	13,193m	3.61%	476.2f

Occasionally a choice son of Marathon Glover Showboy from other members of this Showgirl family.

GLOVER FARMS

ELMER ZIMMERMAN **FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN**

Announcing

A NEW SALE OF SEMEN PLAN

The very favorable development of "Barney" and the other "Scotty" sons in the breeding service has led us to revaluate our entire selective mating and commercial sale of semen plan.

Selective Mating

Selective mating to any of our line bred herd sires, including "Scotty" $25.00 per cow in calf plus $10.00 per shipment of semen. All bulls are Type Analyzed by W. A. Weeks. Cards on request.

Herd Breeding Plan

In addition to regular selective mating, we can now offer a plan to breeders or to groups of breeders for semen from our line bred herd sires whereby you may have fresh semen on hand throughout your breeding season at costs approaching local commercial rates. Write for full details of this plan.

WHEN YOU BREED WITH THE "SCOTTYS"— YOU BREED FOR SIZE
Refined head, neck and sharp withers —no calving trouble

Clinton Stock Farm Breeding Service, Inc.

BARRON, WISCONSIN

STUART BROOKS, Business Mgr. CARL NELSEN, Pres.

"Scotty" Son Excellent

VERY GOOD AND 3rd AGED BULL — 1952 MINNESOTA STATE FAIR

("BARNEY") — MEISEGEIER VAR HOESLY — Ex
Classifications Ex—Ex—VG—VG—Ex

NOW EXCELLENT AT 4 YEARS

His first two daughters in milk — Actual production:

No. 3293507 2-1 2X 312d 11,947 4.4 % 525 SA.
No. 3330960 2-2 2X 260d 12,374 3.94% 488 inc.

This is an ave. increase of 1672 lbs. milk and 70 lbs. fat over dams at same age and no. days. These two daughters were classified at 2-8 showing remarkable improvement over their dams classified at same age. This study we will use for a later issue.

"Barney" is an inbred son of "Scotty"— Tranquillity Trailblazer Boast 894536 (VG) He is the result of sire-daughter mating— (see our Nov. 7 ad in the WORLD).

The 15 oldest "Scotty" daughters of the 30 in our herd this past year, ranging in age from 4y4m to 7y2m average:

2X 334d 17,005 M. 4.06% 690 F.
calving at 12 and 13 months intervals.

These 15 daughters now have an average classification rating of 83.4. This is an average of five full points higher than that given their dams at the same age. This gives "Scotty" an index of 88.4 in transmitting type.

Thanks to our official classification program it is now possible to make a direct comparison in type as well as production. The above study was made possible from the result of the work of four different official classifiers of the Holstein-Association of America.

SONS OF "SCOTTY" AND SONS OF THE LINEBRED SIRES IN OUR BULL STUD ARE AVAILABLE.

When inquiring, if you state your greatest need for improvement in type, we then would be better equipped to recommend the bull that would be most likely to please you.

BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC. "Where Quality Holsteins are Bred" BOX 474 BARRON, WISC.

CLINTON STOCK FARM

"Best By Test" — Home of the Meisegeier Ormsbys

CHARLES NELSON, Herdsman **BARRON, WIS.** CARL J. NELSEN, Owner

"VICTORIA" Is Mapping Our Future

A Brood Cow from a Brood Cow Family

She is a maternal sister to Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra), and a ¾ sister to Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

FRANLO CHIEFTAIN VICTORIA (VG)

7y	2X	365d	18753 M	4.0%	754.8 F
9y	2X	333d	19109 M	3.9%	747.7 F

Due again late in January to the services of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven.

She Now Has Two Sons In Our Herd

CRESTON CHIEFTAIN (At 10 months)
Born November 12, 1951
Sired by Creston Rag Apple Triune, our son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief (VG-GM) from Blythefield Blacres Supreme (EX.), with over 150,000 lbs. of milk, she representing our old Creston Farms foundation lines of Triune-Ormsby breeding. We have used "Chieftain" some and his first calves are now arriving.

CRESTON HAPPY GO LUCKY (At 6 months)
Born February 5, 1952
Sired by Creston Luck Strike, our Very Good—Gold Medal senior herd sire. "Lucky Strike" is a double grandson of Montvic Rag Apple Chief (GM), by Creston Twenty Grand (Pietje B's son) and from Creston Rag Apple Hildegarde (VG), 715 lbs. fat at 2y, a former Michigan State Record. We plan to use this young bull a bit this winter.

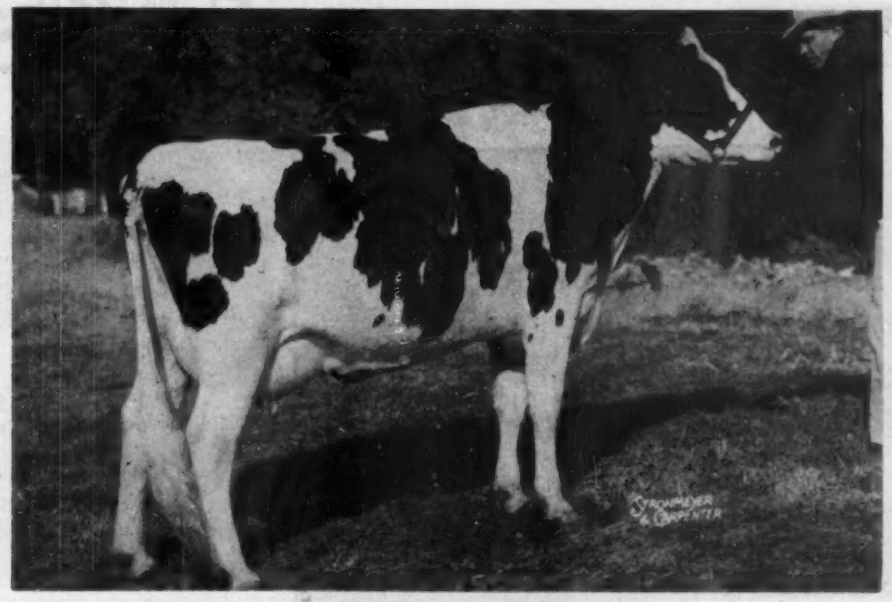
Franlo Chieftain Victoria had five outstanding daughters at Franlo Farms, one of which, Franlo Abbekerk Peggy, is also in our herd. She made 631 lbs. fat on 2X at 4y, 596 lbs. at 3y, 3X. She also had a son in service in the Kil-Bar herd, Franlo Treasure Chieftain, by "Treasure Model." One of her many valued granddaughters is Franlo Treasure Joyce, 1951 All-American Jr. Yrlg., who was out of the Reserve All-American daughter of "Victoria." She came from a great family. She has founded a great family of her own.

CRESTON FARMS

BUTH BROS.

Comstock Park, Michigan

"Skyanne" — Nominated ALL-AMERICAN 2-YR-OLD



GRAY VIEW B D SKYANNE
First two year old — Wisconsin State Fair.
First two year old — National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo
Fourth two year old — International Dairy Show, Chicago.

SHE IS A DAUGHTER OF PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON (EX)
Silver Medal Production Sire

She has made in her first 218 days — 2X — as a junior two year old 407 lbs. fat. She is a member of our Skylark Pansy family.

"Don" is the sire of the Reserve All-American 4-year-old of 1950 and of the Reserve All-American 2-year-old of 1952.

He has daughters up to 703 lbs. fat, 2 years — 2X — one of the most popular sons of old Burke.

The 1952 Reserve All-American 2-year-old, GRAY VIEW B D CRISSEY was second 3-yr-old this year at Wisconsin, third at Waterloo and third at the International show at Chicago; she was fourth in best udder class at Waterloo and third at Wisconsin.

Our four "Don" daughters won third senior get of sire at the 1953 Wisconsin State Fair, fourth at the great Waterloo show.

Our dairy herd was second at Wisconsin and our three best females were 3rd at Wisconsin and second at Waterloo, two daughters and a granddaughter of "Don."

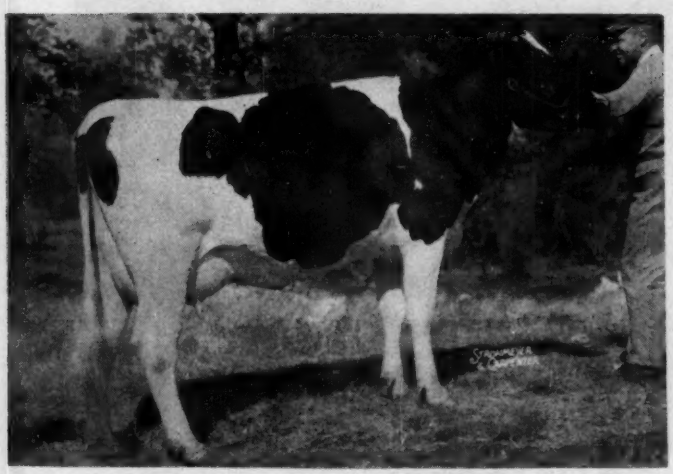
Gray View Farms

HARVEY A. NELSON & SONS — **UNION GROVE, WISCONSIN**

THEY ALL TIE IN TO

Our 1953 All -

2-YEAR OLD HEIFER



ETHEL B F PRINCESS REGENT

AR—2 yrs. 2X 280ds. 10,887 M. 4.2% 458.7 F.
Calved again in 10½ months and at 2½ yrs. 2X has 121 F.—1st 57 days.

Ethel B F Princess Regent

First Two-Year-Old Heifer Ohio State Fair and Tri-Co. B & W Show, 1953.

2nd — National Dairy Cattle Congress

3rd — Michigan State Fair

She was 2nd sr. yrlg. heifer at the 1952 Wisconsin State Fair.

Sire: Skokie Prince Regent, son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from the 940-lb. Glenside Bessie Ormsby Nig Piebe.

Dam: Princess Mooie Piebe (VG)—see below.

BULL CALF

KING BESSIE B F RETURN

King Bessie B F Return

First and Junior Champion — Ohio

First — Michigan State Fair and Kenosha County Fair

Fifth at both Wisconsin State Fair and at Waterloo

Sire: Ravenglen Creation, son of Ravenglen Supreme Triune from the Ex. 880-lb. Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator. His dam, Princess Mooie Piebe (below).

Dam of the 2-Yr-Old and Bull Calf

AR	2y	3X	365d	15233	548.1	F.
AR	4y	3X	329d	16510	637.9	F.
AR	5y	2X	358d	17817	742.6	F.

PRINCESS MOOIE PIEBE (VG)
For the past three years this cow has headed up our successful "three best females" bred and owned by exhibitor.

Her dam a 17,500-lb. 2X 680-lb. fat cow, next dam a daughter of Queen Bessie, thus a direct female "Queen Bessie."

— We are especially pleased that we bred both the bull calf and the 2-yr. old heifer as we did the dam before them. Over the years this has been a consistent family for both extreme type and production.

— We have bull calves from these same families available from time to time out of some of our Man-O-War Combine bred bulls. Thus the inheritance of nominated gets and "Produces" on both sides of the pedigrees, both strong in the best Ormsby blood lines.

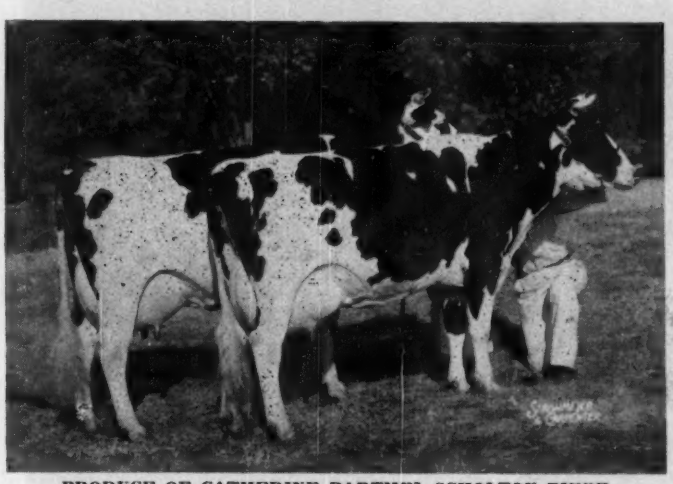
Bristol

DR. AND MRS. HERBERT LOTHE, Owners

OUR BREEDING PROGRAM

American Nominees -

— PRODUCE OF DAM —



PRODUCE OF CATHERINE BARTHEL SCHOLTON PIEBE
Kitty Gypsie Bill Catherine (VG) and Caroline Gypsie Bill Catherine (VG). "Kitty" 1st 4-yr. old at Ohio and Michigan; 3rd at Wisconsin, 9th at Waterloo. DHIA—2X—283d 12,800M 3.6% 459 F. "Caroline"—DHIA—4y—2X—322d 14,420M 3.7% 529F. Both now on AR—2X—doing the job. "Kitty" in 1st 85 ds. over 216F.—4 yrs. and "Caroline" in 62 ds. over 147 F.—5 yrs. 2X.

Produce of Catherine Barthel Scholton Piebe

1st Produce Michigan and Ohio State Fairs. Second at Both Wisconsin State Fair and National Holstein Show, Waterloo.

Also 1st at Kenosha County Fair and Tri-County B & W Show.

They were shown in both dry and milking form over the above circuit that involved more than a three months period.

The dam—CATHERINE BARTHEL SCHOLTON PIEBE, still producing and reproducing in Mr. Barthel's neighboring herd at past 18 years of age—classified VG more than 10 years ago.

Their sire, Redfield Gypsie Bill, both members of his get shown below that was also nominated for All-American this year.

— GET OF SIRE —

GET OF REDFIELD GYPSIE BILL
Redfield Gypsie Bill is the sire of both the produce and the four daughters above. He is now in service at Eastern Iowa ABA, Cedar Rapids after spending the past six years in the herd of our neighbor, Wm. Barthel, Salem, Wis.

Redfield Gypsie Bill came to Bristol Farm in dam — this family has proved themselves here in type, production and reproduction with 18 females in the herd tracing to the old "Gypsie" cow.

Get of

Redfield Gypsie Bill

1st—Ohio and Michigan State Fairs — 5th at Both Wisconsin and at Waterloo.

Also 1st at Kenosha County Fair.

Redfield Gypsie Bill (VG) is a son of Ex-GM King Bessie Fobes Maid. His dam, Redfield Bessie Piebe Gypsie (VG) has

AR	365d	6y	3X	20730M	694 F.
AR	365d	2y	3X	17227M	617 F.

Also two other AR records over 500 F. on 2X. This cow still in the Bristol herd along with 3 daus. and 14 granddaughters. Her oldest daughter—VG—740 F. 2X at 4 years.

Among the choice bull calves now available, sons of the old "Gypsie" cow and also a son of the two year old, "Ethel" shown at the top of opposite page.

Farm

BRISTOL, WISCONSIN

Visitors Always Welcome

We would enjoy showing these strong brood cow families to you.

We are 30 mi. south of Milwaukee just off U. S. Highway 45 or 50 miles north of Chicago off Highway 45, 1 mile south of Bristol on Highway 45-½ miles west.

Our "King Var" Get Again Nominated for All-American

(for third consecutive year)

THE New York State Fair was our only show this year, but we feel that this is the strongest of the three Dunloggin King Var gets which have so far received the honor of All-American nomination. They are, in short, standing the difficult tests of maturity and high production which flunk out so many seemingly promising winners in heifer form.

These "King Vars" are workers. "Wendy," at extreme left, showing near the end of her lactation, has just finished her 4-year-old record with 19,117 — 772. She was 1st prize 4-year-old at Syracuse. "Ina," standing next to her, recently finished her 6-year-old record with 23,400 — 868 in 320 days, milking up to 117 lbs. "Papoose," second from the right, has a 4-year-old record of 18,208 — 713.2. "Linda," nearest the camera, finished her 6-year-old record with 23200 — 730, milking up to 106 lbs. a day. She won the 1953 "Best Udder" class. "Wendy's" daughter by a son of Deen Var was 1st prize 2-year-old at this year's show.

Other "King Var" daughters have recently finished records of 1085 at 6y; 867 at 5y; 807 at 3y; 804 at 3y; 781 at 6y in 305d.

Our 100-cow milking herd will average over 600 lbs. of fat in 1953, and one-third of them have milked over 100 lbs. of milk in one day!

UDDER OF "LINDA"

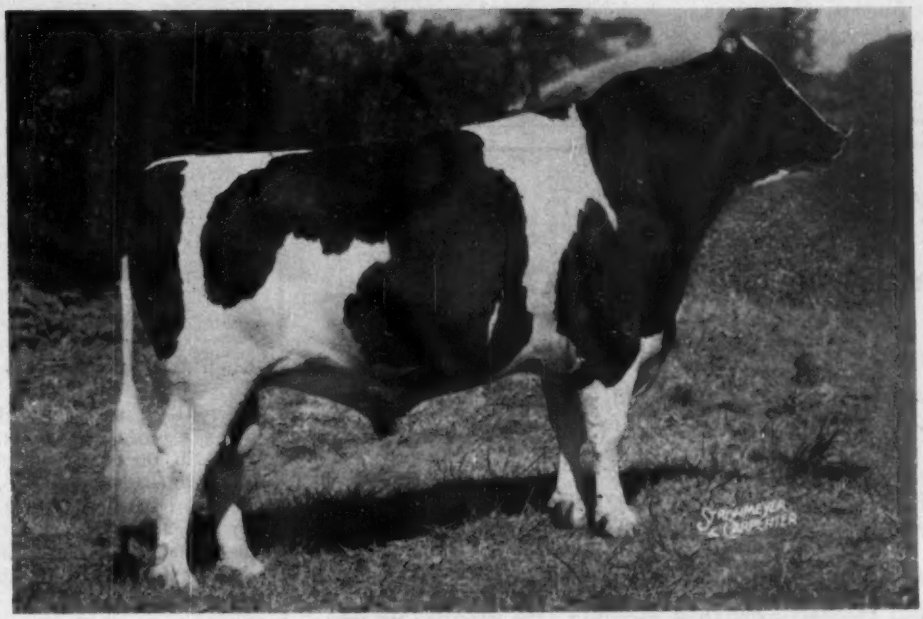
HARDEN FARMS

CAMDEN, NEW YORK

UDDER OF "INA"

Nominated for All-American . . .

OUR HOME-BRED TWO-YEAR-OLD HERD SIRE



Modelyne Roamer Autocrat 1183667

First Prize 2-Yr. Old and Res. Grand Champion bull, Eastern States Exp. 1958

Reserve All-American Senior Yearling Bull, 1953

Modelyne Roamer Autocrat 1183667, born August 13, 1950, is our home-bred son of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM). His dam, Francy Hartog Gypsey, is classified "Very Good" and has 2X records to 686.7 lbs. fat, 3.6%, 19,337 lbs. milk in 365 days at 9 years in HIR. Now in her 15th year, she is making another good record.

Autocrat was the result of a planned mating to provide an outcross sire for our big, rugged, angular cows. His calves are all we had hoped for!

Modelyne Valley Farms

NESHANIC, NEW JERSEY

J. IRVING STRYKER **Accredited-Negative** **J. I. STRYKER, Jr.**

Canadian Sale of the Stars—

(Continued from page 56)

ton. She was purchased by Martin Bros., Buenos Aires, Argentina for $5000, and was first prize winner at the C.N.E. and third prize milking two-year-old at the Royal.

The third prize aged dry cow, a Sky Rocket daughter consigned by Rockwood Holstein brought $4000 going to Cabanasy Tambos San Miguel, Buenos Aires, Argentina. Another Sky Rocket daughter from Rockwood, fourth prize dry Aged Cow, was purchased by A. Seiling, Elmira, Ont. at $3500.

The $3500 figure was again reached when W. K. MacLeod, Thetford Mines, Que. became the new owner of Springbank Polly M, the junior champion at the Royal consigned T. R. Dent and Son, Woodstock, Ont. MacLeod also bought the second prize senior yearling at the Royal from Roy Ormiston, Brooklin & E. Oyler, Port Perry at $2800, and paid $3200 to G. H. Walker & Son, Port Perry, Ont. for Ridgedale Francy Achilles, second prize dry two-year-old.

Three others sold above the $200 mark. These were Elmcroft Adeen May, an outstanding four-year-old from Elmcroft Farm, Oshawa, Ont. purchased at $2700 by S. B. Roman, King, Ont. Adam R. Martin, Maugansville, Md. paid $2350 for Rockwood Dorothy Pal Rocketess, a four-year-old which was All-Canadian two-year-old last year for Rockwood. Roy G. Snyder, Waterloo, Ont. paid $2300 for Glenafton Holly Colleen, a five-year old daughter of Rag Apple Talisman from Montvic Colleen Abbekerk, with 1178 lbs. fat in her highest lactation and 6834 lbs. in her first seven lactations, also coming from one of the one of the most valued families at Glenafton Farm directly from the heart of Mount Victoria.

Altogether 26 head out of the 35 anmials sold brought $1000 or more, exceeded in Canada only by the 1926 All-Canadian in which 34 animals brought four figures or more.

A tremendous crowd was on hand for the sale, which was held in the small pavilion at the Royal Winter Fair. All arrangements were nicely handled by the sale managers Hays Farms Ltd. with brothers Harry and Tom Hays in charge. Harry Hays did a beautiful job as auctioneer, assisted in the ring and through the aisles by L. E Franklin, Clarence Smith, Archie Boyce, and Francis Darcey. Hugh Colson read pedigrees and the animals were presented in the ring by Lloyd Pickard and Gordon Innes.

It was a busy week for the Hays organization as they held others in the Sales of Stars series including Jerseys on Monday evening, Ayrshires on Tuesday evening, Holsteins Wednesday morning, Shorthorns Wednesday evening, Aberdeen Angus Thursday evening, and Herefords Friday evening.

Following is the complete sales lists which we have received through courtesy of The Holstein-Friesian Journal:

Dario Freire Meirelles, Sao Paulo, Brazil
Glenafton Nugget (bull) 3 yrs. . . $8,000
(J.J.E. McCague, Alliston)
Antoine Masurel, Buenos Aires
Rockwood Anthony Robaron (bull), 8 mos. 7,500
(Rockwood Holsteins, St. Norbert, Man.)
Martin Bros., Buenos Aires
Rosafe Shamrock Ivy Queen, 2 yrs. 5,000
(Hector I. Astengo, Brampton)
Cabanasy Tambos San Miguel, Buenos Aires
Rockwood May Sky Rockette, 7 yrs. 4,000
(Rockwood Holsteins)
W. K. MacLeod, Disraeli, Que.
Springbank Polly M, 23 mos . . . 3,500
(T. R. Dent & Son, Woodstock)
Ridgedale Francy Achilles, 3 yrs. 3,200
(G. H. Walker & Son. Port Perry)
Lyn Baroness Sovereign, 2 yrs. 2,800
(Roy Ormiston, Brooklin, & E. Oyler, Port Perry)

(Continued on page 71)

Let's See

How They Do Things Over There!

How would you like to travel with a party of Holstein breeders to Europe? How would you like to visit with the Holstein breeders of England, Holland, Denmark, etc — right on their own farms? Yes, and how would you like to see Paris, Switzerland, Germany, and many other famous spots in Europe? And "Tulip Time in Holland"?

All of this, and more, the Holstein-Friesian WORLD and your Holstein-Friesian Association have wrapped up into one package for your enjoyment. It is a low-cost, personally escorted tour to Europe, featuring visits in the dairy sections of three of these countries but also including a trip down the Rhine River and plenty of other sightseeing. We sail on the Queen Elizabeth from New York on April 21st and return on the Queen Mary a few days before our Grand Rapids Convention. It is a travel opportunity that no Holstein breeder can afford to miss.

The time is short and the space is very limited. We urge you to fill the coupon at once if you are the least interested.

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD,
Lacona, New York.

I am interested in the HOLSTEIN BREEDERS TOUR TO EUROPE and wish you would send me a copy of the descriptive leaflet.
My party might consist of people.

Address .....

Signed .....

Herdsmen are (left to right), Louis Holtrah, South Amana; Leo Harbur, West Amana; Junior Hullenger, High Amana; Frank Parvin, Middle Amana; Lloyd Sees, Amana.

PROFITABLE DAIRYING
at the Amana Colonies

The Amana Society is demonstrating how big dairy herds must be managed to show a good profit during these times of increased production costs and a changing market. Each of the seven herdsmen at the Amana Villages in Eastern Iowa agree that dairy profits depend on price received, amount of milk produced and cost of production.

New milking parlor equipment and cold wall tanks now being installed for bulk handling of milk boost profit in two ways. The equipment cuts labor costs and results in a wholesome, Grade A milk that sells well on the market. To increase production the herdsmen are following these basic DHIA practices. They cull low producers, feed their grade Holsteins for top production and select best animals for breeders.

Like feeding, management and sanitation, good breeding is a key part of the Amana Colonies' successful dairy programs. The high quality of the Amana animals is indicated by the placing of one of the High Amana bulls in a statewide contest. The bull, Boyd Governor Imperial, placed sixth in the Iowa Meritorious Sire Contest, jointly sponsored by the Iowa State College extension service and Wallaces' Farmer. The bull was among 10 high in the state and was one of only 149 winners in the contest running since 1931. He was conditioned on Purina Bulky Lax and oats, reports Herdsman Junior Hullinger.

Bulls in the contest are proved under the U.S.D.A. Proved Sire program between July 1, 1952 and June 30, 1953. The rank is determined from the index computed from the difference between average production of daughters and dams compared with average production of all cows tested in Iowa Dairy Herd Improvement associations.

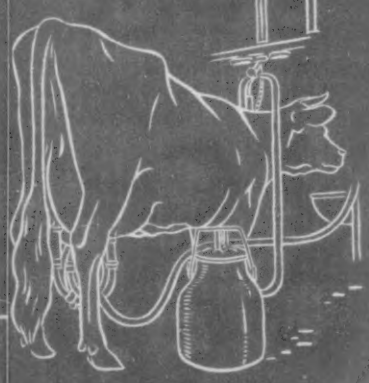
Good dairy practices keep LABOR PROFIT

Above

$335.00

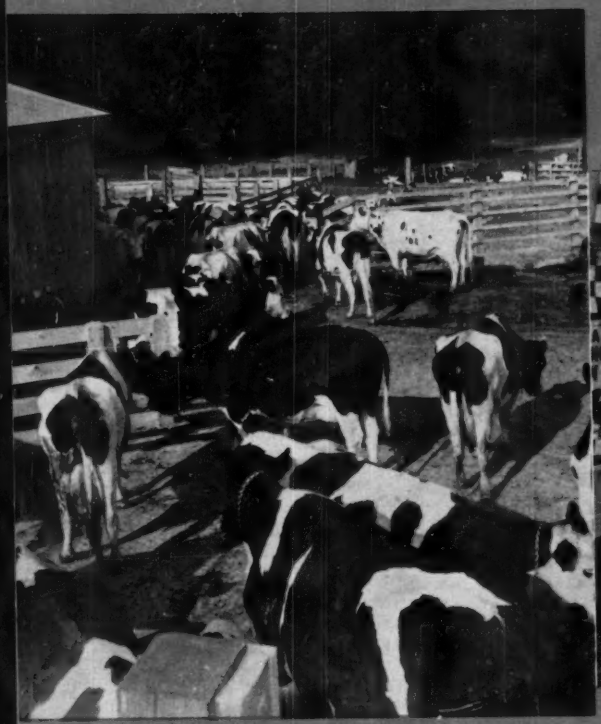
per cow

647 COWS IN 7 HERDS MAKE PROFIT PER COW $115.00 ABOVE THE IOWA AVERAGE



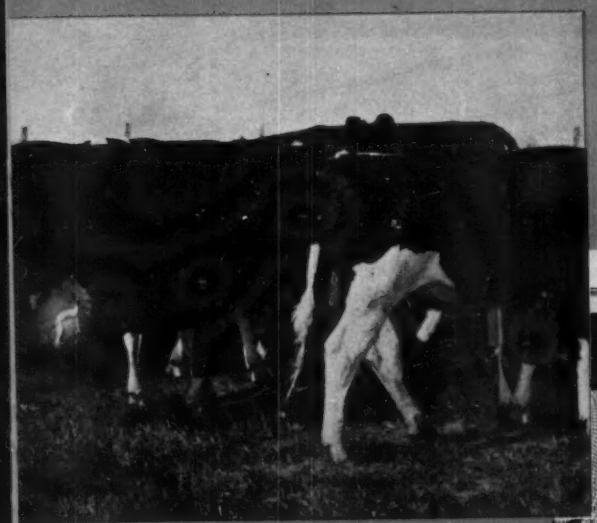
MILKERS—Lew Hollrah, Herdsman at the Sc
storage bin. South Amana herd was top produ
equipment cuts labor 20%. At right, milkers lec
of Bulky Las, Cow Chow Concentrate, corn a
herds these cows are on the complete Purina P

EQUIPMENT—Don Minert, Purina Salesman,
unit recently installed at Amana farm. Herds
responsible for a further reduction in labor.



h Amana Dairy, releases ration from overhead
r last year. The managers say modern milk parlor
parlor at Amana dairy after getting their quota
oats. Like cows in several of the other Amana
gram.

CALVES—Lloyd Sees holds calf as Purinaman Don Minert checks growth with Purina weight tape. The 2-month-old Holstein weighed about 160 lbs. Calves in the Amana herd are fed Purina Nursing Chow for one month and Calf Startena until 4 months old.



DRY COWS AND HEIFERS—Dry cows and heifers in Middle Amana herd, like others in the colony, are conditioned on Bulky Las and oats. Herdsman Frank Parvin says his cows that are conditioned on the Purina Program have little calving trouble and produce well throughout a long lactation.

dmires stainless steel pipe line and milk storage
n Lloyd Sees says the new cold wall tanks are

DHIA REPORT ON 5 AMANA HERDS

THAT WERE FED PURINA

SOUTH DAIRY—Herman Shoup, Mgr., Louis Hollrah, Herdsman

Cows tested	82
Cows sold	7
Cows in herd May 1	75
Heifers added to herd	17
Total cow test days	25,046
Total cow test years	68.62
Total lbs. milk produced	999,789
Ave. lbs. milk produced per cow	14,571
Total lbs. fat produced	37,276.8
Ave. lbs. fat per cow	543.2
Lbs. silage used	400,440
Ave. lbs. used per cow	5,836
Lbs. of hay used	205,920
Ave. lbs. used per cow	3,000
Lbs. of concentrates used	192,842
Ave. lbs. used per cow	2,810
Cost of pasture	$1,164.00
Average cost per cow	$16.96
Total value of milk sold	$41,484.97
Average per cow	$604.56
Value of roughage	$2,927.95
Average per cow	$42.66
Value of concentrates	$5,962.10
Average per cow	$86.90
Value of all feed used	$10,054.05
Average per cow	$146.52
Milk return over feed cost	$31,430.92
Average per cow	$458.04

HIGH DAIRY—Henry Bendorf, Mgr., Junior Hullenger, Herdsman

Cows tested	90
Cows sold	11
Number of cows in herd May 1	79
Heifers added to herd	24
Total cow test days	26,120
Total cow test years	71.56
Total lbs. milk produced	955,178
Ave. lbs. milk produced per cow	13,348
Total lbs. fat produced	34,214.7
Ave. lbs. fat per cow	478.1
Lbs. of silage used	456,475
Ave. lbs. used per cow	6,379
Lbs. of hay used	205,355
Ave. lbs. per cow	2,869
Lbs. concentrates used	220,213
Average lbs. per cow	3,077
Cost of pasture	$1,236.00
Average per cow	$17.27
Total value of milk sold	$37,338.72
Average per cow	$521.78
Value of roughage	$2,961.13
Average per cow	$41.39
Value of concentrates	$7,299.10
Average per cow	$101.99
Value of all feed used	$11,496.23
Average per cow	$160.65
Milk return over feed cost	$25,842.49
Average per cow	$361.13

MIDDLE DAIRY—Wm. Hahn, Mgr., Frank Parvin, Herdsman

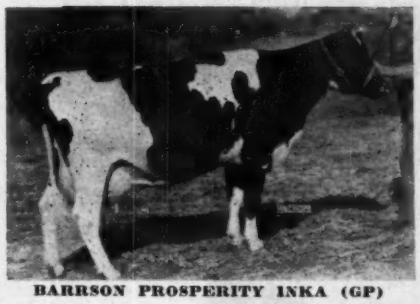
Cows tested	89
Cows sold	7
Heifers added to herd	25
Total cow test days	26,717
Total cow test years	73.19
Total lbs. milk produced	880,656
Ave. lbs. milk produced per cow	12,032
Total lbs. fat produced	310,821
Ave. lbs. fat per cow	424.6
Lbs. of silage used	411,080
Ave. lbs. used per cow	5,611
Lbs. of hay used	206,730
Ave. lbs. used per cow	2,824
Lbs. concentrates used	201,350
Ave. lbs. used per cow	2,751
Cost of pasture	$1,239.00
Average per cow	$16.93
Total value of milk sold	$32,447.67
Average per cow	$456.99
Value of roughage used	$2,667.90
Average per cow	$36.45
Value of concentrates	$6,994.36
Average per cow	$95.56
Value of all feed used	$10,901.26
Average per cow	$148.94
Milk return over feed cost	$22,546.47
Average per cow	$308.05

AMANA DAIRY—Harry Geiger, Mgr., Lloyd Sees, Herdsman

Cows tested	121
Cows sold	20
Cows in herd May 1	101
Heifers added to herd	20
Total No. of cow test days	36,634
Total No. of cow test years	100.37
Total lbs. milk produced	1,186,118
Ave. lbs. milk produced per cow	11,817
Total lbs. fat produced	44,379.3
Ave. lbs. fat per cow	442.1
Lbs. of silage used	523,130
Lbs. of silage used per cow	5,212
Lbs. of hay used	313,140
Lbs. hay used per cow	3,119
Lbs. concentrates used	329,100
Lbs. concentrates per cow	3,274
Cost of pasture	$1,799.00
Average per cow	$17.92
Value of roughage used	$3,735.00
Average per cow	$37.22
Value of concentrates	$11,198.20
Average per cow	$111.57
Value of all feed used	$16,732.81
Average per cow	$166.71
Total value of milk produced	$46,494.96
Average per cow	$463.23
Milk return over feed cost	$29,761.65
Average per cow	$296.52

WEST DAIRY—Robert Geiger, Mgr., Leo Harbur, Herdsman

Cows tested	81
Cows sold	14
Heifers added to herd	22
Total cow test days	23,072
Total cow test years	63.21
Total lbs. milk produced	734,296
Ave. lbs. produced per cow	11,617
Total lbs. fat produced	267,983
Ave. lbs. fat per cow	424
Lbs. silage used	379,525
Ave. lbs. used per cow	5,004
Lbs. of hay used	180,075
Ave. lbs. used per cow	2,847
Lbs. concentrates used	153,800
Ave. lbs. used per cow	2,433
Cost of pasture	$1,062.00
Ave. cost per cow	$16.80
Total value of milk sold	$29,924.01
Average per cow	$473.41
Value of roughage used	$2,445.58
Average per cow	$38.69
Value of concentrates	$4,226.91
Average per cow	$66.87
Value of all feed used	$7,734.49
Average per cow	$122.36
Milk return over feed cost	$21,189.52
Average per cow	$351.05



BARRSON PROSPERITY INKA (GP)

Offering . . .

BARRSON HAZEL INKA TRITOMIA

1211672 — Born June 21, 1953

An Excellent Sire Prospect

Sire: HALLROSE HAZEL SLEIGH BELL 1089608
"Very Good"
Son of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM) from the "Ex" Hallrose Tritomia Belle, Hon. Men. for All-American.

Dam: BARRSON PROSPERITY INKA 3008953 (GP)
— Pictured at left —

2y 4m	306d	2	11,292 M	3.7%	422.2 F
3y 4m	365d	2	13,971 M	4.0%	560.3 F

Daughter of Carnation Governor Prosperity (VG-SMP), own son of Governor of Carnation. The next dam a daughter of Concentrate.

R. H. Barr — Paul R. Barr

Ohio Carnations

BARR DAIRY INC.

3833 Martindale Road, N. E., Canton 4, Ohio

Canadian Sale of the Stars—

(Continued from page 66)

A. Selling, Elmira
Rockwood June Rockette, 5 yrs. 3,500
(Rockwood Holsteins)

Luis Nemesir Izquiedro, Bogota, Colombia
Spruceleigh Fond Hope Minor (bull), 19 mos. 3,000

S. B. Roman, King
(E. Ross Segsworth, Burlington)
Elmcroft Adeen May, 4 yrs. 2,700
(Elmcroft Farms, Oshawa)

Rosendo Aja Vizcainas, Mexico City
Illehee Sovereign Supreme (bull), 4 yrs. 2,600
(H. C. McCloskey, Queensville)

Adam R. Martin, Maugansville, Md.
Rockwood Dorothy Pal Rocketess, 4 yrs. 2,350
(Rockwood Holsteins)

Roy G. Snyder, Waterloo
Glenafton Holly Colleen, 5 yrs. . 2,300
(J.J.E. McCague)

D. W. Shively, Springfield
Rockwood Lady Rockette, 4 yrs. 1,950
(Rockwood Holsteins)

R. J. Graham, Alexandria
Rosafe Nancy Sovereign, 2 yrs. . 1,550
(Hector I. Astengo)

Fred Baer, Fort Plain, N. Y. (3)
Chieftain Pabst Ann, 2 yrs. 1,500
(W. D. Shore, St. Thomas)
Raeburn Connie Rockette, 10 mos. 1,050
(W. K. McRae & Son, Howick, Que.)
C. V. Voyageur Sally, 22 mos. ... 750
(G. W. Innes, Woodstock)

Rafael L. Pereyra, Buenos Aires (2)
A.B.C. Hedy Sovereign, 5 yrs. ... 1,450
(Hector I. Astengo)
Selling Achilles Pet Pietje, 13 mos 1,050
(A. Selling, Elmira)

J. R. Henderson, Kingston
Acme Larry Rocket (bull), 9 mos. 1,400
(Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta.)

Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta.
Flemingdale Tilly Texal, 5 yrs. . 1,300
(Est. A. D. Fleming, Reaboro)

R. A. & J. J. Denovan, Dalkeith (2)
Maple Lea Princess Lochinvar, 6 yrs. 1,150
(Lorne B. Reid, Ripley)
Raymondale Wintcha, 3 yrs. 725
(Raymondale Farms, Vaudreuil, Que.)

R. H. Bennett, Breslau (2)
Bond Haven Sovereign Lassie C, 2 yrs. 1,000
(C. J. Cerswell, Beeton)
(Acme Sociable Rockette, 2 yrs. 825
(Pickard & Clark

Luis de Ridder, Buenos Aires
Way Brook Pietje Hartog, 1 yr. . 1,000
(Orvan Chambers, Wilfrid)

Hon. Geo. S. Henry, Todmorden
Daleford Alfa Historian, 2 yrs. . 1,000
(J. W. Hosford & Son, S. Edmonton, Alta.)

J. M. Fraser, Streetsville
Glen Elda Fond Burke, 2 yrs. ... 1,000
(Earl H. Moore, Orton)

Jonathan Fox, Jr., Lloydminster, Sask.
Gilmore April Magic, 23 mos. ... 925
(Les Gilmore, Steveston, B. C.)

Wilbert G. Jennings, King
Mahoney Joy Lochinvar, 5 yrs. . 875
(Clarke Rathwell, Navan)

Emilio J. Manin, Rosario, Argentina
Baby heifer from Rockwood Dorothy Pal Rocketess 800
(Rockwood Holsteins)

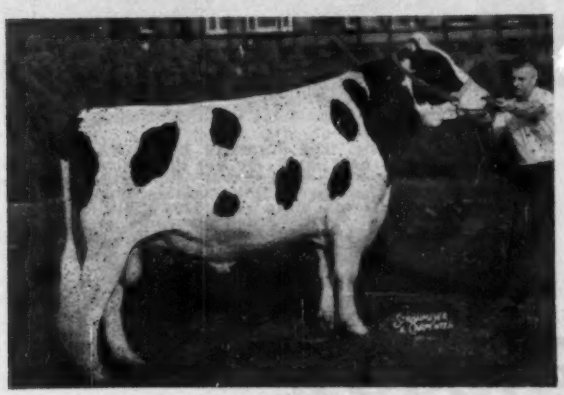
R. H. McIlquham, Lanark
Avonlaide Fond Pearl, 18 mos. .. 775
(Marshall Bros., Welland)

Clark O. Biddle, Wauseon, Ohio
Spring Farm Fonu Sue, 16 mos. . 725
(J. M. Fraser, Streetsville)

Billy Harding, Welsford, N. B.
Redford Colantha Darkness, 14 mos 650
(Arthur Lockhart, Woodstock)

Wm. J. Murphy, Lindsay
Ebydale Rag Apple Jessie B. 22 mos. 600
(E. S. Eby & Sons, Kitchener)

Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria, All-American three year old of 1949 bred and owned by Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin freshened right after the Chicago show with a daughter by Hickory Creek Gomar. This is her seventh calf at eight years of age. Most famous of her offspring is Crescent Beauty Commander, All-American 2-yr. old bull of 1951.

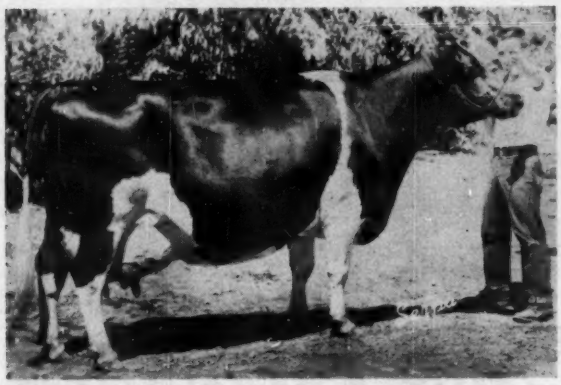


GLENAFTON NUGGET
Top selling animal in the Holstein "Sale of the Stars" at $8000 — J. J. E. McCague to D. F. Meirelles, Sao Paulo, Brazil.

ROCKWOOD ANTHONY ROBARON
Opened the "Sale of the Stars" at $7500—Rockwood to Antoine Masurel, Vuelta Chica, Argentina.

ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE DUSTY JO — At 11 Years

This Is Her Ninth All-American Nomination!



ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE DUSTY JO
Again nominated for All-American Aged Cow — At 11 Years.

Compare this 1953 view of Dusty Jo with any of her last three All-American pictures if you want to see how well she is standing the test of time! She was born Oct. 6, 1942. She came to us in the 1949 National Convention Sale in California, as a 6-year-old, with a 3X HIR record in progress. She finished with 21953 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 895 lbs. fat. She has dropped us two sons and a daughter (two of them have been All-American nominees), and on 2X milking has made these two fine records:

8-9	2X	305d	15003	733
9-9	2X		14417	660

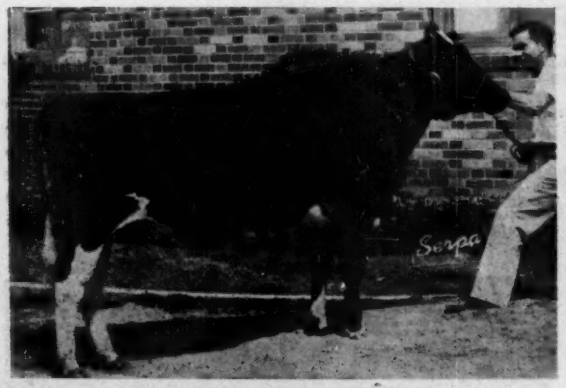
Dusty Jo and her daughter are the only dam-daughter combination among the 1953 All-American nominations — and one of the few in the entire 29-year history of the All-American project.

DUSTY JO'S ALL-AMERICAN RECORD:

1947	All-American 4-Year-Old
1947	Member Res. All-American Get
1949	Res. All-American Aged Cow
1949	Member Res. All-American Produce
1950	All-American Aged Cow
1951	All-American Aged Cow
1951	Member Hon. Mention A. A. Get
1952	All-American Aged Cow
1953	Nominated All-American Aged Cow

Her Daughter Also Nominated for A. A. Sr. Yrlg.

— HER DAUGHTER —



LAVACRES DELLA DUSTY JO
Nominated for All-American Senior Yearling Heifer. She was 1st and junior champion at California State Fair. She is out of "Dusty Jo" and sired by Lavacres De Kol Ormsby Blackhawk. Her full brother was Hon. Men. All-American Bull Calf in 1951, and he is our junior herd sire.

— HER DAUGHTER'S SIRE —

LAVACRES DE KOL ORMSBY BLACKHAWK
One of our senior herd sires. He has been Nominated for All-American three times, received Honorable Mention twice. He sired the Three Best Females and 1st prize Junior Get at California State Fair, 1953. His marvelous dam, Circle L De Kol, was grand champion at the 1953 Stanislaus District Fair, at 10 years of age. His oldest daughters are now finishing first-calf records.

LAVACRE HOLSTEIN FARM

"Home of 'DUSTY' JO"

ROUTE 1, BOX 1048 **MODESTO, CALIFORNIA**

"Dusty Jo" Was Bred to be Great!

Size, Longevity, Producing and Reproducing Ability Are Her Heritage!

STUDY HER PEDIGREE:

MONTVIC BONHEUR ABBEKERK 749573
Gold Medal Proven Sire
Classified "Very Good"
Sire of
All-American Aged Cow '50
All-Amer. 4-year-old, 1947
Res. All-American "Get" 1947.
25 A R Daughters
10 from 626 to 851 lbs.
10 from 407 to 555 lbs.
39 H T Daughters ave.:
11230 Milk 3.88% 436 Fat
42 Classified Daughters
5 "Ex," 17 "VG," 15 "GP,", 4 "G" and 4 "VG" sons.

WEBER BURKE DUSTY JO 2037409
Classified "Excellent"
H T Records:
Fat 365d 8y 749.1
Milk (3X-3.6%) 20880.0
Fat 365d 10y 632.2
Milk (2X) 18622.0
Fat 348d 5½y 587.9
Milk (3X-3.5%) 18885.0
A R Record
Fat 365d 2y2m 594.2
Milk (3X-3.5%) 17159.0
She is a full sister to Weber Burke Hope "VG".
HT 2-1 364 13944 2X 500.7
100% same blood as:
Weber Burke Vickery "Ex."
HT 3-8 365 18579 670.9
Weber Burke Cindy "VG"
HT 4-6 365 13019 513.8
Dam of:
Res. A. A. Produce of Dam 1949
A Gold Medal Son
Three younger sons in service—including Sequoia Dusty Jo, our Junior Sire.

MONTVIC PATHFINDER 776307
Sire All-American "Get" 1941
18 A R Daughters
6 from 604 to 964 lbs. fat
10 from 404 to 504 lbs. fat
12 H T Daughters
6 from 631 to 964 lbs. fat
3 from 417 to 462 lbs. fat

MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK 224416C
Gold Medal—"Excellent"
A R Record—
Fat 305d 9y 1263
Milk (3X-4.3%) 29208
2 Daughters over 700 lbs. F.
Dam of:
Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, Montvic Rag Apple Marksman and Mallary Farm R. A. Triumph.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697780
"Very Good"
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
All-American "Get," 1947, 1948.
Res. All-American "Get," 1950.
44 Excellent offspring
92 A R Daughters
to 965 lbs.
50 H T Daughters
Index M 3X Basis—(17 pairs)
20410 M 4.01 818 F
64 Pabst bred daughters ave.:
2y 3X 17094 3.67% 625.2

WEBER PINKY PRILLY ALCARTRA 1920607
H T Records:
5y 365d 13616 3.9% 528.3
4y 365d 14406 3.6% 516.3
1 "Excellent" H T Daughter with 749 lbs. fat, and 1 "VG" Daughter with 500.7 Fat at 2y on 2X.

MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 950790
Grand Champion Ormstown Ca.
32 Tested Daughters
2 with 819 and 943 lbs. fat
3 with 701, 736 and 758 lbs.
5 from 606 to 673 lbs. fat

MONTVIC RAG APPLE BONHEUR 224761C
4 times All-American
A R Records—

6y	365	21264	M	4.0%	862	F
4y	305	21022	M	3.8%	799	F

JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST 67919C
Four times All-American
76 Tested Daughters
48 from 500 to 1263 lbs. Fat

MONTVIC COLANTHA ABBEKERK 139603C
ROP Record—
365d 2y 17981 M 3.9% 699 F

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE 061323
22 A R Daughters
2 with 825 and 896 lbs. fat
13 from 480 to 642 lbs. fat
3 Proven Sons
1 Gold Medal Son

BELL FARM ROSALIND 978721
Fat 365d 5y 749.5
Milk (3.8%) 19758.9

WISCONSIN PINKY 571848
Classified "Excellent"
12 Times Grand Champion
1 A R Daughter with 637 lbs. fat
36 H T Daughters
27 from 410 to 559 lbs. fat
30 class. daus. avg.: 80.16

WEBER NATSEY PRILLY ALCARTRA 1347972
H T Record:
Fat 365d 6y 451.8
Milk (2X) 13970.0

HER EXCELLENT DAM

WEBER BURKE DUSTY JO
Excellent

HER EXCELLENT GRANDDAM

MONTVIC R. A. COL. ABBEKERK
Excellent

DAM'S 100% SISTER — "Ex"

WEBER BURKE VICKERY
Excellent

This is the BURKE-RAG APPLE cross at its very best! It is a demonstration of transmitting ability for generation after generation, and so it is not surprising to know that ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE DUSTY JO is also transmitting these things that are her heritage. This year her senior yearling daughter is also nominated for All-American. In 1951 her young son won Honorable Mention Bull Calf.

Our herd, and the Lavacre herd, each show the influence of this great transmitting family. We have daughters of her full brother and daughters of her VG-Silver Medal son (our senior herd sire). And our young things are by her maternal brother, SEQUOIA DUSTY JO (sired by her Silver Medal son). Her dam, her maternal sister, and many of her paternal sisters are also in our breeding program. We have 100 classified animals, 91 of which rate Excellent, Very Good, and Good Plus. That's the Dusty Jo influence.

SEQUOIA RANCH

Mark & Bruce Borror — — Springville, Calif.

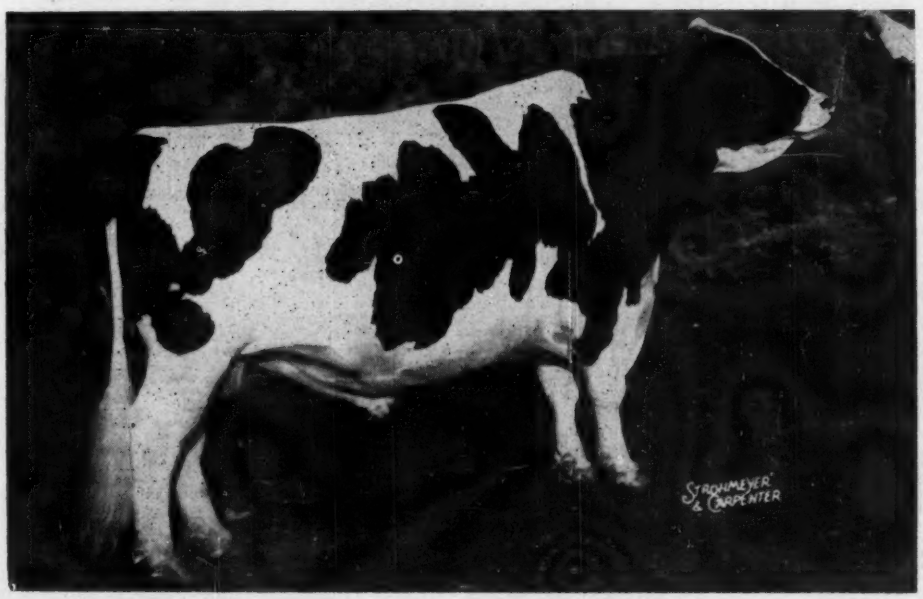
Four Times All-Canadian . . .

Nominated for All-Canadian, 1953 . . .

Nominated for All-American, 1953 . . .

Rockwood Rocket Tone

205523-C



1st Senior Yearling & Junior Champion, Royal Winter Fair, 1949
1st 2-yr-old & Reserve Grand Champion, Royal Winter Fair, 1950
1st 3-yr-old & Grand Champion, Royal Winter Fair, 1951
1st Aged Bull & Grand Champion, Royal Winter Fair, 1952
1st Aged Bull & Grand Champion, Royal Winter Fair, 1953
1st Aged Bull & Grand Champion, Chicago International Dairy Show, 1953
He has two All-Canadian sisters, a Reserve All-Canadian brother, and was a member of the All-Canadian "Get" of 1952.

Over 8,000 cows have been bred to Rockwood Rocket Tone in the past four years. Many of our members have offspring from him or others of our outstanding sires for sale. Your inquiry is invited.

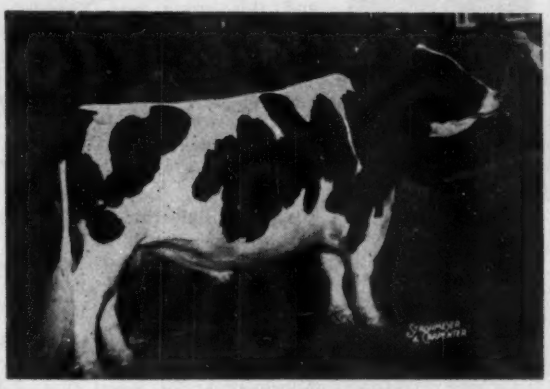
QUINTE DISTRICT CATTLE BREEDING ASS'N, Inc.

R. R. 2 — Phone 2752

BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO

Dr. J. M. McLean, Mgr. **Ross Stevens, President**

"Sky Rockets" In The News



ROCKWOOD ROCKET TONE
Grand Champion at the International Dairy Show, Chicago, and the Royal Winter Fair, and nominated for All-American Aged Bull.

"Rocket Tone" Grand Champion at Royal and International

Rockwood Rocket Tone, owned by Quinte District Cattle Breeders Ass'n, Belleville, Ont., is one of the strongest candidates for 1953 All-American Aged Bull. He has been four times All-Canadian.

"Rocket Tone" is sired by Houckholme Sovereign Sky Rocket and out of Rockwood Tiny Ella.

"Sky Rocket," around whom we have built our breeding program, sired the 1952 All-Canadian Get, three XXX sons, 13 VG daughters, and 15 daughters with 98 records that average 15224 milk, 3.91%, 596 fat.

"Sky Rockets" Strong In Royal Winter Fair Contest

We brought a limited show string to the Royal, featuring the daughters of Houckholme Sovereign Sky Rocket, and a few other breeders also exhibited "Sky Rocket" descendants. As a family they made a fine showing, with these ribbons:

1st Prize Aged Bull, Sr. and Gr. Ch.
Rockwood Rocket Tone (son)

1st Prize Bull Calf
Acme Larry Rocket (grandson)

2nd Prize Sr. Get of Sire
By "Sky Rocket"

2nd Jr. Heifer Calf
Rockwood Pine Rockette (daughter)

3rd Prize 2-Year-Old Bull
Rockwood Rag Apple Revelation (Son)

3rd Prize 3-Year-Old Heifer In Milk
Rockwood Dorothy Pal Rocketess (VG)

3rd Prize Aged Cow (Dry)
Rockwood May Sky Rockette (VG)

4th Prize 4-Year-Old Heifer In Milk
Rockwood Lady Rockette (VG)

4th Prize Aged Cow (Dry)
Rockwood June Rockette (VG)

Five "Sky Rockets" Auctioned For $20,100 in Sale of Stars

The high public sale value of the "Sky Rockett" offspring was well demonstrated at the Sale of Stars, where we sold our second prize Royal "get" by "Sky Rocket" and an outstanding son of his highest record daughter.

Rockwood Anthone Robaron	$7500
Rockwood May Sky Rockette	4000
Rockwood June Rockette	3500
Rockwood Dorothy Pal Rocketess (VG)	2350
(Her new-born heifer calf)	800
Rockwood Lady Rockette (VG)	1950
TOTAL	$20100

Our sincere thanks and best wishes go to the buyers of these six animals. They went to six different herds, in Argentina, Brazil, Ontario and Maryland.

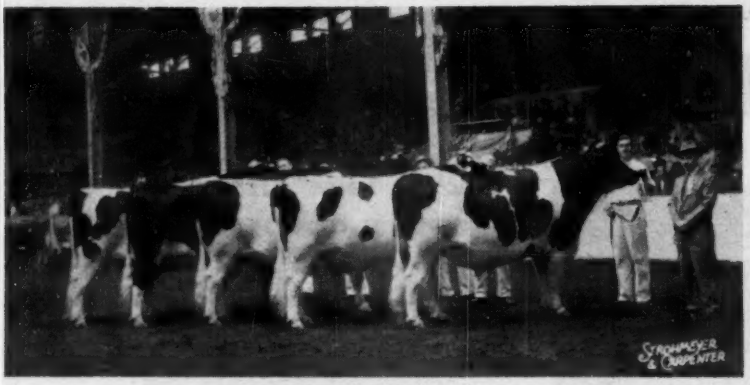
They Produce—They Win—They Sell

Three Good Reasons for Adding "Sky Rocket" Breeding to Your Herd!

ROCKWOOD HOLSTEINS LTD.

Ted L. Townsend and Les J. Millington
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Office: 21 C. P. R. Office Building, Winnipeg, Man. Phones—Office: 92-9757. Farm: 42-7718



THE SENIOR BULLS
at the Royal Winter Fair. Judge Innes at the right, the 2-yr. olds, Credholm Monogram Supreme and Glenafton Nugget; Mooseheart Supreme; Illehee Sov. Supreme and "Rocket Tone."

Royal Winter Fair—

(Continued from page 37)

hurst trophy for the best uddered female of the show. Forsgate won second on dairy herd, third on senior heifer calf and fourth two year old bull with several others up in the money.

Hurlwood Farm of Massachusetts had second dry four year old cow on Hurlwood Conqueror Baroness. Marita Thomson, daughter of "Whitie" Thomson of Illinois, won second on junior bull calf and third on junior heifer calf. Hickory Creek had, besides "Stylemaster", second dry aged cow on Leedora Man-O-War Buckeye Echo and second four year old in milk on Dawn Admiral Jule Betsy and several other placings from seventh to third. Others from the states, all well up in the money, were Allen Hetts and John Hetts of Wisconsin and Elmwood Farms of Illinois.

Reserve grand champion of the bulls was the second prize winner in the aged class, Illehee Sovereign Supreme, the C.N.E. grand champion and third at Chicago for H. C. McCloskey. This sire was sold for $2600 to go to Mexico the following day. The Marksman son, Glenafton Nugget, ($8,000 to Brazil next day to top the Sale of Stars) was best of the good two year old class for Jack McCague. Reserve junior champion male went to the second prize senior yearling, Bond Haven Rag Apple Diplomat, of C. J. Cerswell. Ross Segsworth headed the junior yearling bull class with Spruceleigh Fond Hope Minor, son of Spring Farm Fond Hope, while Shore Fran Lad, senior bull calf of Hardy Shore and H. C. Holthy & Son was the top in his class. Pickard & Clark's Acme Larry Rocket won the junior bull calves.

Dr. Astengo's firsts in the individual classes were: top of the milking two, three and four year old heifers; both first and second dry three year olds and first and reserve junior champion on the junior yearling heifer, Rosafe Reflection Kay These were all daughters of either A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign or of Inka Supreme Reflection. The four year old was A.B.C. Shamrock Mildred, the Chicago grand champion. Dr. Astengo was awarded the Honorable George S. Henry Challenge trophy for three best uddered females of the show, the Haley & Lee Get of Sire Challenge trophy as well as the McCarthy trophy for best dam and daughter; this last was won on the junior yearling heifer and her dam, the second prize dry three year old.

Fraser had first dry two year old on a Spring Farm Fond Hope daughter and, along with Roy Warwick, won the dry four year old class with Fairfarm Perfection Myra. Romandale had their C.N.E. winner, Cedar Nook Beth Monogram, at the head of the senior heifer calf class and Alvin B. Snider came through with his C.N.E. winner, Sniders Maple Texal, to head the junior heifer calves. Rockwood of Manitoba was runner up for premier breeder and J. M. Fraser was runner up for premier exhibitor.

With the Ontario herds divided into four districts, the Illinois breeders had hopes of winning the Inter-Provincial or State Herd contest. However, the East Central district had too much strength and uniformity in spite of the division of the Ontario province and this group was awarded the trophy donated by the Canadian Association The West Central group had won the four previous years.

There were ten young Canadians competing for the Lawara Farms Junior Showmanship and Sportsmanship trophy, a cup awarded for the first time this year. Donors are Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Bell, Interlaken, N. Y., the boys must be under 20 years of age and show in at least three classes. James Fraser, son of Jack Fraser, had the honor of winning this cup.

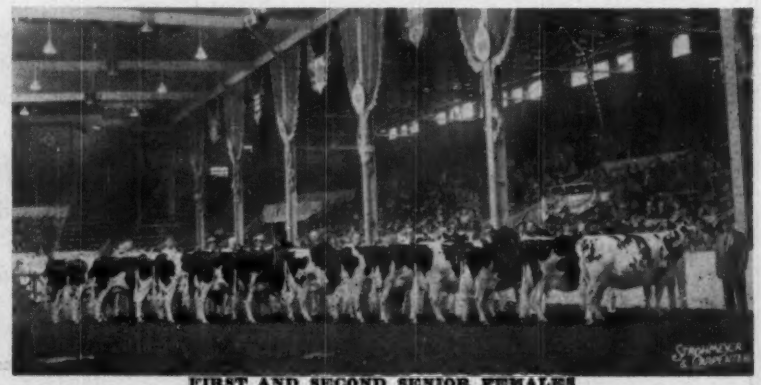
ROYAL WINTER FAIR NOTES

—Some merit in the catalog arrangement at the Royal Winter Fair, the animals are listed in each class according to the date of birth . . . Jack Fraser had only one entry at the show that did not trace to Spring Farm Jewel, she is the dam of "Juliette" and of "Fond Hope". This was "Juliette's" tenth consecutive year on the tan bark.

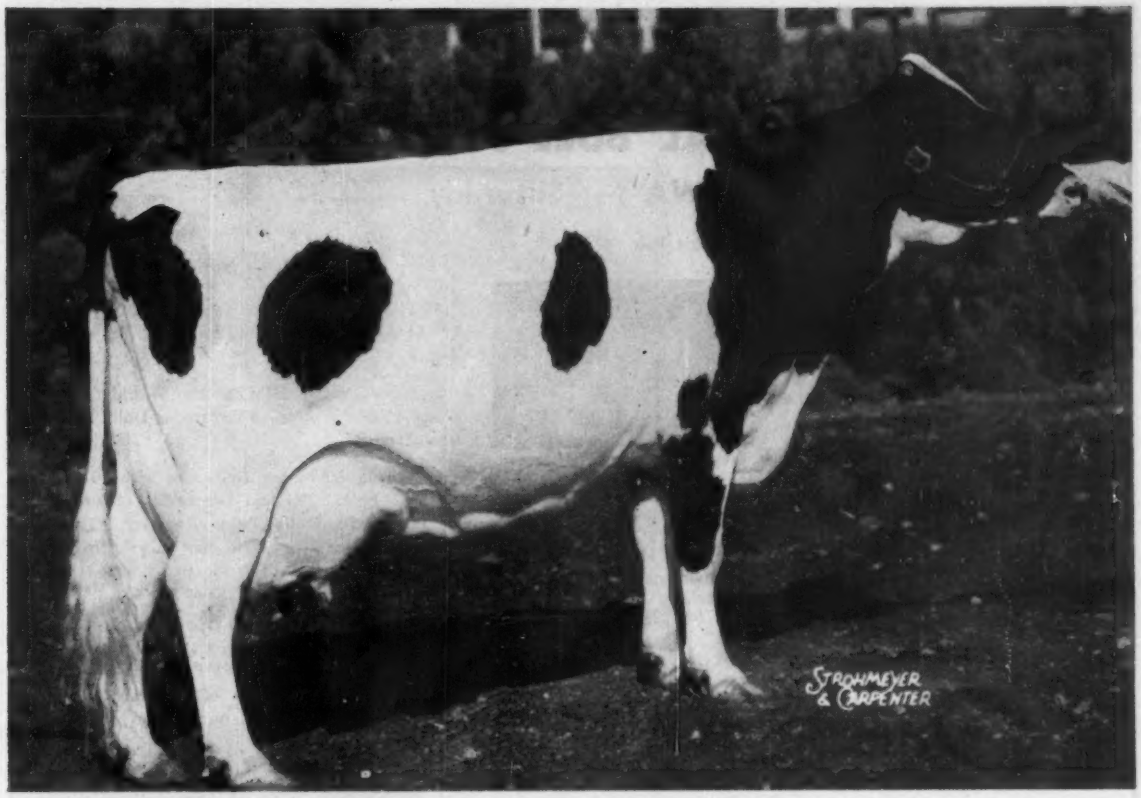
—Calvin and Mrs. Meyer, proprietors of the Calmey herd of Peotone, Illinois brought to the show through the courtesy of the state Holstein association, the two outstanding Holstein club boys of the state. They are Lyle Dirks of Sterling, top FFA boy and Wendell Calhoun of Alden, the 4-H champion of Illinois. They were planning to return by way of Niagara Falls.

Hearty applause from the ringside when Springbank Polly M. was awarded the junior female championship. Entered by young Tom Dent just before he was stricken with polio, she was a popular winner in her own right and the ringside was "pulling

(Continued on page 82)



FIRST AND SECOND SENIOR FEMALES
at Royal Winter Fair lined up for senior championship, judge Durno Innes at the head of the line.



Maple Lea Sunset Sally (V. G.)

Nominated for All-American Aged Cow

"Sally" was first in a class of 66 aged cows at the International Dairy Show, 1953, and she is nominated for All-American Aged Cow. She was also first prize aged cow and reserve grand champion at the Western Championship Show at London.

Her records are as follows:

2y	2X	365d	14442	3.95%	571
3y	2X	365d	16237	4.04%	656
4y	2X	305d	15794	4.26%	673
5y	2X	305d	17356	4.37%	758
5y	2X	329d	18159	4.43%	804

She comes from one of our greatest families. Her great granddam, Loretta Buttergirl Rocharm, has a lifetime total of 187,989 lbs. milk and 6702 lbs. fat and we think she is safe in calf again at 20 years of age, and still looking quite fresh.

"Old Loretta" has two daughters with well over 100,000 lbs. and two more that are nearing this mark. We have three generations starting with Loretta with over 100,000 lbs., and we can show you six generations of this family all going strong!

"Sally" is sired by KEENDALE LOCHINVAR that did such a good job at MAPLE LEA before going to Wm. Hepner, Pinconning, Mich, and then to C. B. Smith, Williamston, and now at Michigan State College in their artificial breeding program.

Our senior sire is a son of KEENDALE LOCHINVAR from another great lifetime family (Priscilla Beauty Canary with 175,705 lbs. milk, 6,050 lbs. fat). We have a son of "Priscilla" born Jan. 18, 1953 for sale now, sired by Glenafton Copyright. Pedigree, pictures and full information sent on request.

She's Bred for "Long Livity"

Maple Lea Farms

Herd Founded in 1916 — Every Animal Home-Bred for Generations

LORNE B. REID, Owner **Accredited — Listed** **RIPLEY, ONTARIO**

Gerart Holsteins — SELLING AT

IOWA'S ANNUAL BULL PARADE and SALE

OELWEIN, IOWA — Saturday — DEC. 12

— Three Granddaughters of This Pair —

GERART BESS POLLY BESSIE (VG)
2X records to 787 F.

DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE (EX)

Third high sire on the 1952 Honor List.

Gerart Bess Lochinvar Prince, GP, (his dam and sire pictured above) is the sire of the three daughters selling—he was Iowa's high Index and Meritorious Sire winner for 1953.

— These Sell —

1—The second place jr. yrlg. 1953 Distr. B & W Show. Due sale time to son of Prince whose dam is VG with 729 F.

2—A 3-yr. old with a 2X 24mths. old record of 465 F. due 12-23-53 to Gerart Sir Dolly Pabst Roamer, GP.

3—A daughter of our Della cow with 107,066 M. 3937 F. HT-2X, and her heifer calf sired by Gerart Sir Dolly Pabst Roamer. "Dolly Roamer" is the sire of the 1st jr. yrlg. heifer at All-Iowa show of 1952, she just finished her 305-day record at 1y10m—2X of 513 F.

H. T. Records — Classified — 3 times Progressive Breeder

GERART HOLSTEINS

ARTHUR GERLACH — ST. ANSGAR, IOWA

Sons of Raven, Roamer and our Prince bull also for sale.

Another Undefeated Season FOR "OUR LITTLE ACE"

SOO LAND CARNATION BEETS ACE

His paternal sisters, 1st prize 2-yr. old All-Iowa and Iowa State Fair; grand and Res. Champion female of state 4-H show.

"Little Ace" is owned jointly with Joe Flihr, Boyden, Iowa.

Undefeated All-American Senior Yearling of 1952—

Now Undefeated 2-Yr-Old of 1953.

1st 2-Yr.-Old—Waterloo

SENIOR CHAMPION—IOWA STATE FAIR

SENIOR and GRAND CHAMPION—ALL-IOWA FAIR; SOUTH DAKOTA STATE FAIR—

also Sr. and Grand at the Clay County (world's greatest) Fair, Spencer, Iowa and at the Iowa District B & W Show.

He was a member of the 1st prize Get, Iowa State Fair, South Dakota State Fair and Dist. B & W Show.

Sire of 1st prize heifer calf and Jr. Champion female at Ia. Dist. B & W Show, South Dak. State Fair, Clay County Fair; 1st and Res. Champion of NE Ia. Dist. 4-H show.

Spies & Lein Holstein Farm

HOME OF "IOWA" CARNATIONS

GRAETTINGER — IOWA

Our All-American Nominee-

VIOLET BURKE SOVEREIGN COMET
Nominated for All-American Heifer Calf

IS A MEMBER OF OUR BEST FAMILY –

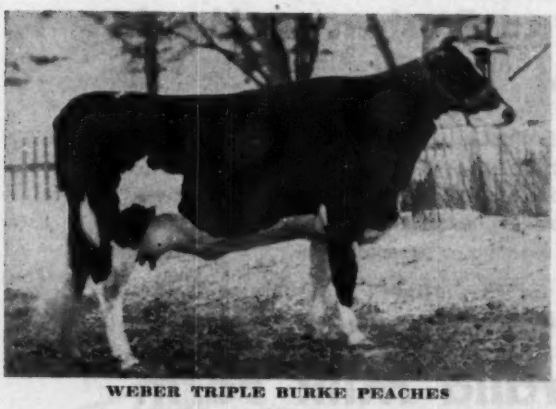
←

Second Heifer Calf
Waterloo and at
Iowa State Fair

Violet Burke Sovereign Comet (left) is a daughter of Springbank Mercedes R. A. Sovereign, a 736-lb. son of Sovereign.

GET OF PABST COMET
1st at Waterloo—nominated for All-American Get.

Her dam, **Velveeta Burke Violet,** is a daughter of Pabst Comet, is the one nearest the camera in the picture of the "Comet" get (left). She has a record of 463 F., 2X, 2y3m and another great record in progress. She was 1st 4-yr. old at the All-Iowa show, 5th at Iowa State Fair, 11th at Waterloo where **she placed second in best udder class.**



WEBER TRIPLE BURKE PEACHES

"Peaches" (left) is a maternal sister to Velveeta Burke Violet. Showing as a produce, they were first at Iowa State Fair and at the All-Iowa show and 4th at the National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo. "Peaches" has made over 600-lbs. so far in this lactation: their dam, Weber Kan-Ida Blacky, 607 F., is a valued member of the Forsgate Farms herd. Our son of "Peaches" by a 739-lb. son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince is our main herd sire. His first daughter was first heifer calf at the 1953 All-Iowa show.

IOWA Bred Holsteins

I. P. STEWART

MAYNARD – IOWA

A "Blessed Event" — Come Next March

CARNATION MADCAP HEADLINER

Carnation Madcap Headliner

1st junior yearling, 1952 Iowa B & W Show
(too young for classification)

His six nearest tested dams average 1130-lbs. F.

"Headliner's" own dam with 955-lbs. (S.A.) is a full sister to the 1216-lb. 3-yr. old Governor daughter out of the 1313-lb. Carnation Ormsby Madcap.

"Headliner's" dam is maternal sister to the dam of the 1511-lb. "Daisy Madcap."

"Headliner" is a son of "Revelation" and a double grandson of Governor of Carnation.

"Headliner" has one of the highest production pedigrees in the United States.

POLYTECHNIC → IDEAL MARLYN (V. G.)

455-lb. F. —3X—1st calf
1st 3-yr. old, California, 1952
2nd 4-yr. old, Iowa B & W Show, 1953
1st 4-yr. old (Ia. section) Ia. State Fair, 1953.
2nd 4-yr. old South Dakota, 1953
1st 4-yr. old, Spencer, Ia. Fair, 1953.
7th 4-yr. old in class of 34, Waterloo, 1953.

POLYTECHNIC IDEAL MARLYN
($3750 at the St. Paul Convention Sale)

"Marlyn" is a double granddaughter of Sir Bess Gettie of Taylaker 2nd — Gold Medal — Excellent. (His 6 inbred daughters ave. 745 F. on 3X—4 of the 6 were 2-yr-old records). Four daughters over 1000-lb. fat 3X has 183 lbs. plus proof on 412-lb. F. dams, 16 pairs.

"Marlyn" has a record of 455.9 F. in 344 ds. at 2½ years.

★ "Marlyn" (above) is to Freshen in March to the Service of "Headliner"—

IF SHE FRESHENS WITH A BULL CALF, CENTRAL MILK FARM WOULD CONSIDER LEASING OR SELLING A HALF INTEREST IN HIM. Prof. G. M. Drumm of California State Polytechnic College, states that Sir Bess Gettie of Taylaker 2d nicks beautifully with Governor of Carnation.

Send for pedigrees of the 1130-lb. fat "Headliner" and "Maryln" — inquiries will receive immediate attention.

Centralia Milk Farm

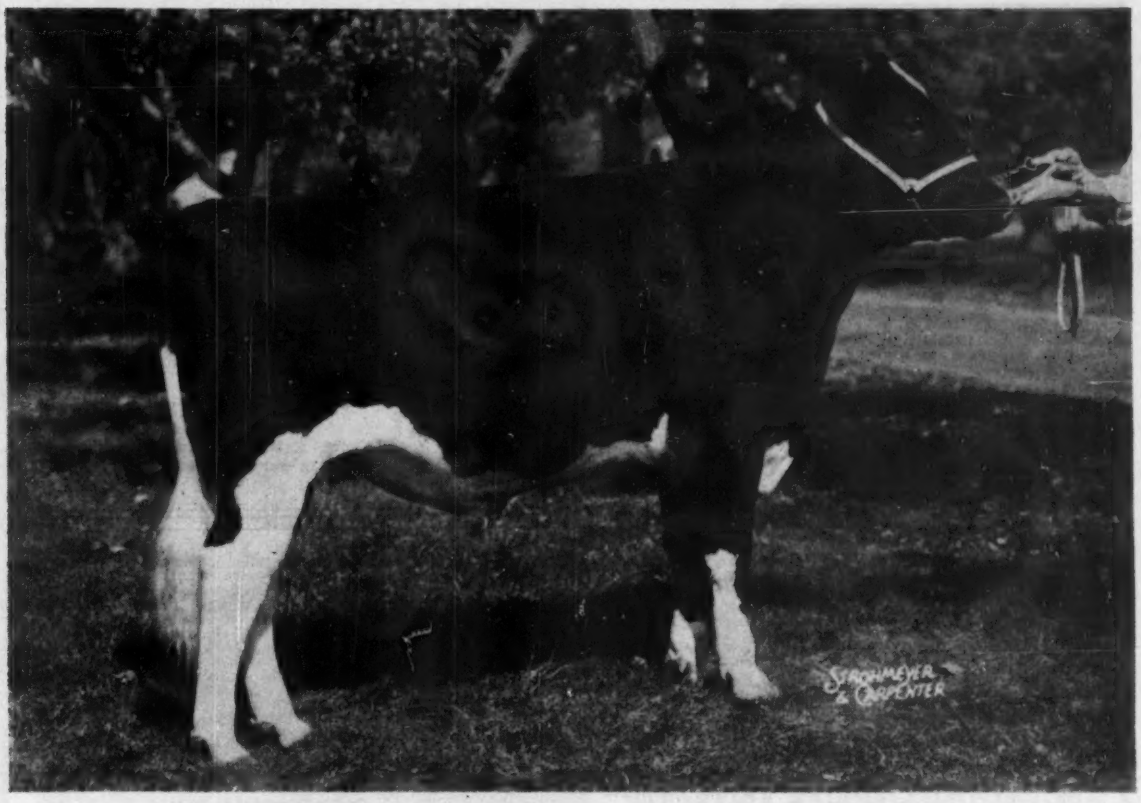
KIES and THOMPSON

LOCATED IN CENTRAL IOWA

Centralia at STORY CITY

STORY CITY **IOWA**

Where, since 1939, a son of Governor, two double grandsons and a son of Governor have been used on two daughters of state record cows and their descendants.



Prince Charles of Curtiss Candy 1182714

First at National Dairy Cattle Congress under Harvey Swartz
First at Illinois State Fair under Jack Fraser
First at Minnesota State Fair under Dean H. H. Kildee
Second at Wisconsin State Fair under Durno Innes
Fifth at International Dairy Show under Paul Misner

"Prince Charles" has been much in the news this season, first for his sale to Curtiss Candy Co. Farms, then for his great record on the show circuit, and lately for his sale by Curtiss Candy to the Venezuelan government.

We are the joint breeders of "Prince Charles," and owners of his dam, Skokie LaPrincess Elizabeth, the VG, 700-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (E). We congratulate Curtiss Candy Co. Farms on their fine job of exhibiting him at the 1953 shows. And we congratulate Dr. J. J. Ramirez, who selected him as the outstanding bull calf of the year and purchased him for the Ministero de Agricultura Cira, Venezuela, on the basis of his individuality and his pedigree. Our best wishes for a long and distinguished career as a sire go with him to his new home.

Rockdale Holsteins

Baird Bros. — Waukesha, Wis.

and

WERN FARMS

Waukesha, Wis.

SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON CLAREMONT
4½y 2X 305d 735 F. 4.5%
A Calif. state record made at Adohr Farms where she was sold at $4600—her full sister brought $4100, their dam a famous show cow with 701 F. —2X.

SUTTEN OAKS VAR MONTY

OUR JUNIOR HERD SIRE – HIS DAM (left) AND SIRE (right) the two tops of the Sutten Oaks Dispersal.

Sutten Oaks Var Monty was purchased as a calf before the sale – he is developing into a grand two-year old – he has nearly 75% the same blood as Sutten Oaks Vrouka Rett, the 2-yr. old nominated for All-American this year.

DUNLOGGIN STRATHVAR
Highest selling animal in 1951 at $7,000 to Johnson and Schmidt of California. Son of Lochinvar from the 996-lb. Ex. "Mistress Ruth." Sire of Sutten Oaks Var Monty.

Naches Holstein Farm

CLAYTON F. ALLARD, ROUTE 8 YAKIMA, WASH.

Some sons of "Monty" available from some of our state and national leaders.

Royal Winter Fair–

(Continued from page 76)

for her" to win. Tom had hoped to recover sufficiently to show her himself; Bob Howden, former Dent herdsman was at the halter. Young Tom is still in a London hospital making a slow recovery.

This was the only 1953 appearance of Dix Burke Dixie, the 1952 All-American four year old of Forsgate Farms. Still a little small among the big aged cows, she had been fresh about two weeks, was in beautiful form and her marvelous udder carried her through to second in the milking class and best udder of the show . . . First places were divided among 14 exhibitors . . . Dave Houck, formerly with Hickory Creek Farms, was at the lead strap of the Romandale animals . . . One of the most interested spectators at the ringside was W. W. Thompson, Hornby, Ontario, breeder of the Forsgate winner, Woodyglen Queen Mazie.

Following are the detailed awards:

The awards:

Junior Bull Calves (14)
1. Acme Larry Rocket 243100, Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta.; 2. Admiral Crescent Laddie 1209249, Marita Thomson, McHenry, Ill.; 3. Glenafton Trumpeter 243121, J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.; 4. Rockwood Anthony Robaron 243366, Rockwood Holsteins Ltd., St. Norbert, Man.; 5. Raeburn Patriot Rocket 244218, W. K. McRae & Son, Howick, Que.; 6. Bond Haven Fond Hope Sultan 245638, C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ont.; 7. Spring Farm Supreme Fond Hope 244340, J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.; 8. Elmcroft Rag Apple Inspiration, George R. McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.; 9. Selling Double Magician 243135, A. Selling, Elmira, Ont.; 10. Selling Double Senator 242-865, A. Selling, Eldon & Carl Ballantyne & J. Allan Bain.

Senior Bull Calves (11)
1. Shore Fran Lad 242204, Hardy Shore, Glanworth, Ont. & H. C. Holtby & Son; 2. Mississippi Var Star Mercedes 244646, W. Alex Snedden, Almonte, Ont.; 3. Graymar Lord Capitaine 242047, Findlay Dairy Farms, Toronto, Ont.; 4. Spring Farm Voyageur Hope 243500J. M. Fraser; 5. Rosafe Inspiration 243464, Hector I. Antengo, Brampton, Ont.; 6. Clyde Hill Classic 243977, Pickard & Clark; 7. Browsview Pabst Realization 242423, James Brown, Newcastle, Ont.; 8. MacBarr Magic Maker 243480, R. H. McIlqueham, Lanark, Ont.; 9. Rosevalch Supreme 244419, Charles James Smith, Fonthill, Ont. 10. Spring Farm Hope Abbekerk 242408, Harry Jarvis.

Junior Yearling Bulls (5)
1. Sprucleigh Fond Hope Minor 241679 Ross Saggworth, Burlington, Ont.; 2. Haigertlee DeKol Hope 241695, J. M. Fraser; 3. Hickory Creek Admiral Lad 1211984, Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.; 4. Waxlea Fond Enterprise 239666, John M. Grieve, Wilton Grove, Ont.; 5. Banella Statesman 241359, Walter Woods, Wingham, Ont.

Senior Yearling Bulls (8)
1. Hickory Creek Stylemaster 1182-300, Hickory Creek Farms; 2. Bond Haven Rag Apple Diplomat 238028, C. J. Cerswell; 3. Pabst Recindy 241684, Fred R. Griffin, Burgessville, Ont.; 4. Walhill Diamond Jim 239206, Pickard & Clark & W. G. Scott; 5. Spring Farm Fond Rival 236387, J. M. Fraser, Fred & H. J. Stewart; 6. Glenvue Kim M. J. 237430, D. S. Dunton & J. G. Cation, Brampton, Ont.; 7. Rockwood Dorp. Romonarch 238546, Robert Brown, Brandon, Ont.; 8. Spring Farm Montvic Hope 238562, J. W. Hosford & Son, South Edmonton, Alta.

Two Year Old Bulls (11)
1. Glenafton Nugget 230434, J. J. E. McCague; 2. Credholme Monogram Supreme 229861, Harry M. Clark & Gordon Ainslie, Blenheim, Ont.; 3. Rockwood Rag Apple Revelation, Hector I. Astengo & Martin Bros. 4: Hunterholm Rag Apple Supreme 231475, Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.; 5. Redford Sovereign Darkness B 230699, Arthur Lockhart, Woodstock, Ont.; 6 Pabst Walker Ollie 237445, Central Durham Bull Club, Newcastle, Ont.; 7. Spring Farm Excelsior 229659, J. M. Fraser & L. S. Livingston, Woodbridge, Ont.; 8. Larwill Prospector 236916, J. S. & W. S. Geekie, Calgary, Alta.; 9. Anford Rag Apple Master 2295259, A. N. Ford, Yorkton, Sask.; 10. Spring Farm Supreme Hope 234328, Basil Dawley & Eldon Davidson, Winchester, Ont.

Three Year Old Bulls (7)
1. Mooseheart Supreme 1109640, Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Ill.; 2. Shore Sovereign 220637, John M. Grieve & Hardy Shore; 3. Greyhome Lochinvar Supreme 220837, Roy C. Warwick, Blenheim, Ont.; 4. Bond Haven Rag Apple Highspot 224340, C. J. Cerswell; 5. Rockwood Canary Rocket 221618, W. K. McRae & Son, Howick, Que.; 6. Oaks Leader Pabst Remus 222960, George B. Perrin & Floyd Becker, Ayr, Ont.; 7. CFRA Posch Pabst Bob 228149, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ryan, City View, Ont.

Bulls Four Years And Over (8)
1. Rockwood Rocket Tone 205523, Quinte District Cattle Breeders' Association, Belleville, Ont.; 2. Illehee Sovereign Supreme 217547, H. C. McCloskey, Queensville, Ont.; 3. Larwill Ladysman 199513, Charles Cox & Hays' Farms Ltd., Calgary, Alta.; 4. Rockwood Lot-O-Monarch 209829, Clarke D. Roberts, Portage La Prairie, Man; 5. Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300, J. M. Fraser; 6. Sun Dream Rag Apple Alert 212938, Stackhouse & Minion, Cumberland, Ont.; 7. Prince Walker Sovereign 204353, Allan Smith, Glanford Station, Ont.; 8. Rockwood Prince Rcoket 213548, Heine Holtmann, Rosser, Man.

Grand Champion Bull
Rockwood Rocket Tone 205523, Quinte District Cattle Breeders' Association, Belleville, Ont.

Reserve
Illehee Sovereign Supreme 217547, H. C. McCloskey, Queensville, Ont.

Junior Champion Bull:
Hickory Creek Stylemaster 1182300, Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.

Reserve
Bond Haven Rag Apple Diplomat 238028, C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ont.

Cow Five Years or Over Not In Milk (17)
1. Spring Farm Juliette 585936, J. M. Fraser; 2. Leedora Man-O-War Buckeye Echo 2306201, Hickory Creek Farms; 3. Princess May Sky Rocket 709634, Rockwood Holsteins Ltd., St. Norbert, Man.; 4. Rockwood June Rockette 767491, Rockwood Holsteins Ltd.; 5. Queen Admiral Crescent Sady 3052692, John Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin; 6. Lynhurst Aggie Hartog 764711, Stephen B. Roman, King, Ont.; 7. Rockwood Lass Wayne B Rockette 778048, Rockwood Holsteins Ltd. 8. Texal Highcroft Colantha 722711, Stephen B. Roman; 9. ABC Hedy Sovereign 791876, Hector I. Astengo; 10. Tarrymede Connie Pabst 631308, W. K. McRae and Son.

Four Year Old Cows, Not in Milk (11)
1. Fairfarm Perfection Myra 832155, J. M. Fraser and Roy Warwick; 2. Hurlwood Conqueror Baroness 3333947, Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass.; 3. ABC Shamrock Harriet R 837054, Hector I. Astengo; 4. Elmcroft Adene May 832840, George R. McLaughlin; 5. Francy Lochinvar Daisy 812614, W. Alex Snedden, Almonte, Ont. 6. Em Cee Gee Victoria 831867, R. H. McIlqueham and Thom. W. McGill; 7. Georgina Texal Plebe 806641, Stephen B. Roman; 8. Glenafton Holly Milady Patsy 800559, J. J. E. McCague; 9. MacBarr Alertness Francy 800146, R. H. McIlqueham; 10. Beaverloch Texal Doreen 830091, Charles James Smith.

Three Year Old Heifers, Not in Milk (9)
1. Rosafe Shamrock Phoebe 930262, Hector I. Astengo; 2. Rosafe Shamrock

(Continued on page 86)

The 69th Wolverine Sale

AT THE WOLVERINE PUREBRED LIVESTOCK SALES PAVILION

Williamston, Michigan

Located on U. S. 16, 6½ miles East of Lansing, 2½ miles West of Williamston

Saturday — 11:00 a. m. — December 19

125 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Featuring . . . **The Dispersal of the Dr. T. P. Delventhal Docdel Herd of Napoleon, Ohio**

— THE CHAMPION —

CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP
Champion of the World, 3X and 4X . . .

9-5	365	3X	36,414	4.1	1511.8
7-5	365	3X	34,553	4.1	1413.6

Daughter of Governor of Carnation and Carnation Daisy Madcap.

DAUGHTERS

OF THREE CARNATION-BRED SIRES THAT ARE RICH IN THE BLOOD OF THE CHAMPION

11 Daughters and Sons of . . .
CARNATION MADCAP PILOT 1001762

Grandson of Governor of Carnation and Matador Segis Ormsby, being by Carnation Homestead Revelation and from Carnation Ormsby Fayne Madcap (1209 fat 4.1%). His dam is a full sister to the granddam of the champion (pictured) and his sire is a paternal brother to the champion.

5 Daughters of . . .
CARNATION INKA PIETERTJE 729191

He is a son of Sir Inka May and from Carnation Ormsby Madcap, 1313-lb. granddam of the champion and full sister to the dam of Carnation Madcap Pilot. This is the famous "Madcap" family that has done so much for Carnation and for the breed. Ormsby Madcap has a 1216-lb. daughter.

5 Daughters of . . .
CARNATION YANKEE DANDY 943804

He has Governor of Carnation twice and North Star Joe Homestead three times in his 4-generation pedigree. His sire is by Governor from Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne, his dam is the 959-lb. Carnation Bracelet Violet from the 1115-lb. Carnation Homestead Violet.

EVERY COW WITH A GOOD RECORD ON HIR—INDIVIDUAL RECORDS TO 684.2 FAT ON 2X AND 808.4 FAT ON 3X. A RARE OPPORTUNITY TO BUY FEMALES CLOSELY RELATED TO THE BEST CARNATION BLOOD.

Also a Feature — Milking Herd Dispersal for Carl Hume, Nashville, Tenn.

And Choice Consignments From the Leading Herds of Michigan and Ontario

This Pre-Christmas Sale has some of the best individuals we have offered in any of the regular Wolverine series. You can make money by attending. Sale in the comfortable, heated, Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion, hot lunch available. Sale at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, December 19.

C. B. SMITH

Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer **Williamston, Michigan**

Our Two Nominations for All-American . . .

MONANFRAN VALL O-VAR 3542706

Our Undefeated Senior Yearling Heifer

A daughter of our senior sire, President Lochinvar, she was first at Chicago and Waterloo, junior champion at New York State Fair and three smaller shows, 1953.

MOOREDALE BURKE SHIRLEY 3130355

Our Three-Year-Old

First prize wherever shown except at Waterloo where she stood second to the entry she defeated the following week at Chicago.

Monanfran Farms

MONFORD S. KELSEY & SON **CANASTOTA, NEW YORK**

Our All-American Nomination — "Clara"

KEL-MAR FARMS BURKE CLARA

First Junior Yearling Heifer, New York State Fair, 1953. Also first and Junior Champion in 4-H, New York State Fair, 1953. First 4-H Junior Yearling, Junior Champion and Res. Grand Champion, Chicago International, 1953. Owned by Carol Bennett.

She's Bred to PRODUCE as well as SHOW

KEL-MAR FARMS BURKE CLARA

Clara is a daughter of our senior Herd Sire, KEL-MAR FARMS KING BURKE, who is a son of Dunloggin King Var (Montvic Lochinvar—Dunloggin Mistress Queen) and from a "Very Good" daughter of Osborndale Prince Rag Apple Ormsby (VG) with . . .

5y	365d	2X	4.2%	821 Fat
4y	366d	2X	4.0%	753 Fat
6y	342d	2X	4.1%	743 Fat

And she has an HIR daughter with 517 fat at 3 years 2X.

The dam of Clara is the "Elmco" cow at Harden Farms. Elmco is now adding to her previous high production with a 3X record in progress with 843 fat from 21,410 lbs. milk in 255 days to date at 8 years.

Clara is a paternal sister to the Junior All-American Heifer Calf of 1952.

BANG'S CERTIFIED **BENNETT FARMS** **T. B. ACCREDITED**

Victor, New York

Our Nomination For All-American

CHRISTY HOMESTEAD FORETELLER

1st prize Junior Yearling Bull at the International Dairy Show

Full brother to the 1952 All-American 2-Yr.-Old Bull

1st PRIZE JUNIOR YEARLING BULL AT THE INTERNATIONAL DAIRY SHOW
3rd PRIZE JUNIOR YEARLING BULL AT WATERLOO
He is a son of Carnation Homestead Highboy, sensationally plus-proven son of Carnation Homestead Revelation (Ex-SMP) from a 970-lb. 4% daughter of Imperial. His dam is Mayflower Homestead Daisy May (VG). His full brother, **Christy Homestead Forerunner,** was All-American 2-yr-old 1952, after being reserve grand champion at Waterloo.

His semen is available

— WRITE TODAY FOR TERMS AND OUR SIMPLE CONTRACT —

Piper Bros. Farm — Watertown, Wis.

— Phone 2170 —

Breeders of Registered Holsteins Since 1904 —:— T. B. Acc. — Calfhood Vaccinated

OOSTIE STANDOUT

Nominated for All-American Bull Calf

OOSTIE STANDOUT 1207268

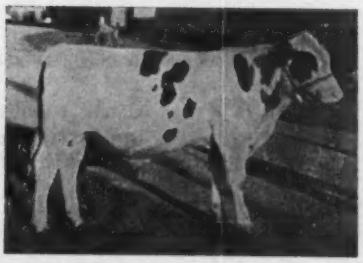
Oostie Standout was first prize bull calf at the International Dairy Show and Wisconsin State Fair, second at the National Dairy Cattle Congress.

He is sired by Carnation Standout, our former herd sire that was sold in our Dispersal Sale for $3500 to P. F. Friedel, Viola, Del. This bull is by Hallrose Progressor and out of Carnation Favorite Princess (884—3X).

Oostie Standout's dam is Oostie Lochinvar Beauty, three-quarters of whose inheritance is from the Hoesly-Homestead line, and one-quarter through Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 2. She had the type of udder we think is ideal

A. C. Oosterhuis — Oconomowoc, Wis.

Why Not Breed Your Best to Our Best



BUTTERCUP DUNLOGGIN PRINCE

His sire, Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince was third highest ranking bull on the 1952 Honor List.

His dam, Buttercup Admiral Clover Lawn, V. G., Wis. state record sr. 4-yr. old with 26,415M—3.9% 1040 F., 365d—3X.

His semen available, $50 for living calf — special price for large orders. Also bull calves from 600 to 800-lb. dams from $300 to $800.

Buttercup Farms

REINHOLD F. ZIMMERMANN
FOX LAKE, WIS.

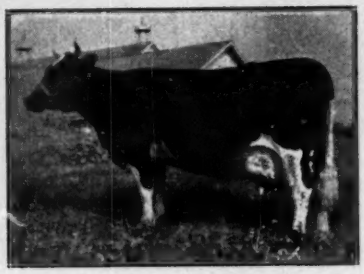
Breeding With A Purpose In Mind

Pond Gate Golden Sexton

A Son of
This Cow
mated to
granddaughters
of this cow

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN BELLE
A daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross.

Pond Gate Golden Sexton is a son of Dunloggin Golden Belle (604 lbs. fat) sired by Pabst Regal. He is being mated to the daughters of our former herd sire, **Creston Ormsby Rag Apple Magic,** who is a son of Dunloggin Fairy Gold. "Magic," now in service at NEPA, left many outstanding daughters in our herd. **Why not use this cross for your next herd sire?**



DUNLOGGIN FAIRY GOLD
A daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross and a full sister to Curtiss Candy Proud Sally.

Brook Lodge Farms

FRANK G. REMSBERG & SON **MIDDLETOWN, MD.**

. . . at ELDONON

Our Recent Classification . .

7 VERY GOOD 19 GOOD PLUS 9 GOOD
15 of them under 4 years of age — Our Score, 82!

Our 1953 HIR Average . . .

Soon to be announced, it should be about 500 lbs. fat on 2X

Our Cows on A R . . .

Are doing very well. "Lassie" has passed 700 lbs. fat in 10 months 2X in her 3rd lactation after heifer records of 582 and 635 fat on 2X.

Our Herd Sires . . .

"IDEAL" and "CLIMAX" both have daughters in production—you'll be hearing more of them.

"LABAN's" (son of Lassie & Ideal) first Calves are arriving.

SPECIAL →

Month old grandson of Crescent Beauty Commander (Ex.- AllAmerican 2-yr-old, 1951) sire by "LABAN."

His dam a "Commander" daughter, product of "Analyzed Holsteins" and is she nice! On AR 2-0 2X milking over 60 lbs., testing well; from a 4-generation cow family, all still in our herd, each having 500 fat or better on 2X.

Here is type & production blended into as neat a package as you'll find. Wire or write —he is a bargain!

A Breeding Program that BLENDS the RIGHT Holsteins The BEST Way

DONALD W. JOHNSON, Owner **LYLE LEMKE, Herdsman**
BARTLETT, ILLINOIS

ROYAL WINTER FAIR

(Continued from page 82)

Kay 864158, Hector I. Astengo; 3. Spring Farm Fond Jewel 888321, J. M. Fraser; 4. Glenvue Belle Monogram 867749, D. S. Dunton & Sons, Brampton, Ont.; 5. FB Royal Rue 853073, Bruce S. Beer, Brampton, Ont.; 6. Rosafe Shamrock Supreme 895636, Hector I. Astengo; 7. Rosafe Shamrock Champion 895635, Hector I. Astengo; 8. Allangrove Colantha Alice 849409, W. A. Wingrove, Campbellville, Ont.; 9. Calamity Aris Lochinvar Ruth 883-449, John R. Hargreaves & Sons, Beachville, Ont.

Two Year Old Heifers, Not in Milk (15)

1. Spring Farm Fond Belle 901380, J. M. Fraser; 2. Ridgedale Francy Achilles 905366, G. H. Walker & Son, Port Perry, Ont.; 3. Baker Molly Rockette 928437, Leo A. Baker, Lambeth, Ont.; 4. Oriole Lodge Sovereign Dale B 938199, Sydney J. Gill, Welland, Ont.; 5. Bond Haven Sovereign Lassie C 957125, C. J. Cerswell; 6. Forsgate Highland Lassie 3325281, Forsgate Farms; 7. Rosafe Nancy Sovereign 963290, Hector I. Astengo; 8. Rosafe Reflection Pansy 925460, Hector I. Astengo; 9. MacBarr Mystic Princess 920731, R. H. McIlqueham; 10. Hengerveld Mastio Exclamation 951748, M-H Farms, Milliken, Ont.

Senior Yearling Heifers (30)

1. Springbank Polly M 979255, T. R. Dent & Son, Woodstock, Ont.; 2. Lyn Baroness Sovereign 971874, F. Roy Ormiston and E. Oyler, Brooklin, Ont.; 3. Chieftain Pabst Ann 962959, W. D. Shore, St. Thomas, Ont.; 4. Rosafe Palmyra Reflection 974687, Hector I. Astengo; 5. Rosafe Kit Fond Hope 974496, J. M. Fraser; 6. Kenland Homestead Beauty 3493897, Hickory Creek Farms; 7. Daleford Alfa Historian 965295, J. W. Hosford & Son, South Edmonton, Alta.; 8. Meadowbrae Milestone Empress 965-214, Q. D. Whale, Alma, Ont.; 9. Monogram Voyageur RA 965814, Wilfred James, Sarnia, Ont.; 10. Mooseheart Jane Rag Apple 3437370, Mooseheart Farms.

Junior Yearing Heifers (23)

1. Rosafe Reflection Kay 996721, Hector I. Astengo; 2. Texal Fond Hope Darkie 989224, Stephen B. Roman; 3. Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria 3rd 352-0748, Allen Hetts; 4. Chinook Rocket Cora 989059, A. Millington, Medicine Hat, Alta.; 5. Imperial Colantha Ormsby 3513425, Elmwood Farms, Oshawa, Ont.; 6. Rosafe Reflection Jean 1001-628, Hector I. Astengo; 7. Spring Farm Fond Remembrance 985242, J. M. Fraser; 8. Daleford Bess Historian 988264, J. W. Hosford & Son, South Edmonton, Alta.; 9. Ebydale Rag Apple Jessie B 983514, Edwin S. Eby, Kitchener, Ont.; 10. Newlands Sovdar Catherine 987056, John M. Grieve, Wilton Grove, Ont.

Senior Heifer Calves (29)

1. Cedar Nook Beth Monogram 1020-677, Stephen B. Roman; 2. Rosafe Shamrock Kathleen 1027639, Hector I. Astengo; 3. Robenstead Supreme Alma 3621138, Forsgate Farms; 4. Rag Apple Challenger Gail 1028986, R. H. Shore; 5. Dibble Crescent Proud Estel 3632789, Hickory Creek Farms; 6. Seiling Achilles Pet Pietje 1029285, A. Seiling; 7. Robenstead Supreme Peg 3606543, Forsgate Farms; 8. Murco Sovereign Dutchland 1025300, James T. Brown, New Castle, Ont., Rosafe Shamrock Harriet 1027638, Hector I. Astengo; 10. Rockwood Pietje Wayne Reflection 1027679, Rockwood Holsteins Ltd.

Junior Heifer Calves (25)

1. Sniders Maple Texal 1048355, Alvin B. Snider, Brampton, Ont.; 2. Rockwood Pine Rockette 1044343, Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd.; 3. Admiral Crescent Miss Diane 3700224, Marita Thomson; 4. Erievale Pabst Piebe 1050558, Roy C. Warwick; 5. Raeburn Connie Rockette 1066869, W. K. McRae & Son; 6. Logie Brae Bonheur Lochinvar 1052506, W. A. Wingrove; 7. Bond Haven Scepter Juliet 1089223, C. J. Cerswell; 8. Spring Farm Fond Supreme, J. M. Fraser; 9. Lucky Spot Fond Mona 1072468, J. W. Cochrane, Thornton, Ont.; 10. Keldy Count Sylvia 1046073, H. C. Holtby & Son.

Two Year Old Heifers in Milk (16)

1. Rosafe Reflection Vale 930257, Hector I. Astengo; 2. Dunrobin Pabst Judy Sovereign 939384, O. Chambers,

(Continued on page 88)

Things Are Buzzin', Cousin!

Our bee hive is jumping ... in preparation for the crowning event in our 50-year publication career ...

The GOLDEN JUBILEE Issue

January 16, 1954

Celebrating the completion of half a century of publication of the WORLD in the service of the Holstein breed.

75 Pages of Features:

- **The 1953 All-American Awards**
- **Pictures of ALL the All-American Milking Females for 29 Years**
- **Breed History That Will Include:**
  - The Public Sales
  - The Shows
  - Production Leaders
  - The Association
  - The Holstein-Friesian World
  - Smiles of the Half Century
  - Selected Significant Articles from the Past
  - And Current News

This issue will be an EVENT — a part of the record of the breed. You will want to be associated with it, and we invite you, and all other Holstein breeders who are proud of their cattle, to support it with your advertising. We are increasing our press run by 20 per cent, but leaving our advertising rates right where they have been since January, 1951!

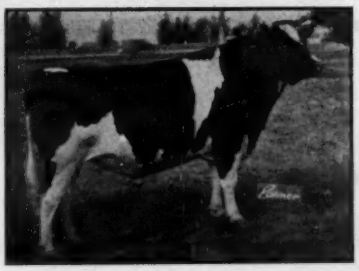
COPY DEADLINE: December 31st. We hope you will not wait until the last minute, however, to send in your advertising instructions, for this issue is our most ambitious publishing project yet attempted, and we need to get an early start! Transient rates are as follows: 1 page $157.50; 2/3 page $105; ½ page $78.75; ⅓ page $52.50; ¼ page $39.50; 1/6 page $26.25; smaller $5.25 per column inch. Substantially lower rates for yearly contracts. Rate card on request.

Holstein-Friesian World

Lacona, New York

The "Colas" in 1953

Although our Drury Lane Cola Uniforum, (nominated All-Am. 2-yr-old last year) was out of competition this year due to a leg injury we completed a most successful show season with two nominations for All-American.



ORMSBY COLA DE KOL
Nominated All-Am. 1948-49.

Ormsby Cola De Kol (left) is the sire of both our 1953 nominees (the produce full brother and sister). He was nominated All-American, 1948 and 1949. He has 21 daughters, 15 classified in our herd average over 83. No less gratifying is the announcement that one of his daughters, Drury Lane Cola Della O-War was sr. and grand champion of the 1953 Pacific International for H. P. Dykstra.

Nominated All-American 4-yr-old

COLA GRETA HANNA
She was also nominated for All-American 2-yr-old in 1951. She has a 2-yr-old record of 620 F., 3.9%, 2X and this year has 630 F. in her 1st 258 days, 3 years. She was best udder winner at every show where there was a best udder class. Her last son was purchased jointly by Iowa Board of Control and Dairy Genetics, Des Moines. Her older son is owned jointly by us and John Gregory, Preston, Idaho.

— Nominated All-American Produce —

1st 4-yr-old and Res. Grand Richmond B & W Show.

—1st Sr. and Grand at Eastern Idaho.
—1st and Best Udder and Grand at Inter-Mountain DCC., Franklin County and Twin Falls.

Both Sired by ORMSBY COLA DE KOL

PRODUCE OF SLEEPY HOLLOW HANNA POSCH GRETA
Cola Greta Hanna and her full brother, he was grand champion at Franklin County, Twin Falls, Eastern Idaho.

1st at Eastern Idaho, Franklin County, Twin Falls and Founders Day, Wellsville, Utah.

Our Last Classification:
25 Head
84.1 Points

HIR:
472 F. - 3.8%

Henry Drury & Sons

PRESTON **IDAHO**

ROYAL WINTER FAIR

(Continued from page 86)

Wilfrid, Ont.; 3. Rosafe Shamrock Ivy Queen 964839, Hector I. Astengo; 4. Elmcroft Dewdrop T Champion, George R. McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.; 5. Springfarm Fond Memory 911013, J. M. Fraser; 6. Barbara Lonelm Colantha Texal, Pickard & Clark; 7. Sparlyn Monogram Beauty 916820, J. M. Fraser; 8. Rowsdale Sovereign De Vries 905318, G. R. Row, Currie, Ont.; 9. Rockwood D. T. R. Mistress 909935, Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd.; 10. Ste. Agathe Calamity Rockette 904523, I. & E. M. Lemoine, Ste. Agathe, Man.

Three Year Old Heifers In Milk (8)
1. Rosafe Shamrock Top 876630, Hector I. Astengo; 2. Rosafe Shamrock Bonnie 876626, Hector I. Astengo; 3. Rockwood Dorothy Pal Rockettess 853226, Rockwood Holsteins Ltd.; 4. Hickory Creek Princess Varga 3237136, Hickory Creek Farms; 5. Seiling Achilles Pettie 881594, A. Seiling; 6. Elmcroft Triune Dewdrop 856161, George R. McLaughlin; 7. Rosafe Shamrock Heather 895634, Hector I. Astengo; 8. Cardigan Glenn Echo Pauline 925446, R. F. Haight, Saskatoon, Sask.

Four Year Old Cows in Milk (13)
1. ABC Shamrock Mildred 813661, Hector I. Astengo; 2. Dawn Admiral Jule Betsy 3036504, Hickory Creek Farms; 3. Sun Dream R. A. Marie 805-060, Stackhouse & Minion; 4. Rockwood Lady Rockette 814602, Rockwood Holsteins Ltd. 5. Queen Crescent Fobes Lady 3231479. Allan Hetts; 6. Silver Hall Winnie May 804133, Pickard & Clark; 7. Glenvue Coral Monogram 811763, D. S. Dunton & Sons; 8. Hickory Creek Princess Amy 3041154, Hickory Creek Farms; 9. Pontiac Sovereign Lass 815813, John R. Hargreaves; 10. Flemingdale Tillie Texal 814850, Estate of A. D. Fleming, Beaboro, Ont.

Cows Five and Over, In milk (18)
1. Woodglen Queen Maxie 3092456, Forsgate Farms; 2. Dix Burke Dixie 2870960, Forsgate Farms; 3. Helen Pietje Posch Illehee 716362, M-H Farms; 4. MacBarr Princess Belle 689122, R. H. McIlqueham; 5. FB Aggie Burke 767789, Bruce S. Beer; 6. Ormsby Creamelle Segis Belle 2490547, Mooseheart Farms; 7. Badger Mound Jane 2769619, Hickory Creek Farms; 8. Baker Montvic Cavalier Nig 757486, Stephen B. Roman; 9. Silver Hill Burke Netherland 270236, Forsgate Farms; 10. Eveermot Beauty Segis 582909, J. M. Fraser.

Grand Champion Female
Spring Farm Juliette 585936, J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.

Reserve Grand Champion Female
Woodyglen Queen Maxie 3092456, Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, New Jersey.

Junior Champion Female
Springbank Polly M 979255, T. R. Dent, & Son, Woodstock, Ont.

Reserve Junior Champion Female
Rosafe Reflection Kay 996721, Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont.

Dairy Herd
1. Hector I. Astengo; 2. Forsgate Farms; 3. Rockwood Holsteins Ltd.; 4. Hickory Creek Farms; 5. J. M. Fraser; 6. Stephen B. Roman.

Senior Get of Sire
1. Get of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198998, Hector I Astengo; 2. Get of Houckholme Sovereign Sky Rocket 180114, Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd.; 3. Get of Willow Springs Crescent Prince 949159, Hickory Creek Farms; 4. Get of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198998, Hector I. Astengo; 5. Get of Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300, J. M. Fraser.

Graded Herd
1. Hector I. Astengo; 2. J. M. Fraser; 3. Hickory Creek Farms; 4. Forsgate Farms.

Breeders Herd
1. Hector I. Astengo; 2. J. M. Fraser.

Produce of Dam
482464, J. M. Fraser; 2 Produce of

Produce of Dam
Produce of Spring Farm Jewel 482464, J. M. Fraser; 2. Produce of Rockwood Tiny Ella 506648, Rockwood Holsteins Ltd.; 3. Produce of Walhill Harriet Inka 517695, Hector I Astengo; 4. Produce of Calside Ella Calamity 492178, Charles Cox & J. S. & W. S. Geekie; 5. Produce of Spring

(Continued on page 92)

NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN-1953

— OUR 2-YR. OLD HEIFER. ORMSBY FRANLO ELSIE
— PRODUCE OF MDE BIDDY AAGGIE

— 2-YR. OLD HEIFER —

ORMSBY FRANLO ELSIE
A daughter of Franlo Roebuck Sir Piets from Elsie Walker Ormsby Beets. The sire is a son of Franlo Chip Roebuck from a daughter of Femco Prince Aaggie who is also the grandsire of the Produce below.

First Two-Year-Old and Reserve Grand Champion

—International Dairy Show, Chicago

THIRD TWO YEAR OLD
1953 MINNESOTA STATE FAIR

Femco Prince Aaggie, grandsire of Ormsby Franlo Elsie and also grandsire of the produce was one of the really good bulls that was used in Minnesota.

— PRODUCE OF DAM —

PRODUCE OF MDE BIDDY AAGGIE
They are daughters of Mde Biddy Aaggie with 749 F., a daughter of Femco Prince Aaggie — he has a plus proof of 114-lb. F. The aged cow, (nearest camera) made 450 F. as a 2-yr. old, started this year with 94-lb.s F., is VG and was 6th in the aged cow class at Chicago. The 3-yr. old was 5th at Chicago, 2nd at Minnesota, made 544 F. at 2-yrs. and freshened again in 12 months.

First Produce at International — Chicago Third at Both Waterloo and at Minnesota State Fair

The aged cow in the produce is sired by Weber Burke Perfection and the 3-yr. old is sired by Weber Burke Sevens, both sires sons of Burke from daughters of Wis Pinky.

—Our dairy herd, made of the three above and the 8th aged cow at Chicago was 2nd at Chicago and 6th at Waterloo.

HUGO ALBRECHT — New Ulm, Minnesota

THE FIRST

Atlantic Consignment Sale

DECEMBER 14 — 11:00 a. m. — MONDAY — RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

ATLANTIC RURAL EXPOSITION GROUNDS

75 Selected Registered Holsteins

All from Certified and Accredited Herds — Majority Calfhood Vaccinated

All Blood Tested Within 30 Days of Sale and Eligible to go Into Any Herd, Anywhere

SOME OF THE FEATURES OF THIS FIRST ATLANTIC SALE

CHARLES MOYER, Va.—

A good 2-yr-old daughter of the Lad bull due in January. Her dam with a good record.

JOHN D. SHANK, Va.—

A fresh 2-yr-old from a 451-lb. dam.

J. T. BOWMAN, Va.—

A granddaughter of the State Record 3-yr-old. Also an Ormsby bred beauty with 410 fat 4% at 2 years.

MARGARET L. MYERS, East View Farm, Va.—

Two good producers: One with 4 records from 508 to 588 fat.

L. R. COWNE, Va.—

Two tops of his own breeding due at sale time from good record dams.

TED J. SHEPHERD Va.—

A Dunloggin bred 4-H show heifer due in January.

POLAND FARMS, Va.—

Nine females and a bull. The females include a 557-lb. 2-yr-old; a 572-lb. 3-yr-old; two 600 lb. 4-yr-olds; another with 634 fat at 3y and 695 fat at 4y; and others with good records. Popular breeding and many bred to a son of a 1039-lb. 4.3% Va. State Leader. The bull is Sovereign breeding from a 636-lb. 4y dam.

JOHN YOCUM, Pa.—

Four good ones right out of Canada and all classified. Good Plus as 2-yr-olds — and well bred.

HAROLD ZIEGLER, Elm Hope Farms, Pa.—

Two good record sons of the Gold Medal $10,000 Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain. Also a 3-yr-old granddaughter of Montvic Bonheur Pietje Boy; AND a 581-lb. 2X 2-yr-old with her beautiful heifer calf. Another good one is a 1st-calf 2-yr-old daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG-SMP)—fresh by sale day and very dairy.

IRA D. IFERT & SONS, Hickoryvale Farms, Md.—

Two sons of the $10,000 Helengeorge Master Admiral — One from a 629-lb. 2X 4y daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Lad (GM), the other from a 789-lb. 2X daughter of Dunloggin Progressor (GM). Also a Beau Brummel daughter of out a Progressor daughter, due with second calf at sale time.

HICKORY HILL FARMS, Md.—

Four of their good breeding including two over 500 lbs. fat.

CHARLES HOPE & SON, Va.—

A Prizetaker daughter with a good record and from a 529-lb. dam.

B. F. JOHNSTON, Va.—

Two of his best with records of 535 and 657 lbs. fat, one now milking over 75 lbs.

JAMES E. WATTERS, Va.—

Two first-calf heifers from good record dams.

DuPAGE RIVER FARMS, Ill.—

Three daughters of Osborndale Tovarich Champion (SMP), all with 2-year-old records to 541 lbs. fat. Also a very typy service age son of a 747-lb. 4y AR dam.

D. H. WOOD & SON, Md.—

A top first-calf heifer by a son of the $4000 "VG" Lauxmont Safemaster Senator and from a 626-lb. 2X dam., bred to a 632-lb. 4% sire. Also two cows with high record long-lived 100,000-lb. dams, one bred to a son of C. C. Dandy George.

FAIRVIEW FARMS, Va.—

A pair of tops due at sale time and two nice heifers due in January.

ALSO good ones from GUY B. MONTGOMERY, W. Va.; DAVE BOWMAN and others. Also a group of good milky cattle from the state of Michigan.

Mail, phone or wire bids to the Sale Manager or Auctioneers. Sale Headquarters at Hotel Richmond, Richmond, Va., after December 9.

Cattle ready for inspection Sunday, December 13. Coffee and cake will be provided Sunday afternoon at the sale pavilion.

C. B. SMITH - - - Auctioneers - - - W. HUGH OWNBY

GEORGE W. REED, Local Representative, Hanover, Va.

G. A. LaMUNION — Sale Mgr. —

2708 GLENDALE ROAD
BALTIMORE 14, MD.
Phone Boulevard 963-R

...to the First Atlantic Consignment Sale

Richmond, Va. — December 14

NINE GOOD FEMALES and a TOP BRED BULL

** **POLAND HARTOG JEWEL, born Oct. 10, 1949**
2y 365d 15,240 Milk 557 Fat
Her sire's 1st 13 daughters average at 2 years 316d 12,230 Milk 465 Fat; her dam has a great string of records, all less than a year and up to 522 fat. Bred to Round Oak Sovereign Pathfinder and due by sale time.

** **An outstanding bred heifer,** sister to the 557-lb 2-yr-old and due in January.

** **POLAND PONTIAC SEGIS, born Aug. 22, 1948**
Her third record (at 4 years) she made an even 600 lbs. fat from 17,500 milk in 327 days. Her dam has 572 fat and she will be fresh to Round Oak Sovereign Pathfinder.

** **POLAND WILKIE POODLE DEWDROP, born Feb. 25, 1949**
433 fat at 2y and 579 fat in 363 days at 3y. Bred March 7th to Round Oak Sovereign Pathfinder.

** **POLAND BOND LAKE PRINCESS Born July 1, 1950**
2y 339d 13,850 Milk 436 Fat
Her sire, with daughters making up to 600 fat at 2 years, is by Baralee Korndyke Sovereign. Her dam has a string of records to 633 fat 4y.

** **Five other outstanding females** with good records themselves and from record dams. Bred to The Pathfinder sire or to a grandson of Sovereign. The Pathfinder sire is out of the 1039-lb. 4.3% 3X Virginia State Champion 4-year-old.

** **POLAND SOVEREIGN PRINCE, born Dec. 25, 1951**
Bred for type and heavy production, by a Sovereign grandson and from a 636-lb. 4y dam.

We think you'll approve this high powered consignment. If you want the foundation for a herd you can find them here.

Our most recent Herd Average — 129 Head 12,438 Milk 3.69% 459 Fat

—: Visitors Cordially Invited at All Times :—

POLAND FARM — Ballsville, Va.

ELMER LIBBY
Manager

R. J. WILLIS
Owner

LOUIS YOUNG
Herdsman

CERTIFIED — ACCREDITED — VACCINATED — ANALYZED

We're Sending Three Nice Ones to the First Atlantic Consignment Sale

Look These Over at Richmond

DADELAND HELEN DUKE, born May 14, 1950
By a son of Lauxmont Safemaster Senator (VG), $4,000 plus proved (increased fat 130 lbs. on 13 pairs) sire. Her da mhas 626 fat, 20,537 milk on 2X and is a granddaughter of Design Again and Bell Farm King Mabel Susie.

Helen Duke was bred February 26th to a son of a 632-lb. "VG" dam.

SPRINGSYKE CORPORAL ALMA, born Aug. 30, 1946
By McDonogh Corporal who has 5 daughters over 100,000 lbs. milk. Her dam has 567 fat at 4 years and a life total of 112,348 lbs. milk.

Bred to Curtiss Candy Dandy Prince, a son of Curtiss Candy Dandy George.

SPRINGSYKE MERCEDES BESSIE ALPHA born April 28, 1947
She has a maternal sister with 408, 559 and 724.2 fat at 2, 3 and 4 years. Her sire is a grandson of Woodmaster from a 100,000-lb. cow and her dam has 621 fat 4.0% on 2X, she by Dunloggin Noble.

Bred to U. of Md. Memory Educator whose dam has 737 fat 4.5% and a life record of 110,915 milk with 4,953 fat.

SEE THEM AT RICHMOND ON DECEMBER 14

D. H. Wood & Son

WHITE HALL, MARYLAND

Certified - Accredited - Vaccinated

Three Females — Two Bulls to Richmond — December 14

Two Sons of

CEYDERMEAD OLLIE CHIEFTAIN

Very Good — Gold Medal — $10,000

Each has a good dam with most creditable HIR records.

• • • •

ALSO a 3-year-old granddaughter of Montvic Bonheur Pietje Boy, he the sire of Pietje Girl Abbekerk with 599 fat, 4.17% on 2X at 2y.

• • • •

G H W O KORNDYKE PIETJE
2y 365d 2X 16,263 M 3.57% 581 Fat
Her beautiful heifer calf by Regasborne R A Royal Governor sells with her.

• • • •

A HEADLINE . . . 1st-calf 2-yr-old daughter of LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCIFER (VG-SMP), fresh by sale day. She is very dairy and follows six generations of grand cows in straight maternal line.

ELM HOPE FARM

Breinigsville, Penna.

HAROLD R. ZIEGLER, Owner

ROYAL WINTER FAIR

(Continued from page 28)

Farm Christmas Belle 721193, J. M. Fraser; 6. Produce of Norda Sylvia Pabst 665715, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ryan; 7. Produce of Glenvue Lorna Inka 448984, Hector I. Astengo.

Junior Herd

1. Hector I. Astengo; 2. J. M. Fraser; 3. J. W. Hosford & Son; 4. Pickard & Clark.

Junior Get of Sire

1. Get of Inka Supreme Reflection 121004, Hector I. Astengo; 2. Get of Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300, J. M. Fraser; 3. Get of Elmcroft Voyageir M 197964, Gordon W. Innes; 4. Get of Hickory Creek Gomar 1111083, Hickory Creek Farms; 5. Get of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198998, Hector I. Astengo; 6. Get of Hays' Historian 200508, J. W. Hosford & Son; 7. Get of Shore County Rag Apple 228838, Hardy Shore; 8. Get of Elmcroft Sceptre 186376, George R. McLaughlin; 9. Get of Sky Rockwood 194262, Pickard & Clark; 10. Get of Grey Home Lochinvar Supreme 220837, Grey County Home, Markdale, Ont.

Cochran Sale Avg. $1207

(Continued from page 39)

H. Timerman, LaFargeville, N. Y. and Raymond Albrectsen, Ithaca, N. Y. also purchased animals in the four-figure bracket. A total of 27 animals sold for $1000 or more, and the offering went to 59 buyers from six eastern states and Colombia, South America. Thirty-six were from New York, eight from Maryland and seven from New Jersey

The 30 offspring of Sovereign Cochran brought an average price of $1296.67, while 36 sired by Sovereign Commander Antonio averaged $957.64.

Standing room was at a premium from the opening gavel at 11:00 a. m. until well into the afternoon, with an estimated crowd of 1200 in attendance.

Buyers, with all animals selling for $400 or more, are listed below:

J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa.
(M) Sovereign Cochran (11-46) $14,000
(M) Cochran Sovereign Bonnie Lad (7-52) 2,500
(M) Cochran Candyman (3-53) 2,200
Cochran Sovereign Cherry (11-48) 425

Eastern Breeders Coop., New Brunswick, N. J.
(M) Cochran Honeyman (3-53) 11,000
Cochran Misty Maid (1-52) 700

Southeastern Pennsylvania Artificial Breeding Coop., Lancaster, Pa.
(M) Sovereign Commander Antonio (11-43) 6,500

Anderson Fowler, Peapack, N. J.
Cochran Sovereign Ideal (10-48) 5,050

J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J.
Cochran Sovereign Meg (1-50) 4,850
Doncrest Rooker Ideal (2-42) 1,200
Cochran Sovereign Greta (4-52) 950

J. B. Schaefer, Washington, N. J.
Cochran Sovereign Gail (1-50) 4,800
Cochran Bonnie Heather (3-51) 1,600
Cochran Sovereign Blossom (1-49) 1,025
Cochran Sovereign Jane (11-52) 675
Cochran Toni Fay (5-53) 500
Cochran Toni Pam (4-52) 450

G. Herrera Carrizosa, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Cochran Sovereign Vera Triune (12-46) 3,800

Daniel I. Mayne, Fairport, N. Y. (8)
Cochran Sovereign May (1-48) 3,300
(M) Cochran Ideal (8-52) 3,000
(M) Cochran Bonnie Bonheur (9-53) 1,700
Cochran Sovereign Antoinette (11-49) 1,000
Cochran Sovereign Verbena (5-51) 950
Cochran Sovereign Daisy (9-48) 925
Cochran Angelina (2-52) 700
Cochran Sir Duke Phoebe (6-51) 650

Ira D. Ifert, Middletown, Md.
Sovereign Cochran Ida (9-47 3,200

Harold May, Canandaigua, N. Y. (7)
Cochran Sovereign Felicia (2-51) 2,400
Cochran Sovereign Lucille (8-51) 1,000
Cochran Sovereign Dinah (7-48) 800
Cochran Sir Duke Alicia (5-51) 650
Cochran Sovereign Lulu (11-48) 575
Cochran Penelopie (12-51) 500
Cochran Toni Blanche (12-51) 450

Alfred N. Baker, Stillwater, N. Y.
Elderslie Korndyke Bonnie (3-42) 1 925

Floyd Shimel & Son, LaFargeville, N. Y.
Cochran Nobleman (4-53) 1,700
Cochran Sir Duke Lauretta (7-51) 475

Clair L. Miller, Medina, O.
Cochran Sovereign Gloria (8-48) 1,550

Fred Baer, Ft. Plain, N. Y.
Cochran Toni Heiress (3-52) 1,300
Cochran Sovereign Irene (11-50) 1,125
Cochran Sovereign Carol (10—3) 875

Clifton H. Timerman, LaFargeville, N. Y.
Dutch Corner Sunbeam Tritomia (5-47) 1,200
(M) Cochran Emperor (4-53) 1,025
Empress Bonajax Jewel (12-46) 950
Eaton Hall Abbekerk Pietje Dolly (1-45) 625

Raymond Albrectsen, Ithaca, N. Y.
(M) Cochran Bonnie Antonio (11-53) 1,000

Milton DeBaun, Richfield Springs, N. Y.
Cochran Starlight (11-51) 900
Cochran Toni Dora (Twin 1-53) 775
Cochran Toni Wendy (12-52) 550

Overall Dairy Farm, Mt. Airy, Md.
Velbar Sovereign Ruth (1-46) 850

Edward Fletcher, Utica, N. Y.
Monmouth Mary Sovereign (12-48) 800

(Continued on page 96)

62ND KEYSTONE HOLSTEIN SALE

Saturday, Dec. 19, 1953

at exactly 1:00 P. M.

at the Sales Barn on Route 230 just east of Mt. Joy, and 10 miles west of Lancaster, Pa.

60 HEAD OF HOLSTEINS 60

CERTIFIED MOSTLY VACCINATED ACCREDITED

20 Head of acclimated Canadians

Carol Rag Apple Burke, a daughter of Wood Dale Rag Apple Chieftain, with a 4-year-old record of 13987m 3.70% 518f on 2X and a 3-year-old record of 13156m 3.78% 493f 305d 2X.

Elmaple Katherine Journey: 2y 305d 2X 11912m 3.63% 432 lbs. fat and due to the service of Bond Haven Rag Apple Leader.

From the herd of J. R. Henderson, Kingston, Ontario: a daughter of Hay's Inspiration "Excellent" whose daughters have been making 2-year-old records up to 629 lbs. fat with 4.00% test.

Strathaven Elizebeth, a 2-year-old by "Inspiration" out of Strathaven Sovereign Kathleen with 2y 365d 2X 13155 4.39% 577 lbs. fat.

Strathaven S S Beauty, a 2-year-old daughter of Strathaven Sovereign Beauty with 2y 365d 2X 13746m 3.83% 526 lbs. fat.

Paulridge Sovereign Posch by a son of "Sovereign" from a cow with 11402m 4.14% 472 lbs. fat and several more records over 400 lbs. fat and 4% test.

Big Creek Paula Sovereign by a son of Sonniwilk Sovereign from a daughter of Strathaven Posch Prospector with 13910m 491 fat in 305d 2X.

From the herd of Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.: Three yearling daughters of Creston Twenty Grand. All three out of good daughters of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent.

From the herd of Earl Umble, Atglen, Pa.: Three very nice two-year-olds, a daughter of Design Again and two daughters of S J C Valley Emperor Star.

The Sale will start promptly at 1:00 o'clock with some of the better cows.

Carl Diller, Auctioneer
Clarence E. Lyons, Pedigrees

KEYSTONE HOLSTEIN SALES, Inc.
Pennsylvania's Holstein Market,
Mount Joy, Pa.

To contact by telephone:
Mt. Joy 3-4354
Mt. Joy 3-4892
Lancaster 4-6966

Nominated for All-American Bull Calf . . .

HICKORYVALE ADMIRAL BURKE

First Prize and Junior Champion
— Maryland State Fair, 1953
First Prize — Atlantic Rural Exposition, 1953

This young sire combines the blood of Dunloggin Progressor (Gold Medal), Curtiss Candy Della Lad (Gold Medal), and our $10,000 Silver Medal Production Sire, Helengeorge Master Admiral. His dam has—

2-7	365d	2X	13,413 Milk	507.8 Fat
3-9	324d	2X	11,820 Milk	530.0 Fat (SA)
4-10	327d	2X	16,340 Milk	585.0 Fat (SA)

He has already seen light service in our herd.

to the FIRST ATLANTIC CONSIGNMENT SALE

Richmond, Va. — December 14

— Two of His Sons —

HELENGEORGE MASTER ADMIRAL
Silver Medal Production Sire
Our $10,000 son of Dunloggin Gracious Master (Ex) from the noted 859-lb. Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda. We have 50 Admiral daughters up to milking age.

Two High Record Sons of Helengeorge Master Admiral

1. HICKORYVALE MASTER ADMIRAL LAD
Born Aug. 24, 1952

A good individual out of Hickoryvale First Della, a daughter of the Gold Medal Curtiss Candy Della Lad with—

4y 4m	2X	365d	15,872 M	4.0%	629 F

2. HICKORYVALE ADMIRAL EMPEROR
His dam is our highest record daughter of Dunloggin Progressor (GM). She is Hickoryvale Lady Echo (VG) with—

5y	2X	365d	17,763 M	4.1%	731.0 F
6y	2X	365d	18,935 M	4.2%	789.1 F
7y	2X	365d	16,911 M	4.1%	692.6 F

She is the granddam of Hickoryvale Admiral Burke (Nom. for All-American 1953) and her dam in turn is by a son of New Year Belle.

And a Beau Brummell Daughter . . .

Hickoryvale B B Ethel 3392476, she is from a daughter of Dunloggin Progressor (GM). Ethel is due just 11 months from her first freshening. Her first record, made at 2X an even 2 years of age, was interrupted by a hardware operation and she still made almost 10,000 lbs. of 3.8% milk.

HICKORYVALE FARMS

IRA D. IFERT & SONS **MIDDLETOWN, MD.**

"ACE" IS FOR SALE

GROVEHILL CHIP MAN-O-WAR ACE

Grovehill Chip Man-O-War Ace, our senior herd sire, is **FOR SALE.** He sired the 1952 All-American Junior Yearling Bull, Grovehill Man-O-War Ginger. The 2nd prize 2-yr-old and 2nd prize bull calf at the 1953 Minnesota State Fair were also sired by "Ace." He was analyzed on Nov. 17th by W. A. Weeks and he rated him **SHARP** on all five categories: **HEAD, BODY, UDDER, LEGS,** and **RUMP.** His dam had over 4000 lbs. fat before she was nine years old with a high of 876 lbs. on 2X farm care.

He is six years old and was used first in a grade herd. We would still like to obtain his semen from the person or persons who buy him, as we still have some cows we would like to breed to him. Anyone interested in type and production should consider this bull.

His All-American Son

GROVEHILL MAN-O-WAR GINGER
1953 All-American Junior Yearling Bull.

A Sire of An All-American →

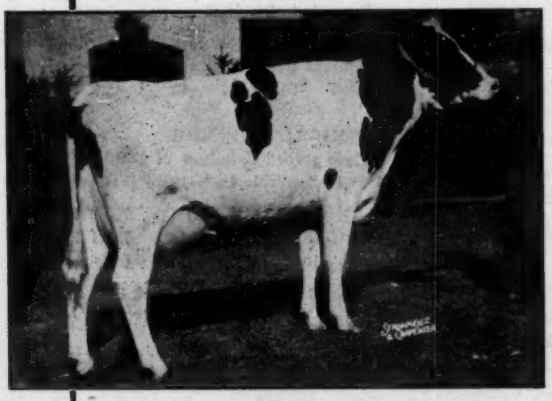
Bull Calves For Sale

A son of **"Ace,"** born Nov. 3, 1953, and out of the dam of **"Ace."** This doubling up of the production of this great cow by breeding her back to her son should make this calf a good herd sire prospect. More sons of **"Ace"** and **"Ginger"** are for sale. Write for information.

MINNESOTA HOLSTEINS

Grove Hill Holstein Farm

RALPH P. O'CONNELL & SONS — **LE CENTER, MINNESOTA**



COCHRAN SOVEREIGN GAIL (EX)
AR 2½y 307d 2X 12,481m 4% 503.4f

"Gail" Comes to

Pine Hill Farm

Her Sire: **SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG & SMP)**
The top selling animal in the breed since 1947 selling for $14,000. He is the sire of the All-American 2-yr-old in 1952.

Her Dam: **ELDERSLIE KORNDYKE BONNIE**
365d 7½y 3X 25132 4.6% 1060.4
305d 7½y 3X 20602 4.5% 926.9
(N. Y. State Fat Champion and 8th in the U. S. for all time)
365d 6y 2X 15365 4.3% 667.0
365d 5y 2X 15030 4.4% 659.2
The original "Uncommon Cow"

Thanks to **GENERAL COCHRAN FARM** for this excellent achievement of their breeding program. Thanks also for her full sister, Cochran Bonnie Heather, together with four other superb neifers, plus a part interest in **COCHRAN HONEYMAN;** all of which we purchased at the General Cochran Farm Dispersal.

PINE HILL FARM

Washington, N. J.

J. B. SCHAEFER, Owner — **PAUL DANN, Mgr.**

MORE ON OUR **Planned Mating Service—**

Daughters of Redfield Gypsie Bill (VG)

PRODUCE OF CATHERINE BARTHEL SCHOLTON PIEBE
Nominated for All-American; these two with two other daughters of Redfield Gypsie Bill have also been nominated for All-American Get of Sire. The two above are both classified VG, have completed creditable DHIA records and are now on AR test at Bristol Farm in Wisconsin where they are now owned.

Redfield Gypsie Bill is one of the many prepotent sires on which we are offering planned mating service.

The produce (two daughters) pictured at the left were 1st at Ohio and Michigan, 2nd at Wisconsin and Waterloo—the get was 1st at Ohio and Michigan, 5th at Waterloo and 6th at Wisconsin.

Now—due to our process of furnishing frozen semen, we are able to offer planned mating service to Redfield Gypsie Bill and to our other proven sires. **This service has been instituted in order to help the purebred breeder carry on a definite breeding program.** Extended pedigrees on the Redfield bull and others gladly furnished.

IOWA Holsteins

For Details and Pedigrees Write—

Eastern Iowa Artificial Breeding Association, Inc.
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

Clyde Hill Master Favorite-No Outcross

C. H. ROXINA MAID KING FOBES
Excellent across the board!
6y 365d 3X 21911 3.7 812.5
4th generation over 800 lbs. fat. Full sister VG with 552 at 3y.

He is from a different Ormsby family than Dictator, but carries a double cross of the same Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes lines as our two previous herd sires, Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden and Sir Bess Ormsby Dean Eden.

Pictured are his dam and maternal granddam, direct female descendants of Clyde Hill's famous "Zuba" cow.

C. H. MAID FANNY TIDY (VG)
9y 365d 3X 21900 3.8 822.3
10y 365d 3X 21590 3.7 799.0
Lifetime: 157,075 M. (on 2 quarters)
Full sister VG, with 811 and 850.7 lbs.

"Master Favorite" is sired by Clyde Hill Elsie Tidy Lad (VG-Gold Medal), he by Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes and from Elsie Zuba Rock River, Excellent 808-lb. daughter of "Old Zuba." His dam is sired by Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe (EX-SMT), full brother to "Elsie" and "Fannie" out of "Old Zuba." The next dam, VG, with 822 lbs. and 157,075 lbs. lifetime on two quarters is by Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes and out of "Fannie." Thus he brings back two "Sir Bess" crosses to our herd, and adds three crosses to "Zuba." **His artificial services are available—his sons for sale.**

NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARM
Culver, Indiana

Herd Sire — Sale, Lease, Trade

DuPAGE RIVER CHAMPION CORP

1023720 — Born Feb. 11, 1948
and will sell 8 of his young daughters

¾ white, he is a good active bull and a rapid breeder.

His sire is Osborndale Tovarich Champion (SMP), highly proven son of the "Tovarich" sire (GM-Ex). His dam Du-Pa-Ri Ormsby Bess has records at 5 and 6 years of 942.5 fat, 3.9% and 944.4 fat 4.1% and her dam has 710 fat 4.2% at 3 years.

He has daughters on official test at DuPage River Farm and at Riteway Products Farm, Ill.

WILL SELL 8 OF HIS DAUGHTERS

We have 16 of his daughters and will sell half of them—their dams on 2X DHIA have records to 846 lbs. fat! 9 daughters are under 6 months of age; 7 over 6 months.

HIS SON FOR SALE

Born October 28, 1953 from a dam with 522 fat, 4.2%, 12,330 milk on 2X at 2y, 0m—fresh again in 11 months—next dam with 633 fat 4%.

His Price only $95 at 2 months

An Accredited & Certified herd with 34 years of continued improved breeding—always a leading herd in area DHIA.

LOUIS & WILBERT LAUFFER

Mokena, Illinois

Remember Martha?

MARTHA MID LAKES (VG)

Martha Mid Lakes, a granddtr. of Jule King Fobes was 2nd 4-yr-old at Waukesha in 1953 and was consigned to the Tulsa Classic where we purchased her. She milked above 80 lbs. a day on 2X for us and was bred to Dibble Crescent Caravan last April. Martha was classified for the first time in Nov. just as she was going dry, and went a high "VG", with an "EX" rear udder and rump. There was some surmise over whether or not to put her whole mammary system, together with fore udder, also "EX". Her lowest breakdown was "GP" on legs and feet.

Martha is due in Jan. to Caravan—if it is a bull he will be for sale. Perhaps this might be the Crescent Beauty Bull you have been waiting for. He will be offered for $300 delivered to your station at 4 months of age or older. **We invite your inquiry.**

OUR NEW CLASSIFICATION AVERAGE—85.6
2 "EX" 14 "VG" 15 "GP" 1 "G"

Southwind Holsteins

Edmund Campbell - Seguin, Texas

Cochran Sale Avg. $1207

(Continued from page 92)

Cochran Sovereign Virginia (8-49) 550
Cochran Sovereign Shirley 500
Cochran Sovereign Linda (9-48) 400
John A. Crist, Pine Bush, N. Y.
Cochran Toni Nora (Twin 1-53) 775
Cochran Bonnie Louise (8-52) .. 750
Monmouth Cochran Sovereign Jan (8-50) 700
Cochran Saladin Lorraine (8-50) 450
Wilfred D. Brown, Jamesville, N. Y. (3)
Cochran Tony Lola (7-50) 725
Cochran Saladin Celeste (7-51) 425
F. Hugh Long, Pocomoke City, Md.
Cochran Sovereign Pietje Sue (11-48) 700
Abbey of the Genesee, Piffard, N. Y. (3)
Cochran Sovereign Tressie (2-53) 650
Nellie Triune De Kol Abbekerk (9-44) 575
McGuire Bros., Toms River, N. J.
Cochran Sovereign Pet (7-53) .. 600
Cochran Sovereign Alyce (8-47) 550
Cleo Miller, Princess Anne, Md.
Cochran Mollie (1-52) 600
David B. Phillips, Troy, N. Y.
Cochran Sovereign Polly (8-48) 575
Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn. (4)
Cochran Commander Oveta (8-52) 575
Cochran Sovereign Ingrid (12-52) 500
Cochran Sovereign Model (6-52) 500
Harry Francisco, Amsterdam, N. Y.
Cochran Saladin Belinda (6-51) 575
Maynard Hall, Clyde, N. Y.
Dutch Corner Mole Aaggie Ormsby (3-44) 575
Warren Ormsby, Ft. Edward, N. Y.
Cochran Saladin Henrietta (11-50) 550
Cochran Sovereign Darling (10-49) 475
I. B. Mitchell & Son, LaFargeville, N. Y.
Cochran Commander Johanna (8-52) 550
Cochran Commander Audrey (7-52) 550
Cochran Toni Marietta (12-52) 500
Hugh Long, Pocomoke City, Md.
Ollie Cochran Sovereign (4-50) 520
H. Russell Phelps, North Bay, N. Y.
(M) Cochran Sovereign Stromboli (7-53) 500
Clifford J. Decker, Wappingers Falls, N. Y.
(M) Cochran Canaryman (8-53) 500
Mullica Hill Coop. Bull Ass'n., Inc., Mullica Hill, N. J.
(M) Cochran Sovereign Chaldean (8-53) 500
Tony Kersmanc, Worcester, N. Y.
Cochran Sovereign Ruby (6-49) 500
Russell S. Wachter, Keymar, Md.
Cochran Toni Maiden (3-52) ... 500
Smith Bros., Springville, Pa.
Cochran Sovereign Pansy (10-48) 500
Milton O. Schilde, Sharon Springs, N. Y. (2)
Cochran Toni Victor (3-52) ... 4750
Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.
Cochran Toni Grace (2-52) 475
Cochran Sovereign Sparkle (4-49) 425
Robert L. Wiggans, Aurora, N. Y. (2)
Hodgsondale Empress Isabella (8-44) 475
James Cashen, Claverack, N. Y. (2)
Cochran Toni Delphinium (1-52) 470
John L. Mayne, Fairport, N. Y.
Cochran Carlisle Kate (4-53) .. 450
William McConvill, New Bedford, Mass.
Cochran Sir Duke Nanette (5-51) 450
H. Hammond, Colts Neck, N. J.
Cochran Sovereign Brandy (9-53) 450
Russel P. Robery, W. Birdgewater, Mass. (3)
Cochran Sovereign Doris (3-53) 425
Cochran Toni Bella (3-53) .. 400
John M. Mott, Hartwick, N. Y.
Cochran Saladin Iris (2-51) .. 410
Howard Lacey, Aurora, N. Y.
Cochran Sir Duke Clementine (8-51) 400

Other buyers were: Harlan Driscoll, Venice Center; James F. Nelson, Hoosick Falls; Harry Looman, Schenectady; Thomas McCarthy & Sons, Cherry Valley; Susie B. Kirby, Harrisonville; Emmett Klock, Ft. Plain; Joe Kermanc, Worcester; Ben Ackley, Capake; Niles F. Brown, Jamesville, N. Y.; Cleo Miller, Princess Anne and Allie Messer, Gaithersburg, Md.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nationally known Dairy and Health Authorities say: Clipping prevents dirt accumulation—the chief source of sediment. Clipped cows are easier to keep clean, produce more desirable milk with low bacteria count, less sediment. Over-all clipping helps control lice infestation. For best clipping results use Clipmaster. Preferred for its size, ease of handling, lasting durability. $39.95. (Colorado and West, $40.25.)

Grooming Brush attachment does better job of cleaning dairy cattle. Write for information on Sunbeam Stewart clipping equipment.

Sunbeam CORPORATION
Dept. H-F 4600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.

Lamaga Herd Sires

1. WINTERTHUR WINNER FOBES YUCCA
VG — SILVER MEDAL PRO.

His first 28 unselected daughters average 502 lbs. fat.

Son of "Winner" from a 830-lb. 2X 4-yr-old daughter of Fobes 14th.

2. LAMAGA XANQUIN USORA JIM

Son of the Silver Medal "Xanquin", now at NEPA, out of a 617-lb. 4% 2X 2-yr-old daughter of the Gold Medal "Usora", who went back to Winterthur after we had proven him.

3. PABST WINT. REGAL GENERAL

Son of Pabst Regal (Ex-GM) from the same dam as Zeus — the 997-lb. 4% daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great.

Consider combinations of these sires in planning your breeding program.

Lamaga Stock Farm

LAUREN & GAILAN HARTSHORN
Lebanon, N. Y.
CERT. — ACC. — VACC. — HIR

NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN

Sutten Oaks Pride Historian

Nominated for All-American Junior Yearling Bull. He is a son of the $5,000 Far Land Historian out of a daughter of Sutten Oaks Sexton Pride.

ROLINDA

REGISTERED

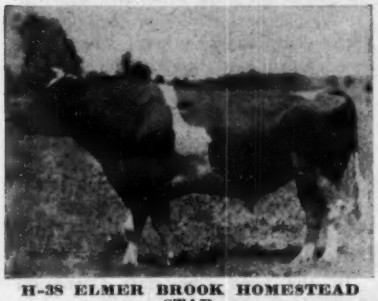
HOLSTEINS

SUTTON OAKS PRIDE HISTORIAN 1181623
First prize junior yearling bull California county fairs. Bred by Grand National Livestock Exposition; also a winner at many California county fairs. Bred by J. A. Sutton. Owned an dexhibited by Conrad Lee Andresen, Fresno, Calif.

Conrad Lee Andresen — Fresno, Calif.

• A MILESTONE •

Badger Breeders' First Young Bull Becomes Proven on All Artificially Sired Offspring



H-38 ELMER BROOK HOMESTEAD STAR
Classified "Excellent"
Born December 5, 1946
Bred by: H. O. Elmer, Monticello, Wis. Purchased from: Christoph Farms, Chilton, Wis. Sire: H-47 Carnation Homestead Aristocrat 903212 (VG) Dam: Elmer Brook Star Ormsby Design 2364740 (Ex).

University of Wisconsin Report (15 different herds)

18 daughters	—	19 records	—	Average on M.E.
305 days	2X	12,182 M.	3.5%	432 F.

USDA-DHIA Report — October, 1953
(All artificially sired in 6 different herds)

7 Pairs, Dtrs.	11,155	3.4	384
Dams	10,655	3.2	344
	+500	+.2	+40

"Star" is appropriately named for he was the first bull calf purchased by Badger Breeders—in the 1947 Calumet County "400" Sale—and has spent his lifetime in the stud where he was classified "Excellent" at 3 years. He took his place, along with the proven bulls, and now has been cooperatively proven by member-owners of BBC. The Sire Committee is evaluating the type of his daughters.

"Star", further substantiates the Holstein Committee's foresight and courage at a time when "proofs" were considered by some to be the only tool in sire selection.

13 Years of Successful Pioneering in the Artificial Breeding Business
Visitors Welcome
10:00 — 12:00 and 1:00 — 4.00

Located 1 mile west of Shawano on Hy. 29

BADGER BREEDERS' COOPERATIVE — Shawano, Wisconsin

Grand National Live Stock Exposition Show

By ROBERT E. STRICKLER

The Holstein Show at the Grand National Livestock Exposition took place in the Cow Palace at San Francisco on November 5th and 6th. Fourteen exhibitors exhibited 100 head of Holsteins with Professor George Drumm of California Polytechnic Institute doing the judging.

Perhaps the most impressive was that of Carnation Farms with their red and white colors canopied over their exhibit, and the very attractive Miss San Francisco of 1953 on hand to present literature to spectators.

Showing of the bulls and Junior females took place the first day, with Senior and Grand Champion honors going to the 1952 Reserve All-American Junior yearling Sutten Oaks Vrouka Rett shown by Melvin George in the 2 year old bull class. Reserve Grand Champion went to the Junior yearling bull Carnation Northman owned by Carnation Farms.

Winning the first blue ribbon of the show was Carnation Revelation Scout, a very growthy Junior Bull calf and son of Carnation Homestead Revelation owned and exhibited by Carnation Farms.

First prize Senior bull calf went to Kidd Farms Laddie Senator in a class of nine animals.

Kidd Farms repeating in the Senior yearling class with Kidd Farms Supreme Marksman.

In the aged bull class Judge George Drumm placed the very smooth Kidd Farms Ormsby Successor over the Carnation entry Hallrose Hazel Pride on smoothness and standing on a straighter leg both fore and rear.

Starting the classes in the P.M. with the best udder class dominated by Carnation Farms with first and second. First went to Frasea Beauty Ideal, a very strongly attached udder and worlds of quality in this 3 year old's udder.

In second place stood Carnation's four year old Frasea Vrouka Countess Ideal.

In the Junior heifer calves Melvin George of Dixonic Farm took first and second with daughters of his Grand Champion Bull. They were Dixonic Var Rett Charm and Dixonic Var Rett Pride, first and second respectively. With these two Junior heifer and two Junior Bull calves, which stood second and third in their class, Melvin George stood second in Junior Get of Sire next to Carnation Farm with a much older group and more mature. There were seven entries. Incidentally these were the first four calves sired by the Sutten Oaks Vrouka Rett bull

Carnation Farms topped the Senior heifer calf class with Carnation Mutual Skylark Wayne, a very outstanding and promising heifer. Carnation repeated in the Junior yearlings with Carnation Skylark Tilda Walker.

In the Senior yearlings, John Verboon led in his first blue ribbon winner on Hedegard Mac-Dale Matador, a very smooth and straight Senior Yearling.

With the completion of the Junior female classes the first place winners came back for Junior champion with the Senior calf Carnation Mutual Skylark Wayne taking the honors.

The next morning started with 2 year old cows in the ring with John Verboon taking up where he left off the day before by taking the blue on Manlyn Hallrose Panny, a very nice two year old.

The three year old class was headed by Carnation Lola Tilda Beauty, owned by Carnation. This deep bodied three year old, who has made such a fine record over the circuit, went on to win Senior and Grand Champion female of the show.

In the four year old class, Maur-Lind Admiral Pabst, owned by Wm. Walters, stood at the head of the class very nicely and went on to take the Reserve Grand Champion position.

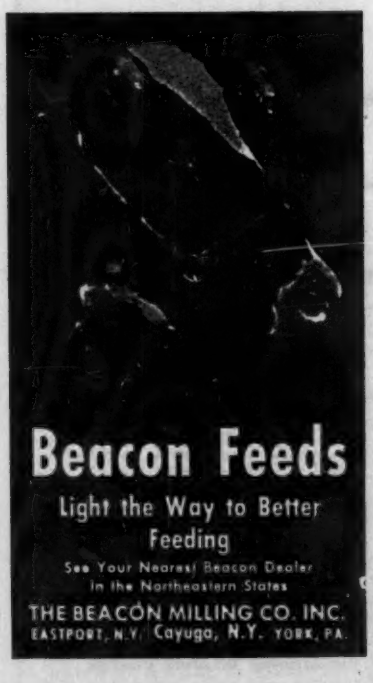
In the aged cow class Carnation Tilda Lady Madcap, owned by Carnation, was the winner.

In the group classes Carnation took the first three blues on Dairy Herd Senior Get of Sire and Best Three Females, which also carried the award of a silver tray from the California Holstein Association.

Kidd Farms stood first in the Produce of Dam class.

To complete the day the Premier Breeder and Exhibitor awards were presented, Kidd Farms taking the breeder award and Carnation taking the exhibitor award. Carnation won a total of 12 blues and 7 seconds, while Kidd Farms had 4 of each.

(Continued on page 103)



YORKSHIRE

"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $25; 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys and girls work. Young bred gilts $75.

BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

The Original "Lifetime"

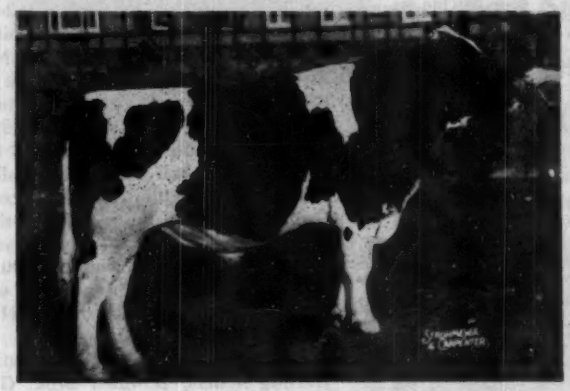
Neck chains

Write for FREE Catalog

Specially designed fastener makes chain easy to adjust, quick to use! Made of tough, hardened, aluminum alloy, tested and proven for durability. Long-wearing tag (size 3½x2¼x3/16 in.) has large, engraved, enameled numbers, baked-in for permanence. New fastener or "Lifetime" tag may be bought separately, completely guaranteed. Fastener 35c, Tag $1.00, Chain 40c, complete unit $1.50. (Quantity prices on orders of 50 or more.)

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1953 Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo.

"Caesar" Is Up For Reelection!



CHIP CAESAR AAGGIE
Nominated All-American Senior Yearling.

CHIP CAESAR AAGGIE

1952 All-American Bull Calf

He is nominated now for All-American Senior Yearling. His record includes a 1st prize at Indiana State Fair; 2nd at Illinois State Fair, 5th at Wisconsin State Fair, 11th at International Dairy Show.

"Caesar" is sired by Franlo Chip Caesar, son of Chip of Nettie and Aaggie. His dam was Franlo Aaggie Crocus, a "Chip" daughter that was second heifer calf at Waterloo and Wisconsin in 1949, she from the Excellent 770-lb. fat brood cow, Helene Aaggie, dam of the Excellent-Gold Medal sire, Prince Aaggie Gypsie.

PLAN TO VISIT US

OUTSTANDING MALES AND FEMALES FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

HAWTHORN-MELLODY FARMS— Libertyville, Illinois

Nominated for All-American Junior Yearling Bull

ELM-BECCA DON VAR 1183365

First Junior Yearling, Penna. Farm Show, 1953
Hon. Mention All-American Bull Calf, 1952

Here's a top show bull with a pedigree filled with popular breeding and high 2X production. He has a maternal sister that has been first prize at three different shows, now doing very well on test as a 2-year-old.

His sire is a "Very Good" grandson of Montvic Lochinvar and Ferndale Nig Woodmaster and from a dam with 733 lbs. fat.

His dam has 2X records to 612 lbs. fat, 15,714 lbs. milk and now has over 87,000 lbs. of milk at 10 years of age. She is by the "VG" Montvic Lochinvar 10th and from a long-lived daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple 2d.

RAY ROBERTS

VICTOR, NEW YORK

NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN . . .

ELM-BECCA DON VAR 1183365

1st Prize Junior Yearling Bull, Pa. Farm Show, '53

Congratulations to Ray Roberts, Holcomb, N. Y., present owner of Don. Don's dam now has 87,000 lbs. of 4% milk on 2X, and she is only 10 years old, fresh again and doing well.

Colantha Lady Monogram, our "Excellent" cow with 65,787 lbs. milk, 2,963 lbs. fat, 4.05% test on 2X and not yet 7 years old, has 3 daughters, and a son by Gold Medal Hillmac Sovereign in our herd.

We sincerely believe a bull from this combination, or a son of Don from one of our older cows with 100,000 lbs. milk and classified "Very Good," would be your answer to building a top herd for type, production and test. Inquiries solicited.

ELM-BECCA FARMS

Elverson, Penna.

Certified **Accredited**

Herd Classification Average — 82
Last 2 Years in H.I.R. — Average 478 lbs. Fat 2X

GRAND NATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION SHOW

(Continued from page 98)

(Grand National Livestock Exposition

Junior Bull Calves

1. Carnation Revelation Scout 1209-506, Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.; 2. Dixonic Var Rett Burke 1207909, Dixonic Farm, Dixon, Calif.; 3. Dixonic Var Rett Topper 1207911, Dixonic Farm; 4. El Pajaro Excellent Burke 1211383, Frank Gomes, Hanford; 5. Kidd Farms Laddie Roamer, 1208323, Kidd Farms, Modesto, Calif.; 6. Rolinda Burke Tule, 1209987, J. C. Andersen, Fresno, Calif.

Senior Bull Calf

1. Kidd Farms Laddie Senator 119-8794, Kidd Farms; 2. Kidd Farms Laddie Design 1195966, Kidd Farms; 3. Carnation Madcap Sarge 1197329, Carnation Milk Farms; 4. Stevison Carnation Pride 1200886, Richard Souza, Stevenson, Calif.; 5. Stevison Carnation Zaleo 1193670, Bernard Souza, Jr.; 6. Rolinda Burke Fair Bessie 1203090, J. C. Andersen.

Bull, 1 Year Under 18 Mos.

1. Carnation Northman 1178239, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Sutten Oaks Pride Historian 1181623, Conrad Andresen; 3. Kidd Farms Rock Cavalier 1179941, Kidd Farms; 4. Kidd Farms Rock Andre 1179942, Kidd Farms.

Bull 18 Mos. and Under 2 Yrs.

1. Kidd Farms Supreme Marksman 1166301, Kidd Farms; 2. Kidd Farms Rock Gerben 1159589, Kidd Farms.

Bull 2-Year-Old

1. Sutten Oaks Vrouka Rett 1139386, Dixonic Farm; 2. Burke Segis Los Robles 1123889, Frank Gomes; 3. Kidd Farms Senator Laddie 1132426, Kidd Farms; 4. Kidd Farms Senator Steve 1140540, Kidd Farms.

Bull 3 Years and Over

1. Kidd Farms Ormsby Successor 1078259, Kidd Farms; 2. Hallrose Hazel Pride 1050261, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Kidd Farms Ormsby Patrick 1065681, Kidd Farms.

Senior Champion Bull and Grand Champion Bull

Sutten Oaks Vrouka Rett 1139386, Dixonic Farm.

Junior Champion Bull and Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Carnation Northman 1178239, Carnation Milk Farms.

Best Udder

1. Frasea Beauty Ideal 3700611, Carnation Farms; 2. Frasea Vrouka Countess Ideal 3700608, Carnation Farms; 3. Maur-Lind Admiral Pabst 3260547, W. Walter; 4. Sutten Oaks Bee Agnes 3373830, John Verboon; 5. Frasea Bessie Ideal 3700609, Carnation Milk Farms; 6. Kidd Farms Ormsby Blanche 2985613. Kidd Farms.

Heifer Calf

1. Dixonic Var Rett Charm 3705636, Dixonic Farm; 2. Dixonic Var Rett Pride 3705637, Dixonic Farm; 3. Stevison Carnation Lena 3697783, Bernard Souza, Jr.; 4. Kidd Farms Supreme Beauty 3694891, Kidd Farms; 5. Verboon Front Minnie 3691989, John Verboon; 6. Semog Burke Sorene 3713050, Frank Gomes.

Heifer, Under one Yr.

Carnation Mutual Skylark Wayne 3624745, Carnaton Milk Farms; 2. Verboon Segis Superb Pansy 3706075, John Verboon; 3. Kidd Farms Laddie Madeline 3634261, David Kidd, Modesto; 4. Rolinda Burke Cherry 3704493, J. C. Andreson; 5. Carnation Violet Cameo 3624738, Carnation Milk Farms; 6. Kidd Farms Supreme Estelle 3634257, Kidd Farms.

Heifer, One Year and Under 18 Months

1. Carnation Skylark Tilda Walker 3526109, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Carnation Skylark Violet Cutie 3577791, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Verboon Var Bee Bee 3691992, John Verboon; 4. Kidd Farms Supreme Mona, Kidd Farms; 5. Rolinda Burke Tully Wayne, J. C. Andresen; 6. Verboon Var Vale 3553309, John Verboon.

Heifer, 18 Months and Under 2

1. Hedegard Mac-Dale Matador 3560-958, John Verboon; 2. Sutten Oaks His Var Lottie 3433281, John Verboon; 3. Carnation Lola Tilda Walker 3483638, Carnation Milk Farms; 4. Carnation Sk lark Madcap Lyn 3526105, Carnation Milk Farms; 5. Carnation Violet Camille 3483639, Carnation Milk Farms; 6. Starksford Ormsby Twinkle 4th, J. C. Andresen.

Junior Champion Female

Carnation Mutual Skylark Wayne 3624745.

Junion Get of Sire

1. Jr. get of Carnation Homestead Revelation 943802, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Jr. get of Sutten Oaks Vrouka Rett, 1139386, Dixonic Farms; 3. Jr. get of Yokohl Frontersman 1123899, John Verboon; 4. Jr. Get of Kidd Farms Senator Laddie 1132426, Kidd Farms; 5. Jr. get of Los Robles Burke Pepper, J. C. Andreson; 6. Jr. get of Ormsby Spring Farm Supreme 1108372, Kidd Farms.

Heifer, 2 Years Under 3

1. Manlyn Hallrose Penny 3292392, John Verboon; 2. Carnation Cindy Tilda Sue 3339581, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Heilranch Amador Violet 3281696, Alfred Hayes; 4. Sutten Oaks Var Promise 3354266, John Verboon; 5. Kidd Farms Adohr Gerry, 3358340, Kidd Farms; 6. Kidd Farms Royal Marie 3388094, Kidd Farms.

Cow, 3 Years Under 4

1. Carnation Lola Tilda Beauty 3153-536, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Sutten Oaks Proud Wayne 3189129, John Verboon; 3. Frasea Beauty Ideal 3700611, Carnation Milk Farms; 4. Sutten Oaks Proud Elnora 3246986, John Verboon; 5. Carnation Skylark Tilda Topsy 326-3400, Carnation Milk Farms; 6. Frasea Countess De Kol Ideal 3700610, Carnation Milk Farms.

Cow, 4 Years

1. Maur-Lind Admiral Pabst 3260547, W. Walter; 2. Frasea Bessie Ideal 3700609, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Hedegard Sangard Alcartra 3309435, John Verboon; 4. Frasea Vrouka Countess Ideal 3700608, Carnation Milk Farms; 5. Kidd Farms Ormsby Pincella 3062909, Kidd Farms; 6. Sutten Oaks Pride Irene 2975080, Conrad Andresen.

Cow, 5 Years or Over

1. Carnation Broad Acre Pauline 2910837, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Carnation Tilda Lady Madcap 2806672, Carnation Milk Farms; 3 Sutten Oaks Var Dana 2783944, John Verboon; 4. Kidd Farms Colony Estelle 2659850, John Kidd; 5. Ceejayzee Segis Jule Carol 2846800, J. C. Andresen; 6. Kidd Farms Ormsby Blanche 2985613, Kidd Farms.

Grand Champion Female

Carnation Lola Tilda Beauty 3153536, Carnation Milk Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female

Maur-Lind Admiral Pabst 3260547, W. Walter.

Dairy Herd

1. Carnation Milk Farms; 2. John Verboon; 3. Kidd Farms.

Best Three Females

1. Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Kidd Farms; 3. John Verboon; 4. Bernard Souza, Jr.

Get of Sire

1. Get of Frasea Wayne Netherland, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Get of Kidd Farms Ormsby 948010, Kidd Farms; 3. Get of Dunloggin Strath Var 879145, John Verboon.

Produce of Dam

1. Produce of Kidd Farms Colony Bonita 2628899, Kidd Farms; 2. Produce of Carnation Skylark Camille 3153497, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Produce of Sutten Oaks Burke Perfection Mary 2407091, John Verboon; 4. Produce of Dunloggin Var Agnes 2396950, ohn Verboon; 5. Produce of Circle L. Marvella 1032160, Kidd Farms.

State Herd

California Holstein Association

Premier Breeder

Kidd Farms

Premier Exhibitor

Carnation Milk Farms

HIGH AVERAGE ON THE WAY

With ten months of their testing year completed, Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. has a total average of 530 lbs. of fat for 100 cows, 25 on 2X and 75 on 3X milking. They averaged 48.6 lbs. of fat for the 10th month. Ten cows will have completed records over 1000 lbs. of fat during the test year. Their yearly average should be well over 600 lbs. of fat, barring some unseen calamity.

MARYLAND STATE FAIR, JUNIOR SHOW

The Maryland Junior Holstein Show brought out 120 head with Dr. George Trimberger of Cornell as judge. Grand champion of the show was McDonogh G R Holly, exhibited by George S. Wills, McDonogh, Md. Interestingly this cow is the dam of George's heifer calf that was nominated for Junior All-American in 1951. Junior champion of the show was the winning senior heifer calf, Dark Valley Leader Jane, exhibited by Malcolm Huff, of New Windsor, Md. Other winners in class were as follows: 2 year old heifers, Dave Brauning, Finksburg, Md. on Braunside Princess Alice; senior yearling heifers, Roscoe T. Harbaugh, Jr., New Windsor, Md. on Ranger Ormsby of Valley View; junior yearling heifers, Bowman Bros., Germantown, Md. on Rolling Knoll Var Prilly; junior heifer calves, James Clagett, Germantown, Md. on Supreme Pam Janice; senior fitting and showing, Ross Smith of Monkton, Md. junior fitting and showing, Larry Dorsey of Boyd, Md.; county herds, Montgomery first.

THE NORTHERN VIRGINIA DISTRICT B & W SHOW

The Northern Virginia District B & W Show was held September 12 at Warrenton, Va. at the Horse Show Grounds. There were 10 counties represented by 144 entries and Thomas Bentley, National Fieldman for this area, was the judge. The Danish system of judging was used but the blue ribbon animals were placed in order as extra money was given for placing in the blue ribbon section.

In the show, were a total of 20 classed as blue ribbon, 22 red ribbon, and 36 white ribbons.

We do not have the names of the animals but the names of the first place winning boys and girls in this fine junior show were as follows. Junior heifer calves, Rachel Norman; senior heifer calves, 53 entries (8 blues) Charles A. Young; junior yearling heifers 12 entries, (2 blues) Arthur Payne; senior yearlings 12 entries, (2 blues) Ronald Hope; two year olds, 12 entries, 3 blues; Susan Stine, 3 year old, 4 entries, 2 blues; Lillian Smith; aged cows (2 blues), Carol Glatti.

About 60 percent of the cows slaughtered for sterility proved to be pregnant according to a report by Dr. S. A. Asdell of Cornell who is working on a special committee to study breeding problems in dairy cattle.

WEEJOE GRACIOUS WINTORIAS
VG-SMP Prod. Sire

He is our son of Dunloggin Mistress Gracious, the history making Woodmaster daughter. She sold for $3300 as a calf, $10,000 as a 4-yr-old, and just recently for $5300 as a 10-yr-old cow. Five sons and two daughters have sold at auction for $31,000. The daughters of "Winnie" in our herd are calving for the first time and we are pleased with them.

Rolling Knoll Herd Sires Center Around

Dunloggin Woodmaster

WEE JOE SAFE BET

This son of Dunloggin Duke traces back to Woodmaster on both sides of his pedigree. His paternal granddam is Dunloggin Mistress Papoose, one of the top animals in the Dunloggin Dispersal. Wee joe Safe Bet's maternal granddam is the famed Dunloggin Mistress Della (VG), a dam of 4 great proven sons. Don't forget our former herd sire, Dunloggin Master Stroke, was a son of Woodmaster. **OUR BREEDING PROGRAM SURELY DOES CENTER AROUND DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER.**

Rolling Knoll Farm

— Certified — Vaccinated — Accredited — Classified —

McKENDREE WALKER & SONS — GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND

Hickoryvale Admiral Monarch

OUR HERD SIRE

A son of HELENGEORGE MASTER ADMIRAL out of a high record daughter of CURTISS CANDY DELLA LAD.

That Same Combination

Nominated for All-American

HICKORYVALE ADMIRAL BURKE

Another "Master Admiral" out of a "Della Lad" daughter, he was first prize bull calf at the Maryland State Fair and the Atlantic Rural Exposition this year. Hickoryvale Admiral Burke is one of the herd sires at Hickoryvale Farms.

"Monarch" Sons Are Available

From Line-bred Dunloggin Cows

MONOCACY MEADOWS

Ray H. Smith & Sons Frederick, Md.

Glenafton Rag Apple Stylist

— ONE OF OUR HERD SIRES —

His Maternal Grandsire

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
His descendants made history in the General Cochran Farm Dispersal.

A Marksman Sovereign Cross

Glenafton Rag Apple Stylist is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, and is a paternal brother to the $8000 top of the "Sale of the Stars." His dam, Winsome Pietje, is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign out of a "VG" 782-lb. daughter of Montvic Renown. She sold for $1500 in the 1951 Wolverine Invitational Sale and has a 4-yr-old record of 725 lbs. fat.

This Marksman Sovereign cross is the cross that works.

HASSAN'S FARM

C. M. JANNEY, Mgr. — Germantown, Md.

DRURY'S 1953 SHOW SEASON

Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho whose show string came to Waterloo and Dallas in 1952 making up the major part of the Idaho state herd, writes that they have had a very successful season in the intermountain states this year. Drury writes: "In the last five shows we won 62 first places and 27 out of the 30 championships."

Drury Lane Cola Uniforum, a two year old of 1952 that was grand at the Richmond show and elsewhere and second and Reserve Grand at Dallas, received a leg injury which has kept him out of show ring competition this year. The Drury's bought back a full brother to Cola Greta Hanna, a "Cola" daughter that has been first at four of the major shows and Grand twice and Reserve Grand once. Her full brother has won his class wherever shown, he is a 2-yr. old, and both the produce and the get, of which these two were members, has been undefeated in 1953.

131st Garden Spot Sale

THURSDAY — DECEMBER 17 — LANCASTER, PA.

At the J. M. BRUBAKER FARM, WILLOW STREET VILLAGE, PA.
Located 4 miles south of Lancaster, Pa., just off Routes 72 and 222

75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Bang's Certified - T. B. Accredited - Mostly Vaccinated

SALE FEATURES

. . . A May 1953 heifer calf by Hedge Acreston DeOrmsby (He out of the great Mistress DeOrmsby) and from a 611-lb. 4% jr. 2-yr-old daughter of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby now making a great AR record.

. . . A Feb. 1953 paternal brother to the above calf and out of the 721-lb. 3.5%. Dunloggin Mistress Koba, own daughter of Woodmaster—and she the dam of a 1000-lb. daughter.

. . . An April 1953 son of Hedge Adean Harmony (he out of Mistress Melody) from an 811-lb. daughter of the 3-times 1000-lb. Mistress De Ormsby.

. . . A daughter of Wint. Posch Dad Boast Ocapok with 3 2X records over 600 lbs. fat. A very choice cow that has milked to 90 lbs. on 2X for the tester. Due in January to "Triune," one of the most popular of NYABC sires.

. . . Three heifer calves by a son of Pabst Burke Pilot, the "VG-SMP" son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. All are from dams with 2X records to 555 lbs. fat.

. . . A concentration of popular Pennsylvania and New York breeding including many fresh and close heifers and cows, plus some good herd sire opportunities, bred heifers and heifer calves.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager
MEXICO, N. Y.

EARL L. GROFF
Local Representative
STRASBURG, PA.

GRAHAM SCHOOL

A SCHOOL

FOR CATTLEMEN

LOSS OF TIME to produce a living calf annually has been and is a great loss. We claim it is useless to lose time in a herd. Frank B. Graham who discovered and perfected the treatment for sterility developed a system whereby the progressive cattleman is taught how to give the treatment to his or his employer's cows on their own farm with greater success and less expense.

Write for a catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for the names of our students in your locality, talk with them about the - - -

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

Dept. W-53, 216 East 10th Street **Kansas City, Missouri**

Six of the seventeen schools have been conducted. Next schools of the 1953 and 1954 season will be conducted at:

Dallas, Texas	Jefferson Hotel	December 8-12, 1952
Minneapolis, Minn.	Minnesotan Hotel	December 15-19, 1953
Newark, New Jersey	Essex House Hotel	January 5-9, 1954
Cincinnati, Ohio	Sheraton, Gibson Hotel	January 12-16, 1954
Kansas City, Mo.	Pickwick Hotel	January 19-23, 1954
Richmond, Va.	John Marshall Hotel	February 9-13, 1954
Harrisburg, Pa.	Wm Penn Hotel	February 16-20, 1954
Chicago, Ill.	Maryland Hotel	February 23-27, 1954

MRS. T. O. DOLSON

Mrs. T. O. Dolson of Fradol Farms, Brampton, Ontario, died October 27 following a serious operation. The Dolsons have been active in Holstein affairs in Canada for many years. She was a zealous worker for the Holstein cause and a real helpmate to her husband. She had a wide acquaintanceship also among Holstein people in the United States also from attendance at annual meetings and other events. Our deepest sympathy to her bereaved husband and to her son, Frank, who is associated with his father at Fradol Farms.

ANOTHER DISASTER CONTEST ENTRY

I would like to enter New York in your disaster contest.

I note that Mr. Dickerson of Virginia, with the aid of a small tree and an old rail fence lost 22 cows, killed by one stroke of lightning.

Mr. Daily of Colorado reports that they had 25 cows killed when a bolt of lightning struck a tin roof shelter shed in their corral.

On June 10, 1950, we had 35 Registered Holsteins killed by one stroke of lightning. These cows were in an open pasture with no tree or shed near them.

There was an article in the WORLD telling of our loss at the time.

James Stark
Starkdale Farms
Pawling, N. Y.

Heard at the Barron Fall Sale: C. B. Smith in the box with Harvey Swartz working in the ring; Harvey to Smithy, "Come on Smithy, this club boy in the front row has the bid, let him have this heifer." "C. B." to Harvey after taking a higher bid from George Keiffer in the back row, "I'd like to help your club boy out, Harvey, but I've got a better bid from one out there in the back, I think maybe he's a night club boy."

FOR SALE: Outstanding dairy farm, facing 2 highways, Routes 38 and 39, 14 miles south of Trenton, New Jersey, 30 minutes drive to Philadelphia, 175 acres, fully equipped with cattle and machinery, room for 90 head; 4 silos, modern houses and buildings; show farm of State of New Jersey; surrounded by 3 thriving towns; could be used for Real Estate or Dairy; immediate possession. I. Greenberg & Son, Mt. Holly, N. J. Phone 1101.

You can read this story about mastitis and the antibiotics in 60 seconds—

The story about antibiotics and the way they work is an interesting one. Some of them (and there are many) kill one kind of germ—others kill different kinds of germs. Some don't kill the germs at all. Still other kinds of antibiotics just put the germs to sleep and let the body's own germ-fighting powers do the killing job.

Penicillin, first antibiotic to be discovered, has the power to kill certain germs among the several mastitis-causing organisms (like Streptococcus agalactiae). Dihydrostreptomycin, another important wonder drug, goes after other kinds of germs (like Aerobacter aerogenes, and Escherichia coli). Bacitracin, a newer antibiotic, gets after certain germs the other two may miss (certain staphylococci, and streptococci species). These three antibiotics have the power to lick practically all of the kinds of germs causing mastitis we know about.

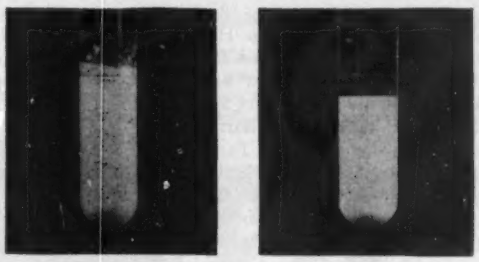
Scientists have found another interesting fact about antibiotics—when two or three are used together they do a better job than any one used separately; therefore, organisms affected by any of these antibiotics die more rapidly due to the stronger germ-killing effect of the combination. It is as though you added 3 plus 3 and the sum added up to 9! This behavior is called synergistic action.

Some kinds of organisms causing mastitis can be controlled by one kind of antibiotic and others take two or more antibiotics *plus* powerful synergistic action to knock them out. On the farm it is impossible to tell which form of mastitis your cows have without careful laboratory analysis. No single antibiotic made or known of today has the power to control all forms of organisms causing mastitis. Think that over for a minute!

We make and sell a product for the control of mastitis called TRIBIOTIC Ointment. It contains all 3 of the antibiotics we talked about above, plus an exclusive new ointment base which uses the milk as a carrier to deliver the germ-killing action of the antibiotics. One of the test tubes pictured on this page shows how this new base allows rapid spreading of the medication when added to milk. The ointment dissolves almost instantly to get its antibiotics right to the troubled areas. Only this new base (developed in the Wyeth laboratories) does this part of the job so well.

We believe TRIBIOTIC is the best product you can buy to control mastitis. It is the only 3-way attack product on the market with this important new ointment base. We would like you to try TRIBIOTIC and prove to yourself how effective it is.

Here's how new base spreads!



TRIBIOTIC ointment base — **Ordinary ointment base**

(Dye added to both solely to show results)

ointment

TRIBIOTIC*

penicillin • dihydrostreptomycin • bacitracin

- New exclusive fast spreading base.
- Comes in handy one-pinch single dose tube.
- Does not need to be refrigerated.
- Won't discolor the milk.
- Economical because fewer tubes are needed.

NOW AT A NEW LOW PRICE

89¢ A TUBE

Tribiotic is available in Canada as Triovet*.

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR DRUG STORE OR OTHER ANIMAL HEALTH PRODUCTS SUPPLIER

*Trademark

Wyeth®

PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

On the Holstein Front

In the Wake of the Sales With FAY BARNEY

Anker Farms

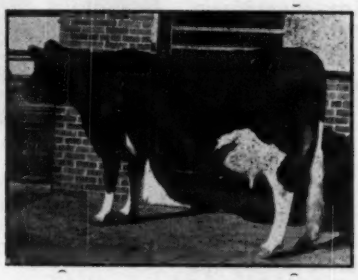
When Anker Admiral Mooie won grand champion at the 1953 Wisconsin State Fair and went on to many other show ring accomplishments at the later fairs for Pabst Farms, many breeders were curious about the Anker prefix and the herd where this grand cow was bred. Anker Farms are located up in Barron County, Wisconsin and the farms are located about 15 miles north of Rice Lake; the name came from Harold Hansen's grandfather's farm in Norway. The present Anker Farms is a partnership deal between Hansen and Bob Koepp. Harold has a 240 acre tract and Bob 200 acres. The herds of these two men were combined about seven years ago.

On the night before the Barron Fall sale I drove out to Anker Farms with Bob. Harold has a tool manufacturing business at West Allis, Bob is the operating partner. Anker Admiral Mooie was bred by Hansen and is a daughter of Anker Fobes Admiral and Bob tells the story of Art liking this sire so well as a calf that the price placed on him was high enough that no sale was made and consequently the bull was retained for service. Later Anker Fobes Admiral was sold to Scientific breeders, was in use at Madison, then moved to Duluth and from there to North Carolina where he died of hardware.

In the Anker herd there are 10 daughters remaining, three of them VG and seven Good Plus. Ten here have made over 500 of fat and two over 600 fat. Anker Admiral Mooie was sold in the 1947 Barron Fall sale where she was purchased by George Keiffer who sold her to George T. Miller of Antigo where she was discovered by the boys at Pabst Farms.

At Anker Farms, the Admiral bull was followed by a son of Cherrybold Admiral Burke, (Excellent 724-lb Burke daughter that died recently at Sunny Lea Farms); and by the Comet son, Pabst Sir Comet Roburke. The former bull's daughters were rather disappointing as two year olds and he was disposed of; the daughters were much improved as they matured, there are now four nice ones left, he was used along with Wallace Jerome. The Comet son crossed well with the Admiral daughters but this sire died with chronic pneumonia. His son Anker Pabst Ormsby, is senior sire, has made an excellent show record this year. He is assisted by the rather short legged Pabst Praise, son of "Walker Lad" from a 781-lb. Regal daughter. He was purchased at $1900 at the 1952 Blue Ribbon sale.

ANKER ADMIRAL MOOIE
Grand champion of 1953 Wis. State Fair and best udder there, at Minn., Waterloo and Chicago for Pabst Farms. Bred at Anker Farms, Rice Lake, Wisconsin.



CLYDE HILL QUEEN FANNY TIDY (VG)
Oldest daughter of the Nat. Champion, "Fanny" at Clyde Hill. She has records of 811 and 850 and is about to go over 200,000-lbs. M.

Clyde Hill

Enroute from the Iowa sale at Des Moines to the Missouri sale at Lee's Summit with R. J. Howard and Pat Williams (Illinois Holstein breeder and auctioneer of note) we made a brief stop at Clyde Hill. We found that Joe Gemmeke had gone ahead with the two heifers for the sale but John Fick and Melvin Scholl were there and Johnny showed us around. It was over two years since I'd been to Clyde Hill, happy to see some of my old favorites here again. The extreme drouth had forced feeding of silage in the lots but the cattle looking nice in spite of the lack of pasture; most of the herd had been dropped to 2X milking with one string retained on 3X.

Getting a major share of the service is Clyde Hill Master Favorite. Just a two year old, he was All-Missouri this year, the grand champion of the state show. His sire is a son of the GM C. H. Elsie Tidy Lad and of the 812-lb. "Roxina", daughter of "Junior" (C. H. King Fobes Piebe) and "Maid", the 822-lb. daughter of the old Fanny cow. "Maid" has made 822 lbs and also 799 on two quarters. Dam of "Master Favorite" is C. H. Mistress Fanny Rock, daughter of the old Rock bull and "Fanny". During regular classifications here "Mistress" had been absent at the Nebraska Veterinary college for treatment of a jaw infection, she had recently received a special classification in which she was rated Excellent, 92 score. With 499.3 fat as a 2-yr. old, she is now on 2X and has produced 520 fat in her first 204 days in spite of the difficulty she has eating. Her full sister is "Empress", VG, with 867 of fat.

"Fanny", dam of "Mistress" and of "Empress", national champion at 15 and 16 years, was in one of the throne stalls, she is beginning to show her age some, she was 18 last July and there is some question as to her being in calf. "Queen", oldest daughter of "Fanny", was next to her; she has records of 811 and 850 of fat and Johnny told us she was about to go over the 200,000 lb. mark, he had us go into the pen to feel the wonderful quality in her udder.

Out in the lot in the 3X string some of the famous Rock daughters, "Fama" with 220,000 milk and nearly 8400 fat; "Stelletta" with over 150,000 milk and 5400 fat; "Rosetta", last daughter of old Zuba, handicapped by a leaky teat, now making around 700 of fat; she has a daughter by "Lad" with 873 fat. And another "Lad" daughter with 735 fat from Polly Aurora Rock River, Excellent Rock daughter. Over in the 2X string the Corona cow, the Rock daughter with three records over 1000 of fat, much smoother individual than the picture Joe uses of her; and C. H. Susie Rock, the 656-lb. full sister to "Hector Rock", it was her son that went to Pickard and Clark in Canada after being named All-Missouri calf and reserve champion of the 1953 state show. Lloyd Pickard had selected him personally after seeing the Clyde Hill herd

Back to the bulls, there was the massive C. H Sunbeam Transmitter, the son of "Stelletta" by Sunbeam Pride Transmitter, returned home after service in Kansas, one of his daughters had sold for $3800 at the Des Moines Convention sale. Then there was "Tidy Rock", the VG son of old Rock from "Queen", he has some nice daughters coming on. A most promising yearling was the son of

the Excellent C. H. Sir Ormsby Rock from Mabel Speckle Aurora, the Excellent 962-lb. Rock granddaughter that Joe and Arthur Hartman bought in the Franlo dispersal, Art gets semen from him for his herd close by. Art had bred Mabel and her Excellent full sister, "Madge".

Just recently brought in was the Excellent, Gold Medal sire (he was No. 192) Alden Dell M B B Dean from "Shorty" Armstrong's in Nebraska; this sire should fit in well here, his dam with two crosses to Marathon Bess Burke and his sire several crosses to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes. Recent casualties here, "Junior", mentioned above, (son of Rock and old Zuba) and his daughter, C. H. Roxina Maid King Fobes, 812 of fat, classified Excellent throughout her breakdown.

An idea of the intensive lifetime program carried on here may be had from statements Joe made the following day when the two Clyde Hill top heifers of the Missouri sale were sold; one had 15 tested ancestors from 158,000 to 257,000 milk, averaging 7,121 fat, eight of these over 225,000, all Excellent. The other heifer had seven tested ancestors from 120,000 to 257,000, six Excellent and one VG.

As we were about to leave the farm we met Sister Josephine and received, as always a cheery word from her, it is on her shoulders that rests the responsibility for the highly successful operation of the 750 acres that comprise Clyde Hill.

Burgesons

"R. J", Pat and I were overnite guests of the Art Burgesons at their comfortable home some ten miles west of Lee's Summit, and grand hosts they proved to be "Pete", the son just out of service and recently married, lives in a tenant house close to his parents but he was "drafted" to show his culinary art when the ravenous Illinois men were clamoring for food at an hour when most good

MEDWAY VELBAR PRINCESS (EX)
All-Missouri 3 & 4 yr. old, '51 and '52. With 581 F. at 2-yrs. she has another big record in progress. T. A. Burgeson & Son, Grandview, Mo.

SEE THE DIFFERENCE! Calf on right is average of groups fed Kaff-A with Hidrolex; averaged 1.4 lbs. gain per day to gain 82 lbs. in 8 weeks nursing period. Calf on left is Ragsdale whole milk standard weight for same age; gained a third pound less per day.

KAFF-A with HIDROLEX*

1/3 FASTER GROWTH

than whole milk standard

10% faster growth than replacer without Hidrolex

Test after test shows that new Kaff-A with the miracle ingredient, Hidrolex, is years ahead of other calf nursing programs. At Consolidated experimental farms, where more than 3,000 calves have been raised, Kaff-A with Hidrolex is breaking all records. Baby heifers on the new Kaff-A grow ⅓ faster than Ragsdale whole milk standard; 10% faster than calves on milk replacer without Hidrolex.

If you've been feeding whole milk or old-style replacers, try new Kaff-A on your next calf and see the difference. Sell all your milk after colostrum and let new Kaff-A reduce scours and feed costs; give you big growthy slick-haired heifers—the best herd replacements you ever raised. Get new Kaff-A with Hidrolex, antibiotic and vitamins, today from your feed dealer or milk hauler.

*Hidrolex is the registered trademark for dried hydrolyzed whey manufactured exclusively by Consolidated Products Company

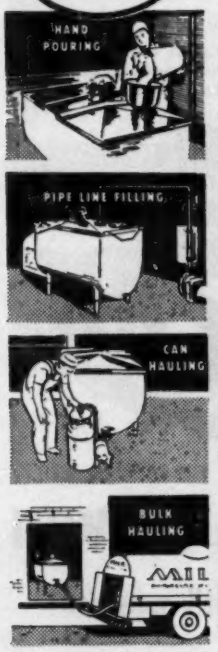
CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS COMPANY, DANVILLE, ILLINOIS
Division Offices: Des Moines, Ia., Rogers, Ark., Atlanta, Ga., Lancaster, Pa., Sacramento, Calif.
Makers of Hidrolex, Semi-Solid Emulsions, Pex, Spurx and Kaff-A. © 1953

(105) 2965

Makes Your Dairying Easier!

MILKEEPER BULK COOLING

FOR ANY HANDLING METHOD



Creamery Package MILKEEPER

Capacities from 150 to 1000 gallons

Write for Bulletin

Manufactured by
THE Creamery Package MFG. COMPANY
1251 W. Washington Blvd. • Chicago 7 • Dept. BP

FOR SALE

20 Registered Holstein Cows

Due now or recently fresh. They have solid Rag Apple pedigrees, are certified for Bang's and Accredited for T.B. Best offer takes them.

ALSO—13 heifer calves from 1 week to 8 months of age.

PAUL E. VAN CLEVE

Rt. 1—New Providence, Penna.
(Phone: 13R51 Quarryville, Pa.)

dairymen are thinking of starting the day.

Before the sale started next morning we had to see the herd. Last August we had run a picture in the WORLD of Ann Carnation Dewdrop (VG), Missouri state champion junior 3-yr. old with 740 of fat on 2X. She was All-Missouri 2-yr. old heifer, was third 4-yr. old this year at the state show. Fresh again, she is practically sure of 1000 of fat this time. Her dam, (both were purchased in Canada when "Ann" was a calf) has 849 of fat and another great record in progress, they are a great dam and daughter pair.

Burgeson has several daughters of Velbar Prince, four of them were first at this year's state show for get and were also All-Missouri get of 1952. Three of them along with "Ann" made up first dairy herd at the state show. Of these Prince daughters, the Excellent Medway Velbar Princess is the star, she was All-Missouri 3-yr. old and 4-yr-old, '51, and '52, made 591 of fat as a 2-yr-old and had averaged over three pounds of fat for a large share of this year's record. One of her sisters, "Mercedes," has 598 fat at two years. These and others, most all purchased young in Canada, made a 2X average of 488 of fat, 21 head.

Art showed us a bull that we all liked a lot, a light colored two year old, born June 26, Rosafe Challenger by name. He is exceptionally square in the rump, Art later showed us a cup in the house he'd won with the bull winning grand at the district show; just a week out of the senior yearling class, "Challenger" has been third at the state show against Clyde Hill's "Favorite" who was grand and Art-Gen Fobes King, reserve grand for Scott and Bill Meyer. "Challenger" is a 600-lb son of Inka Supreme Reflector. Another sire in service is Rosafe Innovation Pabst, son of Elmcroft Voyageur M, (sire of Spring Farm Fond Hope) from the twice 900-lb. Thamesview Innovation Pabst, she has a maternal sister Excellent with 865 fat

In 1950 while Pete was in service with his release uncertain, Art dispersed his herd for the highest average ever made in the state for a dispersal. The present blood lines are Rag Apple as was the former herd and Art has done a particularly smooth job of assembling, the young heifers bred here are especially nice.

The March, 1952 issue of the Missouri Holstein Journal (edited by the Paganok Meyers) ran a cleverly written human interest story on the Burgeson family starting out with Art's migrating to this country from Sweden at the age of 18, his appearances in the Kansas City boxing rings, his renting a farm and eventually purchasing the 320 acres that is now close to the sections which are being subdivided. Art was chairman of the state sale committee, the sale average was $475 with a fine group of cattle; he is a state director and essentially a "wheelhorse" in the state association activities.

Athlone

Back into Illinois to St. Charles and time enough on Sunday for a trip over to Tom Courtney's Athlone farm near De Kalb with Harvey Swartz again acting as driver; I'd ridden with Harvey from Barron to Des Moines via the Wisconsin Institution sale.

Tall, "silver-thatched" president and general manager of the Northern Illinois Corporation, Tom Courtney has been a familiar figure at some of the larger sales the past two years. His first Athlone herd was dispersed in the fall of 1947. Athlone Admiral Grace topped that sale, she is now at Hickory Creek where she was classified Excellent and has made two records over 900 of fat.

In assembling his new herd, Tom Courtney has been extremely discrim-

(Continued on page 114)

Our Best Heifer Last Year

has a bull, more white than black, born Sept. 17, 1953.

His dam (our best heifer last year) made 2X 11,169 lbs. of 3.93% milk, 439 fat in 294 days and had this calf 11 months after the heifer calf she had last year. Milking up to 60 lbs. 2X this fall.

His sire a son of Sovereign from the Canadian Champ for 8 and 9 consecutive 305-day lactations and is expected to be World Champion over all breeds for 10 consecutive 305-day lactations. She has been called the greatest all-around cow in the world today—she's 15 and still Excellent, her dam 13 and Very Good.

THIS BULL DELIVERED TO YOU EXPRESS PREPAID TO YOUR STATION FOR $350 AND GUARANTEED TO BE A BREEDER. He is linebred Rag Apple.

Douglas Hart - Woodstock, Ont.

Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd
Where Better Bulls Are Bred

MAPLEACRES VICTOR MORN GLORIA (EX)
Now milking over 100-lbs. a day on 2X, as a 4-yr. old; she has nearly 500 F. at 2-yrs. Member of the Sheila family at Tom Courtney's Athlone herd, DeKalb, Ill.

4-way treatment gives fast results...

WHEN
SCOURS
STRIKES

...makes control safer, surer, more economical

POWDER
KAO-STREP®

DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN SULFATE WITH PECTIN, KAOLIN AND ALUMINA

KAO-STREP used as a drench:

- Checks diarrhea
- Gives powerful antibiotic action effective against a wide variety of organisms
- Inactivates bacteria and toxins in the intestinal tract
- Coats and protects intestinal wall
- Reduces loss of fluids
- Relieves irritation
- *Supplied:* Bottles of 45 grams powder

ON SALE AT YOUR DRUGSTORE OR ANIMAL HEALTH PRODUCTS SUPPLIER

Wyeth®

PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

Five Cows in the Clyde Hill Herd HAVE PRODUCED A TOTAL OF 1,155,898 M.

Their total fat is 39,927.1 lbs. . . . Ave. for the 5: 231,179 M. — 7895.4 F.
Production and type have played hand in hand — here are the five:

←

ZUBA AMARILLA KING DE KOL—(Ex) heads 3 generations of Ex. and 4 generations with over 800 F. Only Ex. cow with over 225,000 M. with an Ex. daughter over 257,000 (Fanny) and the only Ex. Holstein cow heading 2 direct 3-generation groups over 160,000 M.

ZUBA has 4 records from 749 to 818 F. all made after 10y (not on test at 2 & 3 yrs.) Her high record: 15y7m 365d 3X 22264M 3.7% 818 F.

Her production:	81,455 M. DHIA	2534 F. DHIA
	143,777 M. HIR	4603 F. HIR
Total production	225,232 M.	7137.6 F.

She produced 3 daus. and 10 sons, 2 daus. and 2 sons Ex., 3 more sons, VG; two sons SMT sires and a 3rd one with +133 lbs. F. proof-USDA. Her 2 Ex daus. from 160,000 to 257,000 M. She herself lived to the ripe age of 16y11m.

←

FANNY ZUBA ROCK RIVER, Excellent — has 5 records from 732.7 lbs. Fat to 978.6 lbs. Fat, all made after 9 years, and include two National Champion records:

15y-0	**343d**	**3X**	**26073.**	**3.8%**	**978.6**
16y-2	**365d**	**3X**	**22941.**	**3.7%**	**854.5**

Her production:	48,425. lbs. Milk in D.H.I.A.	1589.8 lbs. Fat in D.H.I.A.
	209,405. lbs. Milk in H.I.R.	7447.2 lbs. Fat in H.I.R.
TOTAL PRODUCTION	257,830. lbs. Milk	9037.0 lbs. Fat

She lived 18 years and 3 months, and produced 9 daughters and 4 sons. One Excellent daughter, and four Very Good. Three daughters have records from 812. lbs. to 867. lbs. Fat, and a fourth 767. lbs. Fat.

←

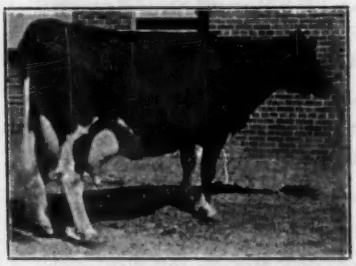
CARRIE SKYLARK BESS BURKE, Excellent, has four records from 616. lbs. to 655.2 Fat, made after 9 years of age.

The last record: 17y-8 365d 3X 18373. M. 3.6% 655.2 Fat.

CARRIE lived to see her 19th birthday, and while she never made a phenomenal record, she just the same accumulated a grand total of:

	62,258. lbs. Milk in D.H.I.A.	2,024.5 lbs. Fat in D.H.I.A.
	164,491. lbs. Milk in H.I.R.	5,585.0 lbs. Fat in H.I.R.
TOTAL PRODUCTION:	226,749. lbs. Milk	7,609.5 lbs. Fat

CARRIE produced 15 offspring, 10 daughters and 5 sons, including one Excellent daughter and two Very Good sons.



←

LOBELIA BESS BURKE, Excellent, has 5 records from 622.4 lbs. Fat to 778.9 lbs. Fat. Her record at 14y-10 365d 3X 22519. M 3.5% 778.9 bring her

Production:	79,917. lbs. Milk in D.H.I.A.	2,515.8 lbs. Fat in D.H.I.A.
	143,309. lbs. Milk in H.I.R.	4,807.0 lbs. Fat in H.I.R.
TOTAL PRODUCTION:	223,226. lbs. Milk	7,322.8 lbs. Fat

LOBELIA'S years numbered 18, during which time she produced 4 daughters and 7 sons. Two daughters classified VG. All the daughters have produced from 100,000 up to 157,000 lbs. One daughter has a record of 841. lbs. F. Another daughter, "Corona," has three records over 1000 lbs. Fat:

5y-2	365d	3X	29230.	3.7%	1079.7
6y-4	365d	3X	27552.	3.9%	1078.6
7y-6	365d	3X	27234.	3.9%	1066.1

To date at 8y: 125,000 lbs. M; 5500. lbs. F.

→

FAMA SALLIE ROCK RIVER, Very Good, is now 16 years 9 months, and still going strong. Her high record:

8y-10	365d	3X	24007.	3.5%	831.1 F

Her production:	18,243. lbs. Milk in D.H.I.A.	625.5 lbs. Fat in D.H.I.A.
	206,139. lbs. Milk in H.I.R.	8,074.5 lbs. Fat in H.I.R.
TO DATE:	224,382. lbs. Milk	8,700.0 lbs. Fat

FAMA Produced 3 sons and 9 daughters. She has two Very Good full sisters with from 157,000. lbs. Milk to 162,000 lbs. Milk.

Each of the above cows heads a great cow family in our herd, and down to six generations in direct female line.

Ten years Progressive Breeder. Developed 34 100,000-lb. cows, 5 over 200,000. Classification score 85.8 on 61 head. Developed 18 Excellents, 17 homebred.

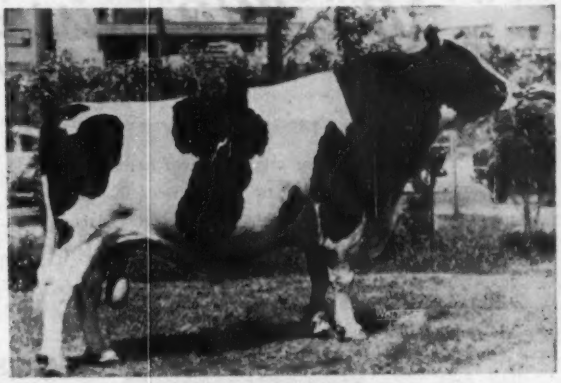
CLYDE HILL FARMS

CLYDE, MISSOURI

The 5000 Farmer-Owners of

E East
C Central
B Breeders
A Ass'n
C Co-op

appreciate the honor given their sire "Premier" in being



PABST BURKE PREMIER
at 9½ years

NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN

His 1953 awards:

Senior and Grand Champion Bull, Wisconsin State Fair.
Senior and Grand Champion Bull, Dodge County Fair, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin.
Second at Minnesota State Fair.
Eighth at National Dairy Congress and International Dairy Show.

— — —

A son of WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD himself, "Premier" was bred by Pabst Farms, who showed him.

— — —

"Premier" is
Classified "Excellent"
A Preferred Pedigree Sire.

E. East **C.** Central **B.** Breeders **A.** Ass'n **C.** Co-op

WAUPUN - - WISCONSIN

The Wisconsin State Herds

On the 1952 Honor List our total for three herds, Green Bay, Northern Wisconsin Colony and Wisconsin School for Boys had a total of 701 points on 54 records. Among these was our state record cow, Nowisco M B B Jewel with a total of 71 points.

Among the 1952 Honor List sires there were 16 sires either bred or developed at the state institutions that had a total of 988 points, one of these with 171 points. Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, bred at the Green Bay herd, his son, Weber Burke Cyclone and grandson, Wis Ideal (the last two developed at Green Bay) had a total of 337 points.

— SOME MORE FACTS AND FIGURES —

2 More Completed A R Records

WIS FLORETTA	5 yrs. 6 months	365d	20,859m	3.9%	810.8f	3X
WIS ADELE ORMSBY	2 yrs. 11 months	365d	14,886m	3.7%	557.2f	3X

We would like to take this opportunity to thank Arthur Clark, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis. for his interest in Wis Blend, our recent consignment to the U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale. We know she will please him.

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor — **STATE CAPITOL, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

A Plumb Bob Helps Straighten Things Out

Let's be candid . . . there isn't one herd in a million that doesn't need *some* straightening out *somewhere*. That's what makes the selection of a herd sire such a challenge.

We have always had a well-regarded herd, of late years strong in Carnation breeding. Our Gold Medal Sire, Carnation Count, did a wonderful job. We have only two of his daughters left. One has four consecutive records over 600 lbs. of fat on 2X, and the other is our "show cow" that was third Minnesota cow at the 1952 Minnesota State Fair. Her daughter was fourth senior calf at the State Fair 4-H show this year.

During the last five years we have made 28 2X records over 600 lbs. of fat, five of these over 700 lbs., and of course our HIR average has been over 500 lbs. fat for this period. Carnation Count (Gold Medal) and other Carnation bred sires are credited with this good production.

After much study we purchased the bull, *Dibble Crescent Royal Victor,* from Ben Dibble in 1948 because we liked his family. His dam was Excellent with a very fine udder. Her full sister was Excellent, as was also her maternal brother. The sire's dam, Crescent Beauty Snow Princess (full sister to the dam of the famous "Gloria") was also Excellent. These three Excellent cows are all over 100,000 lbs. milk and are still going strong today.

DIBBLE CRESCENT ORMSBY LOUISE
She and her Ex. full sister have 12 2X records that avg. 512 fat. They were 3rd Produce at Waterloo in 1946. Her son was our "Royal" bull.

This bull represented a complete outcross on our herd of Carnation females and we have had our anxious moments. We now have 10 "Royal" daughters in milk. Four of them have given over 50 lbs. a day in their first lactations, and they maintain their flow persistently. They are the best uddered group we have ever owned. We are very pleased and we extend an invitation to all who are skeptical to come and see what the CRESCENT BEAUTY has done for us.

Schafferland Farm

W. A. SCHAFFER — **Cannon Falls, Minn.**

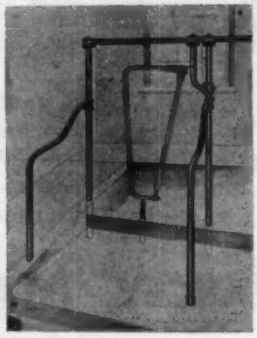
FROM HIGH CARBON STEEL COME THESE

STANCHION STALLS BY STANDARD

Yes, Standard's Stanchion Stalls have always been the particular choice of dairymen who prefer the very best. Why? you may ask. Well, you see the Stanchions are absolutely fool proof for one thing, and the Stalls have been farm proven for years and years. The Stalls in your barn are most important in the efficient operation of your farm. So before you buy, see Standard's Stalls at your dealer, or write to Standard Equipment Inc., Bel Air, Maryland.

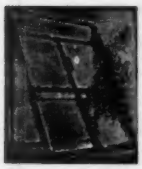
Double Post Stall

Arch Stall



Single Post Stall

BLOCK LOCK BARN WINDOWS



4 Lite Window

The only Windows made exclusively for your barn, with the block lock frame and these additional features:

- Absolutely Wind Proof
- Bolt and Barrel type Latch
- Adjustable Tilting
- Heavy Galvanized Metal Frame
- Removable for easy washing

STANDARD EQUIPMENT *Incorporated*

MANUFACTURING — A COMPLETE LINE OF DAIRY BARN EQUIPMENT

Eerdowell Farms

the home of

GLENAFTON KINSMAN

OUR SON OF

MARKSMAN

GLENAFTON RAG APPLE MARKSMAN (XXX & EXTRA SIRE)

The Sire of Tops

Seldom a month goes by that a sale isn't topped by an animal carrying the blood of Marksman. In October the top of the "Rag Apple Roundup" was a daughter of Marksman (she was also the dam of "Kinsman"). In November the top of the "Sale of the Stars" was a Marksman son selling for $8,000.

Our herd is Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited and Calfhood Vaccinated.

Breeding stock available at all times.

RICHARD B. ROSS

GOWANDA, NEW YORK

Russ-Glo Farm

Wishes all of its friends a very happy and prosperous New Year. We hope that we will have the pleasure of making more new friends in '54 with our breeding program and reasonable prices. We always have breeding stock to sell. Stop and see us.

OWN YOUR OWN BULL IN '54

R. R. 2
Goshen, Ind.
Phone: Dunlap 35F31

Russell Kistner Geo. L. Kistner

Announcing - THE

• MIDWEST REGISTERED HOLSTEIN CLASSIC •

WEDNESDAY MARCH 3 ◆ **ST. CHARLES ILLINOIS.**

— **Through the cooperation** of the Illinois breeders we find it possible to schedule this sale at the St. Charles Livestock Center next spring. Our aim will be to maintain the standard of quality established in previous sales.

— **The entries** will be largely contributed by Illinois breeders supplemented by top flight animals from adjoining states.

— **We solicit** the cooperation of breeders in the area. Please advise us if you have any animal that will qualify. We will call on you and inspect the animals.

— **We want to make** this a successful sale from the standpoint of both the buyer and the seller. We want it to reflect credit on the breed, the operators and the consignors. Thank you for your cooperation.

BAIRD AND DARCEY, MANAGERS

WATERTOWN — WISCONSIN

We Congratulate "S. E. P. A." —

MATERNAL SISTER TO OUR SIRE

COCHRAN SOVEREIGN MAY (VG)
New York State Champion daughter of Sovereign Commander Antonio, with over 700 lbs. fat at 2½ and 3½ years of age, and again going over 700 lbs. at 5 years. Our herd sire is her 3-year-old maternal brother by Sovereign Cochran.

"S.E.P.A." stands for Southeastern Pennsylvania Artificial Breeder's Cooperative. They purchased for $6500 the 10-year-old "Tony" bull that has been jointly used for the past seven years at General Cochran Farm and Dutch Corner Farm. "Tony" leaves 25 daughters in our herd.

We also applaud the foresight and wisdom of the syndicate of breeders who paid the $14,000 top price of the General Cochran Dispersal for Sovereign Cochran. Both sires will have a marvelous opportunity in their new homes. We are using a 3-year-old son of Sovereign Cochran out of the same dam as Cochran Sovereign May ($3300 New York State Champion purchased by Knollwood Farms).

Several of the foundation females of the General Cochran Farm herd were bred here at Dutch Corner Farm. "Tony" and Sovereign Cochran have nicked as well with this breeding in our herd as they did at Dr. Jackson's. We'd like to show them to you. We have breeding stock for sale.

DUTCH CORNER FARM

R. Y. WALRATH & SON — E. SPRINGFIELD, N. Y.

WHAT IS YOUR HERD WORTH?

Money won't measure the pleasures and pride of owning a registered Holstein herd. Neither will it measure all the advantages which dairying with registered Holsteins provides.

Dollars, are, however, the accepted standard of measurement used universally to evaluate all tangibles. Your progress in increased assets is expressed in dollars.

Dollar-wise, cows are not just cows. Registered cattle are WORTH MORE to you and to others than unregistered cattle, even though their parentage and production may be the same!

This worth is recognized by banks, by insurance firms, by government authorities, and by buyers of Holstein animals.

Sales people tell us that, all other things being equal, registered cattle (especially the better ones) are worth from $100 to $150 more per head than the same animals would be if they were not registered. You can increase your herds dollar value, and your own net worth by keeping your Holsteins registered and adding to your herd's dollar inventory for every certificate received!

IF FOR NO OTHER REASON THAN DOLLARS AND SENSE, GOOD RECORDS ARE GOOD BUSINESS!

Note: This is another in a series of messages calling your attention to the many valid and money-making reasons why registering your Holsteins and keeping them registered is good business.

Send in applications for eligible animals in your herd TODAY!

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Brattleboro, Vermont

On the Holstein Front—

(Continued from page 106)

inating choosing largely Burke granddaughters with Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes breeding on the dams' side; he has been very udder conscious, so much so that he now has a herd with one Excellent, 16 Very Good and one Good.

Four families now predominate. Largest is the Dictator family, daughters of Pabst Burke Dictator, 802-lb. Burke son. Of the 25 members of this family Tom told us 15 were in milk with all but two making over 500 of fat as 2-yr. olds, two now have over 600. There are four daughters of the SMP sire, Pabst Burke Pride Ponderosa, his dam also of Ormsby breeding. One daughter, VG at two years, will finish with over 700 fat at four years and another has just finished with 711.

Four big open Homesteads have come from Hoesly at New Glarus, Wisconsin, two VG and two GP all over 500 of fat. Most recent additions are four daughters of North Star Victor Sheila, son of Dunloggin Victor; among these is the Excellent pictured here; she is now milking over 100-lbs. a day, the other three are VG, two of them with 4-yr-old records of 700 and 602 fat.

Pabst Coburke, classified VG at three years, is the sire that has been in service, son of Pabst Comet from a 719-lb. Burke daughter that has a 900-lb. full sister, her dam a 738-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May. Tom has 32 daughters of this bull, most of them out of the Dictator daughters and some nice straight, stretchy heifers among them.

The herd has been for the past year under the care of L. M. Freeman and his son, Don. The Freemans were formerly with several of the leading Holstein herds including the Hartwood herd in Ohio where they were at the time of Mr. Hart's death. Don led Pabst Coburke out for us to see. Since this visit, "Coburke" has been shipped to R. W. P. Johnston at Lexington, Kentucky who has leased the sire for two years. Tom says, "When this lease is us I'll be able to tell more about his daughters." He feels that, with his 25 years of experience with Holsteins combined with over 40 years for the elder Freeman, that they will be able to develop some really high power in the new Athlone herd

The Mangus & Sons Dispersal

Catalog Summary		
41 Females 2y & over (12 calves under 3 mos. a.w.d.)	$17,025	$415.24
9 Bred Yearlings	2,270	252.22
9 Open Yearlings	1,940	215.55
9 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	2,910	323.33
9 Bulls over 3 mos.	1,075	119.44
77	$26,625	$345.78

Too late for use in either the advertising or the catalog was the classification of the Mangus & Son herd of Kimmell, Indiana which was dispersed on October 17. With one Excellent and 11 Very Good the average score on this herd of 38 head was 82.1 points. At the dispersal 77 head were sold for an average price of $345, over half of these calves or yearlings and young bulls.

The herd had a foundation of Winterthur blood lines with a succession of Dunloggin sires from the North Star herd of W. S. Moscrip of Minnesota, the last one, Jonabell Knight, son of Bellevue Ormsby First Lady. Later bulls of Moscrip breeding from the Meadow Springs herd in Ohio were brought in.

The Excellent cow was Mapleacres Victor Morn Gloria, daughter of North Star Victor Sheila. She was purchased at $1500 by Tom Courtney for his Athlone herd at De Kalb, Illinois along with two other VG daughters of the same sire and a VG daughter of North Star Admiral Valentine. Paul Stuckman, Albion, Indiana took three head for $1820 including two of the daughters of the senior herd sire, Jonabell Knight. One of these was a yearling, Mapleacres Knight Count, for which he paid $900. Irvin Mashino, Morroco, Indiana bought the dam of the $900 heifer at $875. She is a daughter of the Sheila bull and Mashino secured another daughter of this sire at $725.

Gross Brothers, Piqua, Ohio were the heaviest buyers, 11 head for a total of $3965. R. E. Mangus of Kimmell took 13 head of the young cattle for a total of $2430.

The sale was under the management of A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin. Auctioneers were Horace Walker of Indiana and C. B. Smith of Michigan with Mr. Petersen making the announcements.

Following is the list of buyers of animals selling for $400 and over:

Thos. Courtney, DeKalb, Ill.	
Mapleacres Victor Morn Gloria (1-49)	$1500
Mapleacres Victor Trix Belle (6-48)	700
Mapleacres Victor Dora Jane (8-49)	610
Mapleacres N S Lucy (5-47)	610
Paul Stuckman, Albion, Ind. (5)	
Mapleacres Knight Count (11-52)	900
Mapleacres Knight Bee (10-52)	500
Mapleacres Admiral Trixie (9-46)	420
Irvin Mashino, Morroco, Ind. (6)	
Mapleacres Victor Count (1-49	875
Mapleacres Victor Belle (3-48)	725
Gross Bros., Piquia, O. (11)	
Mapleacres N S Loria (2-46)	520
Mapleacres Victor Margaret (6-49)	450
Mapleacres P G Olly (2-45)	410
Mapleacres Judge Glorianna (11-50)	400
David Housewood, Albion, Ind.	
Mapleacres N S Sally (5-47)	485
L. L. Mashino, Morocco, Ind.	
Mapleacres Knight Lady Linda (3-51)	450
Haskel Bros., Idavilla, Ind. (3)	
Mapleacres N S V Goldie (12-49)	440
Roy Mangus, Kimmell, Ind. (6)	
Mapleacres Victor O Daisy (3-49)	410
Clarence Elliott, Jonesboro, Ind. (2)	
Mapleacres Judge Patty (3-51)	410
L. D. Lowe & C. Wilson, Cadiz, Ind. (2)	
Mapleacres Victor Sarah (11-48)	400

Other buyers were: R. E. Mangus, Kimmell; E. Holston, Albion; Gerald Leer, D. Luce, Goshen; E. A. Miller, Topeka; E. E. Miller, Legonier; G. W. Mashino, Morroco; Carlos McGuire, Albion; J. D. Miller, South Bend; A. M. Deardorf, Kimmell; D. Egolff, C. M. Speek, C. C. Walker, Albion; J. B. Smith, New Paris; L. Shank, S. Whitley; S. F. Walker, Albion; K. B. Smith, New Paris; Duane Shisler, Legonier; Stuckman Bros., Albion; H. Preston, Avilla; Albert Pomaggo, PawPaw; Maurice Lindborg, Union Mills; R. C. Hostler, Jr., Kendallville; Roy Kimmell, Alton Parker, Albion, Ind.; Robert Curtis, Jr., Hopkins and Willard Northrup, Schoolcraft, Mich.

Statistical data furnished by A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.

MAPLEACRES VICTOR MORN GLORIA (EX)
Top of the Mangus & Son Dispersal at Kimmell, Indiana at $1500 . Buyer was Thos. Courtney, DeKalb, Illinois.

Sue was sitting at home peacefully, when there was a knock on the door. Her mother . answered, and there stood a soldier with a big bouquet. He said, "Just tell her that the Army censor who's been reading her letters is here in person."

= A Sensational Producing Pennsylvania Herd =

ROSS FLEEGER DISPERSAL

Tuesday, December 15 — Butler, Penna.

At owner's farm, 3 miles west of BUTLER, Pa. Take Route 422, then 2 miles north on Route 328 to arrows; or take Route 8 north of Butler, then south on Route 328 to arrows.

51 Registered Holsteins

Bang's Certified and T. B. Accredited for 16 years, eligible for immediate shipment anywhere

Sale in Heated Tent at 11:00 a. m. Lunch available — Catalogs at ringside

1953 DHIA Average	14,327 lbs. Milk	567.5 lbs. Fat	4%
1952 DHIA Average	14,381 lbs. Milk	551.3 lbs. Fat	3.9%
1951 DHIA Average	14,487 lbs. Milk	553.0 lbs. Fat	3.9%
1950 DHIA Average	14,882 lbs. Milk	551.0 lbs. Fat	3.7%
1949 DHIA Average	13,780 lbs. Milk	553.0 lbs. Fat	4%

All on strictly twice a day milking. Herd on continuous DHIA for 15 years.

THIS IS ONE OF THE MOST SENSATIONAL PRODUCING HERDS IN THE STATE OF PENNA. OR ANYWHERE ELSE

FAVORABLE STAGES OF LACTATION — Many Cows and First Calf Heifers, recently fresh or heavy in calf.

14 Heifer Calves and Open Yearlings from the high record cows shown below;

7 Large, Outstanding Bred Heifers — 5 Young Bulls with high production Pedigrees.

THESE SENSATIONAL PRODUCING, HIGH RECORD COWS SELL:

1 has in	248 days	17,545 lb. Milk	689.4 lbs. Fat	2X	4%	
		(Will easily make well over 800 lbs. fat)				
Another	311 days	20,979 lbs. Milk	784.9 lbs. Fat	2X	5y	
Another	325 days	16,947 lbs. Milk	711.4 lbs. Fat	2X	5y	4.2%
Another	305 days	18,799 lbs. Milk	677.2 lbs. Fat	2X	10y	3.8%
Another	321 days	17,480 lbs. Milk	654.0 lbs. Fat	2X	5y	3.7%
Another	341 days	17,534 lbs. Milk	638.0 lbs. Fat	2X	4y	3.6%
Another	305 days	15,917 lbs. Milk	619.0 lbs. Fat	2X	7y	3.9%
Another	284 days	14,665 lbs. Milk	611.1 lbs. Fat	2X	6y	4.2%
Another	318 days	14,185 lbs. Milk	609.0 lbs. Fat	2X	10y	4.2%
Another	313 days	15,102 lbs. Milk	606.0 lbs. Fat	2X	4½y	4 %

Many more over 500 lbs. Fat. All of these Cows have very sensational lifetime records

5 Daughters of ANDREAS FOBES POSCH REPRINT

1 Yearling Daughter of famous SPRING FARM FOND HOPE from 654 lb. fat dam with 17.480 lbs. milk.

3 Daughters of TEMPLEOGUE MASTER ONA PIETJE

Daughters of:
- BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE NIGHTCAP
- KELCO KING CLINTONIA
- PEBBLE BEACH TAURUS
- PABST ROAMER OLIVER
- BAKER FARM GOLD SEAL
- DUNLOGGIN DARK MASTER

A HOME BRED HERD, BACKED BY MANY YEARS OF CAREFUL SELECTION, BREEDING AND DEVELOPMENT.

ANIMALS ARE IN EXCELLENT PHYSICAL CONDITION — THEY HAVE SIZE, TYPE, AND GOOD UDDERS

YOU WILL PROFIT BY ATTENDING THE DISPERSAL OF THIS GREAT PRODUCING HERD

This Great Cow Sells

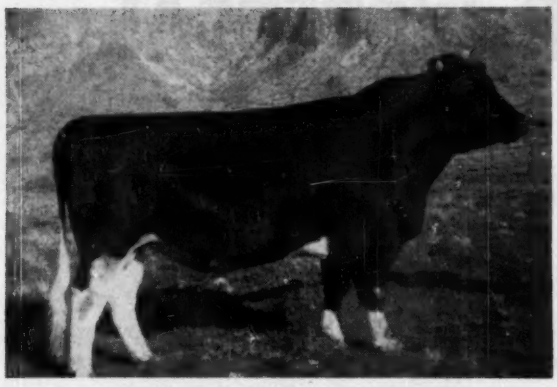
ALBUS FARM BESSIE PLUS ALICE			
10y	305d	677.2	18,799 Milk
8y	321d	569.0	15,684 Milk
9y	305d	582.2	16,362 Milk
9 years	3933 lbs. fat		126,452 Milk

Many daughters and granddaughters selling with records up to 785 lbs. fat and 20,979 lbs. milk.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sales Manager
MEXICO, N. Y.

ROSS FLEEGER
Owner
BUTLER, PENNA.

A Mate for the Governor Daughters



WEBER DICTATOR BURKE 1204163
Maternal brother to Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (Ex-GM).

WEBER DICTATOR BURKE

1204163

First Prize Two Year Old

and

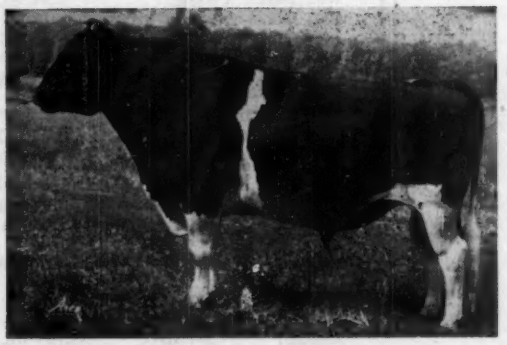
Res. Grand Champion

Utah State Fair, 1953

WEBER BURKE CRICKET
"Excellent"

8½y	365d	2X	15,327	M.	3.9%	595.0	F.
3y	348d	2X	14,508	M.	4.0%	578.5	F.
2y	365d	2X	13,910	M.	4.0%	561.2	F.
4y	332d	2X	13,200	M.	3.6%	481.0	F.

Jr. Champ., Utah State Fair, 1941. Daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM) from Weber Burke May (VG). Dam of the "Raven" sire at Pabst Farms.

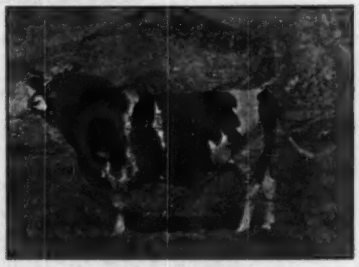


MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR
"Excellent — Silver Medal Prod."
Gold Medal in Ind. DHIA. 52 daughters in 17 herds actual average:
2y 8m 336d 2X 12,729 M. 3.8% 490.7 F.
A daughter nominated for All-American 4-yr-old, 1953. He is a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM) from Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (Ex), 803-lb. 4.1% member of the All-American Produce of 1947.

Weber Dictator Burke is in heavy service in our herd, being mated to daughters of Pabst Governor (Ex-GM) who is pictured at right.

Pabst Governor is by "Burke," and from a "Very Good" 805-lb. daughter of Admiral Ormsby Segis. He sired the first prize "Get" and first prize Three Best Females, also the second prize Produce of Dam, at the 1953 Utah State Fair.

We offer now a few select bull calves by Pabst Governor later we will have sons of Weber Dictator Burke from Governor daughters.



PABST GOVERNOR
(Excellent — Gold Medal

Utah State Industrial School

"HOME OF THE BURKES"

Ogden, Utah

DEVERE R. WIGHT, Herd Manager

Our Latest Herd Classification (October, 1953) gave us an 83 point average on 49 head. 18-year average is 400 lbs. fat and we have received the Progressive Breeders' Registry Award ten times.

Our "Ranger" Daughter Nominated All-American

LINMERE ROZETTA BEAUTY

- FIRST SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER
- JUNIOR CHAMPION OF THE 1953 PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL
- FIRST AT OREGON STATE FAIR

She is a daughter of Hallrose Ranger from a daughter of Hallrose Hazel Inka (GM). The get of Hallrose Hazel Inka was nominated for All-American in 1950. One of his daughters, "Vanity," nominated All-Am. sr. yrlg. in 1948, was grand champion at the 1953 Oregon State Fair where her son (owned by the Irelands) was grand champion.

HALLROSE RANGER

Hallrose Ranger (left) is the sire of the heifer above. He is a Progressor son, was nominated for All-Amer. 5-yr. old 1950, was 1st 2-yr. old and twice aged bull at the P. I. One of his daughters was 1st 2-yr. old and Res. Grand at the 1952 P. I.

LINDOW BROTHERS

RT. 3 – BOX 248 PORTLAND, OREGON

Robinhood Daughters Are Coming Through

CARNATION ROBINHOOD (VG at 3y2m)
Nominated for All-American 2-yr-old 1950
Our great young son of Carnation Homestead Revelation (Ex-SMP) from the 1066-lb. 4.4% full sister to Carnation Governor Imperial.
He is a double grandson of Governor of Carnation and his three nearest dams are all 1000-lb. cows.

. . . with HIGH PRODUCTION
. . . and TYPE TO MATCH

Nine Carnation Robinhood daughters have finished their first lactations—all as 2-year-olds—in our herd. They average:

2X 14,179 Milk 4.0% 563.6 Fat

Sussex Robinhood Harmony (GP) leads the list with—

2X 16,685 Milk 3.9% 656.4 Fat

— And Type —

His 15 daughters in our herd have been classified and they average 81.4 (or a Good Plus rating)—all as two-year-olds!

The official classifier, Ray Briggs, rated practically every one Very Good in Dairy Character at our recent classification.

We have some outstanding young bulls for sale out of these Robinhood daughters, as well as some fine Robinhood sons.

TULL BROTHERS, Owners — *Sussex Farms* — H. T. PIERCE, Herdsman

T. B. Accredited — Seaford, Delaware — Bang's Certified

Dixie Classic Livestock Exposition

Nine exhibitors put up an interesting Holstein show at the Dixie Classic Livestock Exposition, Winston-Salem, N. C. Judging was October 13 with Dr. Fordyce Ely of Ohio State University placing the ribbons. Greenbriar Stock Farm, Lewisburg, W. Va., and Wheatmore Dairy, Trinity, N. C. where the largest winners. Following are the awards:

Bull Calves

1. Burke Genius Gallant Lad 1188979, Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, W. Va.; 2. Hickoryvale B B Boy 1190125, Wheatmore Dairy, Rt. 1, Trinity, N. C.; 3. Harlequin Doodle Dandy, Mrs. Leslie Thorne Kountze, Lenoir, N. C.; 4. Kage Statesville, N. C.; 5. Wheatmore Rag Kings Grant Glen, Louis G. Bowles, Apple Richard, Wheatmore Dairy.

Junior Yearling Bulls

1. Viburke Pride 1188980, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls

1. Harlequin Bennie Victor 1185278, Mrs. Leslie Thorne Kountze.

Two Year Old Bulls

1. Delwood Lynn Highboy 1158844, Wheatmore Dairy

Aged Bulls

1. Viburke Genius 1074227, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 2. Broad Rock Dunloggin Grant 1062897, Louis G. Bowles.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull

Viburke Genius 1074227, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Junior and Reserve Champion Bull

Viburke Pride 1188980, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Best Udder

Greenbrier Stock Farm; 2. Greenbrier Stock Farm; 3. Wheatmore Dairy 4. Wheatmore Dairy; William H. McGee, Round Rock Farm, Germantown, N. C.

Heifer Calf

1. Piebe Pathfinder Gale 3577127, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 2. Wheatmore Ethel Emma 3582885, Wheatmore Dairy; 3. Kage Kings Grant Eca 3578960, Louis G. Bowles; 4. Entry, Sam Cecil, Lexington, N. C.; 5. Thackers Posita Cathie 3658543, H. G. Thacker, Jr., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Junior Yearling Heifer

1. Wheatmore Fobie Suzan 3481579, Wheatmore Dairy; 2. Posch Cottonade Piebe 3494368, Eugene A. Reed, Green Brook Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C.; 3. Thackers Triune Segis Romeo 3530070, H. G. Thacker Jr.; 4. Forsythe Gold Inka Inez 3472302, William H. McGee.

Senior Yearling Heifer

1. Wheatmore Alma 3441711, Wheatmore Dairy; 2. Wheatmore Rag Apple Maxine 3481580, Wheatmore Dairy; 3. Bowles Kings Grant Canary, Louis G. Bowles; 4. Thackers Gold Segis 3439062, William H. McGee; 5. Thackers Colantha Model Ormsby 3439063, H. G. Thacker Jr.

Junior Champion Female

Piebe Pathfinder Gale 3577127, Greenbrier Stock Farm

Junior Get of Sire

1. Get of Kinglock Rag Apple Sir Echo 1072288, Wheatmore Dairy; 2. Get of Broad Rock Dunloggin Grant, Louis G. Bowles; 3. Get of Rolling Knoll Master Model 941746, H. G. Thacker, Jr.

Two Year Old Heifer

1. Viburke Lassie Lady 3290379, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 2. Thackers Ormsby Canary 3349954, H. G. Thacker Jr.; 3. Hickoryvale B B Tilda Joy 3311123, Wheatmore Dairy; 4. Thacker Senator Flossie 3349959, H. G. Thacker Jr.; 5. Harlequin Victor Bettina 3411964, Mrs. Leslie Thorne Kountze.

Three Year Old Cows

1. Hickoryvale B B Juba 3148305, Wheatmore Dairy; 2. Successor Piebe Gloria 3228552, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 3. Thackers Model Cathie 3148790, H. G. Thacker Jr.; 4. Mancryco R. Bess Prilly 3242762, Eugene A. Reed.

Four Year Old Cows

1. Thackers Canary Model Duchess 3035264, H. G. Thacker Jr.; 2. Grassy Meadows Anspire Ilo 3156608, Mrs. Leslie Thorne Kountze; 3. Methodist Home Mistress Marie 3058919, Wheatmore Dairy.

Aged Cows

1. Ophelia Successor Glorious Piebe 2758383, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 2. King Mooie Ormsby Matilda 2769372, Louis G. Bowles; 3. Laurel Fayne Echo 2356469, Wheatmore Dairy; 4. Gert Pathfinder Dewdrop 3089428, William H. McGee; 5. Ju-Nipper Fergus Katie 2899822, Louis G. Bowles.

Senior and Grand Champion Female

Ophelia Successor Glorious Piebe 2758383, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Dairy Herd

1. Greenbrier Stock Farm; 2. Wheatmore Dairy; 3. H. G. Thacker; 4. William H. McGee

Best Three Females

1. Greenbrier Stock Farm; 2. Louis G. Bowles; 3. Wheatmore Dairy; 4. H. G. Thacker.

Get of Sire

1. Get of Pabst Reburke Vickery 992-855, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 2. Get of Rolling Knoll Master Model 941746, H. G. Thacker Jr.; 3. Get of entry of William H. McGee

Produce of Dam

1. Produce of Hickoryvale Japonica 239630, Wheatmore Dairy; 2. Produce of Gloria Segis Piebe 2644706, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 3. Produce of Entry by Louis G. Bowles; 4. Produce of Thackers Triune Romeo 2871259, H. G. Thacker Jr.

State Herd

1. North Carolina

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

Taking Her Place With the Good Ones

Jonabell Impeatrice 2371575

2-0	365	(240)	2X	14,639	3.4	494.9	AR
3-2	305	(194)	2X	13,175	3.6	477.9	AR
4-3	305	(176)	2X	14,665	3.7	538.3	AR
5-4	365	(176)	2X	16,886	3.6	611.2	AR
6-8	305	(187)	2X	14,747	3.6	524.2	AR
7-9	305	(166)	2X	16,336	3.4	549.0	AR
8-10	313	(214)	2X	16,123	3.4	546.1	AR
7-Lacts. Total —				106,571		3741.6	

Jonabell Impeatrice is one of the kind that newcomers visiting the herd always select for a second look. She is a daughter of Dunloggin Deubler from the great "45th" daughter, Bellevue Ormsby First Lady (Ex).

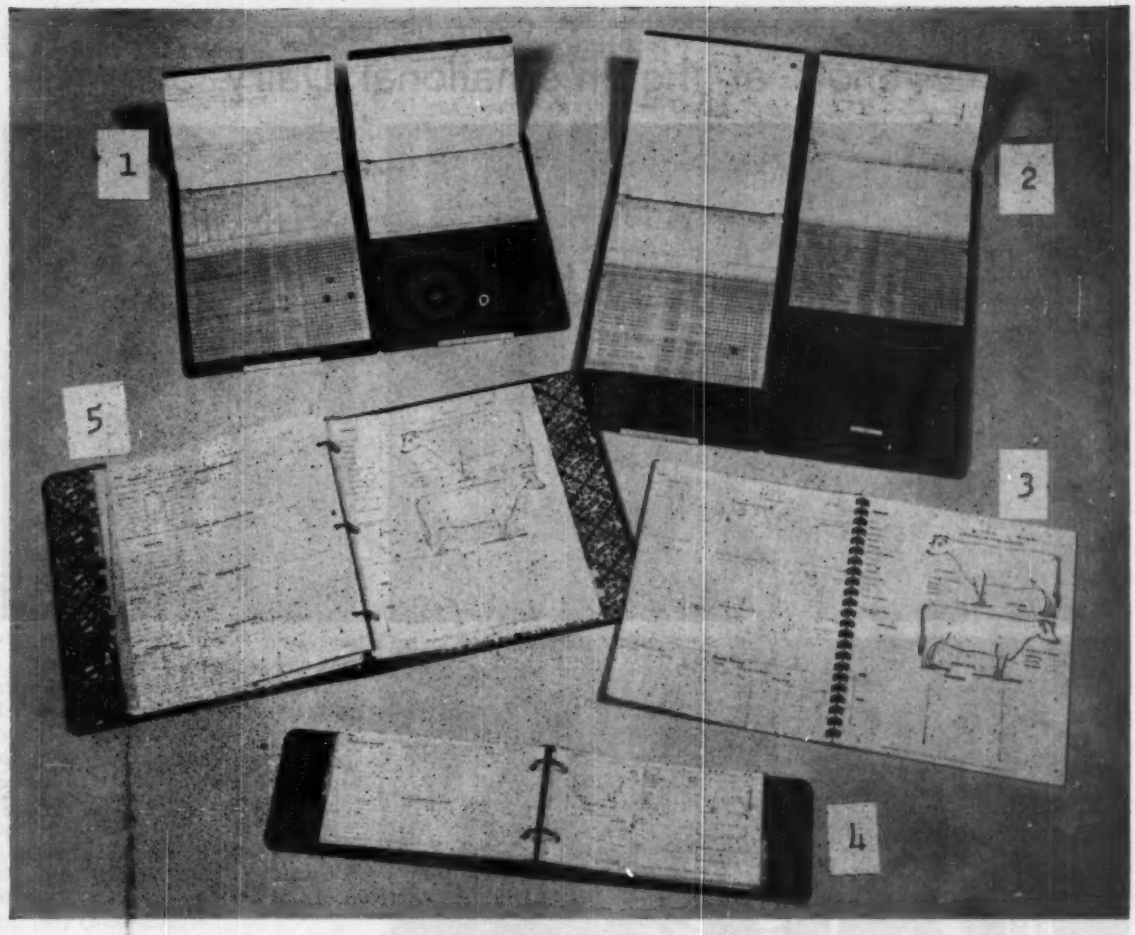
She has a daughter in the herd, Jonabell Baroness, sired by Jonabell Sculptor, maternal brother to Impeatrice. It is this foundation breeding that makes up our entire herd.

Impeatrice is another example of the year-after-year production, combined with regular calving, that we are attempting to continue here at Jonabell. Our records are farmer-style, no forcing.

JOHN A. BELL, Jr.

Oliver Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.

JONABELL IS LOCATED NEAR SEWICKLEY, PA.



Make It A *Record* Christmas!

Buy Him A WORLD Herd Register

(1) "56" WORLD Visible HERD FILE

The best record-keeping system yet devised for the small sized herd. Index lines of all animal cards visible as soon as book is opened. Permanent metal covers. Four-page record forms keep lifetime records on each animal. Use longhand or typewriter. Holds forms for 56 animals. 100 forms furnished. Complete with celluloid tips to protect the index edges from soil and wear, and four colors of signal tabs for use as desired. **$15.00 postpaid**

(2) "108" WORLD Visible HERD FILE

Same as the "56" but designed for a larger herd. Holds forms for 108 animals. 200 forms furnished. Complete with celluloid tips and colored signal tabs. **$26.50 postpaid**

(3) WORLD Standard HERD REGISTER

A plastic-bound book of standard Association-approved WORLD record keeping forms for 50 cows. Bound in durable Press Board covers. Lies flat when open. Forms provide for keeping the same records as the popular "Visible" files. Not looseleaf — pages can be removed but not added. Not suitable for typewritten records. **$2.50 postpaid**

(4) WORLD Pocket HERD REGISTER

A 2-ring loose leaf binder of top quality, heavy Fabrikoid, waterproof, durable, good for lifetime. Looks and feels like real leather. 100 sheets. Size 5¼ x 8¼ inches. Sheets for 87 females, 10 males, service record blanks, Index. Extra sheets: $1.00 for 100; 75c for 50. **$5.00 postpaid**

(5) WORLD Master HERD REGISTER

A 3-ring loose leaf binder of heavy leather-like Fabrikoid. Includes sheets for 75 cows, 8 herd sires, 5 service-record sheets, 2 purchase record sheets, index and gestation table. Size 11¼ x 9 inches. 100 sheets. Extra sheets: $2.00 for 100; $1.50 for 50. **$7.00 postpaid**

ALL of these WORLD herd registers and Visible Files are sold on a money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Simply return within 10 days and your money will be promptly refunded.

We can also supply you with certificate filing envelopes, milk record sheets for the barn, a breeding book for barn records, and books for your reference library. Send for descriptive folder.

Order NOW for Delivery Before Christmas

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD-Lacona, N.Y.

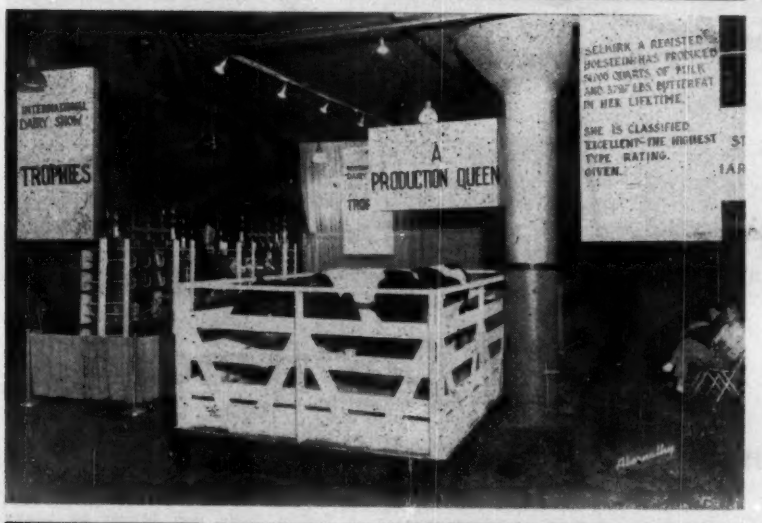
Some Shots at the International Dairy Show

(above)

Showmanship winner Roger Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. receiving trophy from Mr. Griffin of Allied Mills, Ft. Wayne, Ind., donors of the trophy.

(top left)

WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE brought out the high all-breed team in the collegiate judging contest. L to R they are R. E. Erb, coach; Willard Winters, high individual, Vernon Collenbrander, Joe Ahmann, and Frank Stowe. Mrs. Otto Schnering is presenting the handsome trophy donated in honor of her late husband.



(center)

A shot showing the beautiful and numerous trophies offered at this year's International Dairy Show. The Production Queen on honored display is Selkirk Fairchild A. Netherland, an Excellent 100,000-lb. 10 year old producer from Hickory Creek.

(bottom)

A view of one of the broad well lighted aisles in Holstein stabling quarters. Carnation's beautiful decorated exhibit and extension booth is at the right of the picture. Pictures by Abernathy.

Clark Bowen & Sons Dispersal

Catalog Summary

33 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$18,270**	**$553.64**
(6 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**710**	**118.33**
7 Bred Yearlings	**3,850**	**550.00**
4 Open Yearlings	**1,155**	**288.75**
4 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**1,195**	**298.75**
48	**$23,180**	**$524.58**

Monday, Sept. 28th was a great day in Wellsboro, Pa. That was the day Clark Bowen and Sons dispersed their widely known herd. The high production of the Bowen herd had attracted quite a bit of attention and the tent was overflowing at the start of the sale. This herd had 4 consecutive herd averages over 600 lbs. of fat.

E.L.M. Farms, Greencastle, Pa. paid $905 for the 3 yr-old cow, East Brook Alice Xanquin, a daughter of Winterthur Segis Nebraska Xanquin. She had just finished a 2-year-old record of 564 lbs. of fat and was due to freshen at sale time to Hays Inspiration.

Tied for second top animal in the sale was Glenn E. Bowen's Carnation Imperial Cavalier daughter. Her dam was the Crownhurst Segis Perfection daughter that was junior champion female at the 1947 New York State Fair. The Cavalier daughter had a 3 yr-old record of 632 lbs. of fat. M. M. Wenger, Elizabethtown, Pa. paid $810 for her. Mr. Wenger also paid $710 for a Sovereign granddaughter out of a 673 lb. Very Good dam.

The other $810 cow was Dewycroft Admiral Inka Penny, a Penstate Inka Paul daughter with 705 lbs. of fat so far this year in 271 days as a 5 yr-old. C. E. Baldwin, Canton, Pa. was the buyer.

Robert A. and Walter Craig Jr., West Chester, Pa. purchased 4 head for a total price of $2590. They paid $770 for a Very Good daughter of Soo Coronation Beauty with 518 lbs. of fat as a 4 yr-old. The Sir Bess Ormsby Dean daughter was their next choice for $760. She was the highest record cow in the sale with 881 lbs. of fat as a 6 yr-old.

Stahl Bros., Logsville, Pa. took home the largest number of animals and paid the largest amount of money when they paid $3,345 for 6 head. Heading their purchase was the $750 Wildmoor Sandra Emperor, a daughter of Ceydermead Royal Emperor and out of an "Ocapok" daughter. She was just 2 years of age and due after the sale. Their second top animal, consigned by Glenn Bowen, was a Sovereign granddaughter out of the second top animal in the sale, Woosterdale Cavalier Lassie. Their third top animal was another daughter of Ceydermead Royal Emperor due after the sale.

This was a very successful sale with plenty of quality everywhere. The overall average of $524.58 rates among the tops these days and shows that good cattle always bring good money.

R. Austin Backus was sales manager and auctioneer assisted in the ring by Charles and Olin Backus. Miles Marshall was barn superintendent, and Emmett McClure was leadsman.

D. L. M.

E. L. M. Farms, Greencastle, Pa.
East Brook Alice Xanquin (2-50) $905
Beth Lauxmont Piebe Pontiac (12-49) 400

M. M. Wenger, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Woosterdale Cavalier Lassie (9-48) 810
Wildmoor Inka Sovereign (12-51) 710

C. E. Baldwin, Canton, Pa.
Deweycroft Admiral Inka Penny (10-47) 810

Robert A. & Walter Craig, Jr., West Chester, Pa.
White Cloud Soo Linda Lou (11-46) 770
Susie Bess Fobes Ormsby (8-43) .. 760

Our All-American Nominations

"MOLLIE"
Senior Yearling Heifer

SHANGHIGH DOUBLE EXEC MOLLIE

"LAD"
Junior Yearling Bull

SHANGHIGH DOUBLE EXEC LAD

They are sired by **Shanghigh Exec Double Bud,** our double son of Farfields Excellency. This sire was second at the International Dairy Show as a calf and again as a senior yearling. He also sired the 1st prize junior get at Ohio State Fair, 1953.

"Mollie" is from a daughter of Farfields Excellency with 16,520 lbs. milk and 612 lbs. fat.

"Lad" is from **Shanghigh Sally Burke** (over 120,000 lbs. milk and still going), the dam of our **1950 All-American Bull Calf.**

And Nominated for Junior All-American—

SHANGHIGH EXEC SUPREME BETTY

Bred by us and owned by 4-H boy Jim Gay, Chillicothe, Ohio. She is nominated for Jr. All-American Senior Heifer Calf. She is a daughter of the **1950 All-American Bull Calf, Shanghigh Exec Sally Supreme.**

A Few Type & Production Males For Sale

Also 4-H and Foundation Females

CHARLES H. LEWIS and SONS

2920 TYLERSVILLE RD., HAMILTON, OHIO

Booster —

Our Son of MARKSMAN

out of

VEE RAG APPLE HARTOG

This dam is an inbred daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM) from one of his greatest daughters, Pebble Beach Vera Secunda, with 967 F. 4.6% at 4 years, she twin sister to Veda, full sister to Nan and Nina.

Jack McCague bought Vee as a six months old calf in the Earlville Invitational Sale of 1943, paying $2,100 for her because he wanted to breed her to Marksman.

In his Glenafton herd she has made five 3X records starting as a 2-yr-old, that average 819.4 lbs. fat with 5.25% test and has given him six calves all by Marksman. The last three were bulls and Mr. McCague sold them in public sales for a total of $14,925. The first three were daughters and their records, including one as a 2-yr-old, average 18,359 M. 4.32% 794 F., all three testing above 4.6%.

That's part of the story of BOOSTER and may give you some idea why we selected this particular son of Marksman to be our next herd sire.

DEVINE'S **MT. HOPE FARM** **MASSACHUSETTS TAUNTON**

THEODORE J. DEVINE, Owner

O. T. CHARLEWOOD, Mgr. **R. L. REED, Herdsman**

NUTRITION AND REPRODUCTION

By LOGAN T. WILSON, PH. D

The first week in November I was in Southeastern Pennsylvania and then at the Cornell University Nutrition Conference. At both places I was impressed again with the importance of getting good reproduction in cattle. The cows in a herd that don't reproduce are an aggravation to the herdsman. Also, I talked to several farmers who have had early scours in young calves during the late winter and early spring. As I indicated last month this results from low Vitamin A intake of the pregnant cow and about the only remedy is to feed more Vitamin A the last 4 to 6 weeks before calving.

DR. WILSON

At the Cornell Nutrition Conference there were two papers on the effect of three levels of nutrition during growth of sexual development and reproduction. The report on raising young bulls showed that a high level of nutrition results in bulls that can be used for semen production at an earlier age. With heifers it was found that a high level of nutrition resulted in the first heat periods occurring at an earlier age. Also the heifers on the lowest level of nutrition had more difficulty in calf birth at the first calving. However, when these three lots of heifers were liberally fed during their first lactation, the level of milk production was essentially the same for all three groups, and the same applied to following lactations. Figures from some Danish work along the same line were also given which showed that heifers grown out on lower levels of nutrition stayed in the herd considerably longer than those on the higher levels. In other words breeding failures showed up more quickly in the cows which had been raised on a high level of feeding.

This work is still not conclusive but does indicate that heavy feeding of growing heifers for maximum weight gain and development is of questionable value. This confirms the general opinion of beef cattle men that bringing breeding animals to a high finish for show purposes tends to handicap them for good reproduction later on.

It appears that the nutritional deficiencies which most commonly reduce reproductive efficiency are those of Vitamin A, phosphorus, and some of the trace minerals such as iodine and manganese. Some of these deficiencies are more prevalent during periods of drought such as we have had in a good many areas this past year. Our Big "H" Milk Popper and Fitting Feed are well fortified in these nutritional factors and we feel sure that they can be a big help in obtaining better reproduction in dairy cattle.

If you have any specific questions on this subject, write me at Honeggers' & Co., Inc., Department D, Fairbury, Ill.

Pietje Colantha Ormsby Echo (3-45) 600
Dewcycroft Bunny Boast (12-45) .. 530
Stahl Bros., Loysville, Pa. (6)
Wildmoor Sandra Emperor (8-51) 750
Wildmoor Sovereign Lassie (11-51) 680
Dewycroft Pietje Ormsby (9-51) .. 630
Wildmoor Pietje Premier (10-51) .. 600
Calf by Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean (8-53) 410
Edward M. Jones, Wellsville, N.Y.
Wildmoor Claremont Sovereign (7-50) 730
Wildmoor Ormsby Betty Posch (2-50) 470
Frank T. Earhart, Manheim, Pa.
Ormsby Abbekerk Fayne (1-51) .. 620
Wildmoor Pietje Echo Sovereign (8-50) 575
John Tomchick, Wellsboro, Pa.
Grahamcroft Dona Colantha (3-49) 570
Leonard B. Heidt, Curwensville, Pa.
Manwar Walker Burke Abbekerk (12-46) 550
Piebe Abbekerk Peggy (11-50) 550
Homestead Abbekerk Trixie (10-50) 480
Dewycroft Maiden Boast (1-47) . 475
Alfred Albright, New Bloomfield, Pa.
Lydia Rachel Inka Paul (5-48) 550
Henry M. Sanders, Millmont, Pa.
Segis Sylvia Pathfinder (1-51) ... 545
Robert & Lynn right, Freeville, N. Y.
Pietje Nora Posch (9-51) 535
Kenneth W. Lovell, Linden, Pa.
Lena Fobes DeKol (3-48) 500
Warren S. Kriebel, Lansdale, Pa.
Wildmoor Coronation Nancy (12-51) 500
Henry S. Lapp, Gap, Pa.
Ben-Bar Sandra Ocapok (12-43) .. 480
C. G. Paulhamus, Linden, Pa. (2)
Dewycroft Dahlia Gerb Ormsby (11-47) 455
Harold Eberhart, Mifflinburg, Pa.
Grahamcroft June Alert (5-51) ... 455
Smith Bros., Falls Creek, Pa.
Rag Apple Triune Texal (1-51) .. 450
Wildmoor Emperor Segis (11-51) .. 425
Betsy DeKol Buckstead (10-49) .. 400
Wildmoor Rosa Sovereign (12-49) 400
Alcartra Segis Nebraska (9-50) .. 400

Other buyers were: Glenn S. Huffman, Whitney; Harry Trowbridge, Westfield; Roy Benner, Gap; Gerdon Brace, Mainesburg; Percival P. Benfer, Winfield; Elmer S. Glick, Gap, Pa.; Charles Washburn, Odessa; Homer T. Gabel, Newport; and Edward H. Colson, Mullica Hill, N. Y.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

FILM AVAILABLE ON FIRST CHICAGO SHOW

Dairy cattle breeders will be interested in a 12 minute sound film of the first International Dairy Show, held in Chicago October 10 to 17.

The film, which will be sent free on request to the show's headquarters, depicts high-lights in the judging of the 6 breeds of cattle that were featured by record entries at the initial show.

According to the management, attendance at the show for the week amounted to 197,000 visitors, there to see the nation's top purebred herds from 27 states, Ontario, and Quebec.

Requests for film should be addressed to International Dairy Show, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9. The film also shows scenes from the action-packed championship rodeo, staged in conjunction with the dairy show, as well as of the interesting dairy industry exhibits.—International Dairy Show.

OFFERING . . . A SON OF A GREAT COW —

KNEEDMORE PABST REGAL 1074868

Born November 24, 1952, he well grown, good type, and about half black.

His Sire

PABST JESS REBEL 1074868

Rebel is our double grandson of Pabst Regal (Ex-GM), by Pabst Jess and from Pabst Regal Cascader Belmont (VG), one of 4 maternal sisters out of Pabst Cascader Belmont, aso "VG".

Pabst Regal Cascader Belmont has:

4½y 365d 3X 19,556 M 4.1% 795.2 F

Her maternal sisters:

Pabst Burke Cascader Belmont

5y 365d 3X 19,961 M 3.6% 725.2 F

Pabst Paul Belmont Cascader

2y 365d 3X 16,920 M 626.8 F

Pabst Jess has been sampled liberally at Pabst Farms and has been in heavy service for two years at noted St. Croix Co. Hospital in Wisconsin.

His Dam

KNEEDMORE BLUE BELLE WAYNE 2D 2235397

3y 7m	365d	2X	23,482 M	3.3%	776.3 F	HT
4y 10m	365d	2X	23,400 M	3.6%	840.9 F	AR
	(State Record when made)					
4y 10m	305d	2X	20,578 M	3.6%	727.9 F	AR
	(State Record when made)					
6y 0m	365d	2X	20,694 M	3.8%	787.1 F	AR
7y 2m	365d	2X	21,397 M	3.8%	803.5 F	AR
8y 4m	365d	2X	21,649 M	3.8%	819.0 F	AR
9y 5m	365d	2X	16,319 M	4.0%	659.1 F	HT
10y 6m	285d	2X	15,152 M	3.8%	576.2 F	HT
11y 7m	365d	2X	18,556 M	3.5%	664.8 F	(sa)

7 milking periods — 148,987 Milk, 5,585 Fat official.

With a wonderful cow like this for his dam, and with the complete pedigree he carries, we think this service age sire can do a wonderful job in most any herd.

KNEEDMORE HOLSTEIN FARMS

MRS. J. A. SALMON **Pittsford, Michigan**

EBONITE

wishes you a Merry Christmas and a Prosperous New Year

We feel especially well prepared for the coming year as we wound up the old one by receiving our fourth Progressive Breeders Registry Award.

Reg. Holsteins Over 1 year ..	54
No. That Have Freshened	34
No. Bred by Owner	33
Lbs. Fat per cow, 2X	480.9
Classification Score	83.5

Our first Wis Leader calves are due this month, perhaps the bull you have been looking for will be among them.

EBONITE

H. M. GANS **GANS, PENNA.**

Grand View Farms Canadian Holstein Sale

MONDAY — DECEMBER 14

11:30 a.m. at our Sales Barn at Middletown, Pennsylvania

90 HEAD

Accredited — Certified — Calfhood Vaccinated
Eligible for shipment to any state

60 Registered Canadians, fresh and close springers
20 Holstein grade cows, good quality
10 Top Guernseys, the kind that milk
Weaned calves from the above

Selling:
. . A Lochinvar III daughter with over 500 fat
. A pair of 2-yr-old Lonelm Texal Highcroft dtrs.
. . A Sovereign granddaughter bred to Rosafe Tiptop, an outstanding individual.

Many with R.O.P. records and a number of them bred to ROCKWOOD ROCKET TONE.

Plan to attend—this is the last sale of the year and you can look for bargains.

C. S. ERB

MIDDLETOWN, PENNA.

Shaw's Dunloggin Crete Gold PREFERRED PEDIGREE BULL

To Be Sampled Next at Shaw's Ridge Sanford, Maine

Bull Born August 8, 1953

Home of Two Gold Medal Sires and another well proven

Sire: SHAW'S DAUNTLESS CRETE (Ex-GM), son of an EXCELLENT inbred son of DAUNTLESS (Ex-GM); from brood cow DUNLOGGIN TIDY MISS (Ex). Sire of: 1st Prize Get, E. S. Exp. 1952. 15 dtrs. average 13,610 M 4.01% 546 F 2X 305d.

Dam's Sire: DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS TIDY, GM son of DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS (VG), from brood cow DUNLOGGIN TIDY MISS (Ex). Sire of: 3d Prize Get, E. S. Exp. 1952. 20 dtrs. average 13,860 M 3.65% 506 F 2X 305d.

Dam: SHAW'S DUNLOGGIN TIDY CRETE GOLD (VG), 5th Aged Cow, E. S. Exp., 1952.

2-2	3X	338d	16,749	3.7%	616.7
3-3	3X	354d	21,952	3.7%	812.4
4-4	3X	365d	20,325	3.6%	735.2
5-10	3X	305d	21,318	3.7%	797.3

Dam's Dam: DAUNTLESS DIRECT CRETE GOLD, VG daughter of DAUNTLESS. Records to date total over 100,000 lbs. 3.9% milk.

Certified — Accredited

HAROLD J. SHAW
Sanford, Maine

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM

Illinois State Sale—

Catalog Summary

54 Females 2Y & Over	$25,405	$470.46
(11 calves under 3 mos s.w.d.	930	84.55
5 Bred Yearlings	1,915	383.00
2 Open Yearlings	505	252.50
4 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	1,055	263.75
5 Bulls over 3 mos.	2,075	415.00
70	$31,885	$455.50

Except for two short age two year old heifers taken by Joe Williams of Olin, North Carolina, all of the 70 head in the Harvest of Stars sale October 26 at St. Charles, Illinois remained in the home state. The 70 head sold for an average price of $455 with a top of only $775.

Doped to be the high selling animal, Elm Creek Dunloggin Lulu 2d, five year old granddaughter of Dunloggin Fond Memory consigned by Charles Watters, Dwight, Illinois was knocked off to Donald Stauffenberg of Manteno at the top figure of $775. She was just recently fresh and right in bloom. Stauffenberg also bought Overton and Kaine's 549-lb. fat daughter of Westerdale Inkarnation Prince at $550.

Mayfair Management Company of Woodstock were generous supporters of the sale buying 13 head for a total of $5770. Their top was a 508-lb. 2-yr. old daughter of Jonester Pride Carnation at $680. Dickson and McCullock of Winnebego took five head for $2770. These included the second high animal of the sale, the Howard Farm 2-yr. old daughter of Winterthur Victor Star Amos at $710. Louis and Christine Spirrison of Crystal Lake were the buyers of James Cornue's good 2-yr. old daughter of Frasea Netherland Commentator at $700. Willard Dickman, Herscher, Illinois took the 3-months old son of Hickory Creek Gomar at $600 while Porter and Bossert of Reddick secured Mooseheart's year old son of Mooseheart Supreme at $535.

The "evening of fun and relaxation" advertised proved to be an afternoon affair, an informal gathering at the sale center with light refreshments, entertainment and a talk by Harvey Swartz. Russell Mathews of Clanyard Farms was M. C.

The sale committee for the state association was headed by Calvin Meyer of Peotone. Auctioneers were Harvey Swartz of Waukesha and Horace Walker of Indiana assisted by Pat Williams. "Whitie" Thomson read the pedigrees. Leadsmen were Jack Bingham, Merle Howard and Nelson McCannum.—F.C.B.

Following is the list of buyers of animals selling for $400 and over:

Don Stauffenberg, Manteno, Ill.
Elm Creek Dunloggin Lulu (11-47) $775
(Charles Watters, Elm Creek Farm, Dwight, Ill.)
Einar Inkarnation De Kol (8-46) . 550
(Overton & Kaine, O-Kay Holstein Farm, Richmond, Ill.
Paul Dickson and Robert C. McCullock, Winnebago, Ill. (5)
Ileane Colantha Victoria (1-50) . 710
(Robert B. Howard & Don A. Dunakin, Howard Farm, Dundee, Ill.
Florem Sparkle (7-49) 620
(Ray E. Meyer, Roselle, Ill.)
Derridge Bonheur Elizabeth (3-50) 585
(John R. Derrer & Sons, Derridge Farms, Mt. Carroll, Ill.
Skokie Double Princess Vale (9-49) 550
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)
Louis & Christine Spirrison, Crystal Lake, Ill.
Maywood Netherland Ida (10-51) . 700
(James Cornue, Maywood Farm, Hebron, Ill.)
Mayfair Management Co., Woodstock, Ill. (13)
Colantha Pride Jonester (11-50 ... 680
(Lyle Grieff & Edward Gantzert, Dwight, Ill.)
Hazelridge Fobes Netherland (10-50) 625
(Ben T. Winn, Hazelridge Farm, Richmond, Ill.
Taylor Grove Creator Ty Vic Ty (9-51) 600
(Earl Henry & Harold Wolfe, Taylor Grove Farm Zion, Ill.)
Lor-Mar Ormsby Fobes (4-51) 520
(Loren R. Hoge, Lor Mar Farm, Harmon, Ill.)
Vijon De Kol Madcap (12-49) 510
(John E. Babler, Freeport, Ill.)
Whitill Monogram Echo (9-51) ... 500
(E. H. Ellingson & Son, White Hill Farm, Poplar Grove, Ill.)
Calmey Crescent Echo Fobes (10-51) 500
(Calvin Meyer, Calmey Holstein Farm, Peotone, Ill.)
Hartog Posch Molly (8-51) 450
(Bastian Bros., Hinckley, Ill.)
Will-O-Wick Wa Wa Illini Bess 2-50) 400
(Chester Rasmussen, Millington, Ill.)
E. E. Ekvall, Triple E. Farm, Elgin, Ill.
Oatman Chieftain Colantha (11-49) 620
(Oatman & Jepson, Oatman Farm, Dundee, Ill.)
Milky Acres Johanna Bess (12-46) 425
(Robert B. Howard, Howard Farm, Dundee, Ill.)
Ravvill Farm, Willard Dickman, Herscher, Ill.
(M) Hickory Creek Homestead Beauty (7-53) 600
(Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.)
Francis Neiner, Manteno, Ill.
I-Will Lochinvar Beauty Diana (1-47) 525
(Merle E. Howard, Mooseheart, Ill.)
V. D. Washburn, Chicago
Curtiss Candy Grand Rose (10-51) 550
(Curtiss Candy Co. Farms, Cary, Ill.)
Dunker Hill Royal Dawn (7-47) 460
(American Liberty Farm, Belvidere, Ill.)
Porter & Bossert, Reddick, Ill.
(M) Mooseheart Hi-Hope (9-52) .. 535
(Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.)
A. Smage, Woodstock, Ill. (2)
Clavir Hartog Osborndale (1-51) . 525
(Clarence Scheider & Son, Clavir Farms, Red Oak, Ill.)
Fay Juial, Winnebago, Ill. (2)
Hazelridge Lalaur Sara Penny (1-51) 520
(Jesse A. Matzke, Orangeville, Ill.)
Champayne & Brick, Rockford, Ill.
Bernard Hartog Posch (9-51) ... 500
(William Bernard & Sons, Mokena, Ill.)
Glensand Hopeful Giggler (9-51) . 450
(Glenwood School For Boys, Glenwood, Ill.)
Amy Ormsby Sovereign (1-51) 435
(Wm. H. Williams, Williams Farm, Huntley, Ill.)
R. J. Shasteen, Sullivan, Ill.
Hickory Creek Princess Fobes (2-52) 500
(Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.)
James F. Stiles Jr., Lake Bluff, Ill.
Browndell Creator Mabel (3-51) ... 500

THIS MONTH WE OFFER

Her Son For Sale

BRIGEEN TIDY NEVA (VG)
2y6m 327d 13,301 M 3.8% 510 F
3y7m 365d 14,129 M 3.9% 544 F
5y2m 288d 15,070 M 3.7% 564 F
By an "Excellent-GM" Sire, from an "Excellent" dam.

A Son of . . . DAUNTLESS TOGUS DIRECT (Ex-GM) and BRIGEEN TIDY NEVA (VG), pictured.

Tidy Neva is one of the nicest daughters of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (Ex-GM). She is from an "Excellent" dam that was 1st Prize Aged Cow at Eastern States Exposition, 1947.

Proving on Dauntless Togus Direct (Ex-GM):

25 Dtrs.	15,040	3.72	562
20 Dtrs.	14,020	3.80	571
20 Dams	12,590	3.85	485
	+2,430	—.05	+86

Proving on Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (Ex-GM):

12 Dtrs.	13,590	3.97	540
10 Dtrs.	14,020	3.94	552
10 Dams	13,450	3.66	492
	+570	+.28	+60

The youngster, born October 19th, is a Preferred Pedigree Sire combining the best of Dauntless and the Dauntless-Dunloggin Gold Medal breeding

Brigeen Farms

H. C. BRIGGS & SON **TURNER, MAINE**

(E. G. Brown, Browndell Farms, Caledonia, Ill.)
Illclene Daisy Chieftain (7-51) ... 445
(Lyle Grieff & Edward Gantzert, Dwight, Ill.)
A. E. & W. S. Bodman, Belment, Ill.
Pietertje Annabelle Heilo (11-48) 485
(Chas. Johnson, St. Charles, Ill.)
Wm. F. Meyer & Le Roy Kreger, Dixon, Ill.
Moosehcart Mary Admiral DeKol (11-47) 495
Soverdi Pete Inka (5-51) 455
(Society Of The Divine Word, Techny Farms, Techny, Ill.)
Neillewood Supreme Jessie (5-51) . 430
(A. W. Cooley & Son, Neillewood Farm, St. Charles, Ill.)
Le Roy Pruett, Knoxville, Ill.
Ravenglen Burke Diamond (5-51) 475
(Ravenglen Farm, Antioch, Ill.)
Block & Rieiverts, Hillsdale, Ill. (2)
Soverdi Magnificent Nylo (6-51) .. 460
(Society Of the Divine Word)
Bruce H. Olbrick, Harvard, Ill.
Lady Dell Burke Star (9-51) 460
(E. L. Mc Cracken, Mc Cracken Dairy Farm, Amboy, Ill.)
Richard May, Mc Henry, Ill (3)
Russin Gratia Doubvic Pabst .. 440
(I. N. & Raymond Russell.)
Ralph L. Nichols, Hebron, Ill.
Ty Vic Ray Apple Ormsby (4-46) . 455
(Jesse A. Matzke, Orangeville, Ill.)
Excelsior Aaggie Pride Burke (8-47) 400
(C. H. Nevens, Excelsior Farms, Winnebago, Ill.)
Von Alven & Simpson, Beecher, Ill.
(M) Skokie Creation Pat (10-52) 455
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)
James M. Swanson, Byron, Ill. (2)
Emma Bess Chieftain Governor (10-50) 425
(Louis Holm and Son, Holm-Made Farm, Modina, Ill.)
Hulstedt & Myriand, Belvidere, Ill. (2)
Curtiss Candy Dandy Fayne (10-51) 425
(Curtiss Candy Co.)
Dougvic Masterpiece Pathfinder (9-51) 400
(Douglas Knights, Dougvic Farm, Sandwich, Ill.)
Robert M. Getzelman, Elgin, Ill.
Russinwood Kate Gloria Nobly (6-51) 420
(I. N. & Raymond Russell, Russinwood Farm, Elgin, Ill.)
Eugene Bohlin & Son, Elgin, Ill.
Russin Aurora Bess (8-51) 410
(Latimer & Russell, Elgin, Ill.)
Lady Ollie Illini (5-51) 400
(Kenneth Russell, Elgin, Il.)
Other buyers were: Edward J. Kent, Dixon; Howard W. Frey, Mendota; Evar Fahlmark, Elburn; Robert L. Fisher, Dixon, Dixon; Harold Lingel Jr., Byron; John R. Derrer & Sons, Mt. Carroll; Cy De Buysen, Hillsdale; David L. Christopherson, Sheridan; Leonard Martin, Zearing; Robert D. Kennedy, Tiskilwa; Robert Wernz, West Union; Walter Unverfehrt, Hoyleton; Wesley B. Herwig, Franklin Grove; Gerald Hartmann, Linda Hartman, Maple Park, Ill.; Joe Williams, Olin, N. Carolina.

Statistical data furnished by Mrs. R. B. Howard

R. WILLING RETURNS TO N. C

Immediately following the Blue Ribbon sale at Waukesha, Wisconsin Ruben Willing was returning to Morehead City, North Carolina to resume his position as herd manager at Mr and Mrs. W. J. Blair's Bayside Farm. Ruben left North Carolina a year ago and has been assistant at Bottema Farms near Indianapolis the past few months. Mr. Blair attended the Blue Ribbon and purchased the Raven son for $3,000 from the Pabst-Knutson consignment. This calf whose seven nearest dams average 738 of fat will be used on daughters of Wis Ideal Aristocrat, the Blairs' show son of Wis Ideal.

A person should work eight hours and rest eight hours, but they shouldn't be the same eight hours.

Another Nomination for

SUTTEN OAKS VROUKA RETT

FIRST TWO-YEAR-OLD
SR. & GRAND CHAMPION
California State Fair
Grand National Exposition
Sonoma County Fair
Napa County Fair
Solano County Fair
Yolo County Fair
36th District Fair

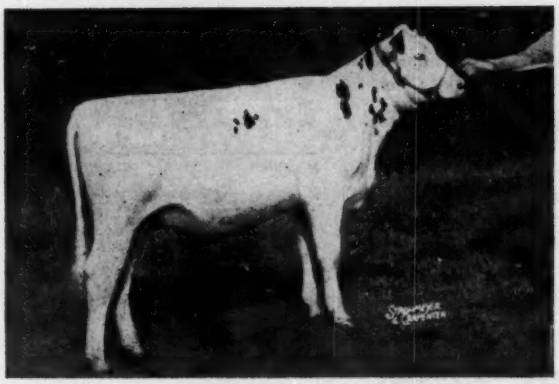
Reserve All-American Junior Yearling last year, "Rett" has completed an impressive season to add to his undefeated record. His calves are doing great too! Uniformity is a goal toward sound breeding and the "Little Retts" have it. All Junior calves, they were second junior get at the Grand National Exposition and fourth at the California State Fair. Quite a feat for just youngsters.

DIXONIC *Farm*

MELVIN L. GEORGE **DIXON, CALIFORNIA**

Hartsbrook Alice Regal

NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN HEIFER CALF



First Prize Heifer Calf
Eastern States Exposition 1953

Born Aug. 18, 1952.

First prize heifer calf at Eastern States Exposition, 1953.

Her Sire: SIR ORMSBY ALICE 818143

Our well proven sire of prize winners and high producers, now in the Massachusetts SBA Stud. He has 15 daughters from 600 to 829 lbs. fat on 2X and is the sire of many prize winners.

Her Dam: HARTSBROOK REGAL MAUDE

A real good daughter of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) with a 2-year-old 2X record of 15,142 lbs. milk, 4.0% test, 611.3 lbs. fat. She has been a second prize winner at Eastern States. The next dam is a daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Beechwood.

The SIR ORMSBY ALICE and PABST REGAL cross has worked well in our breeding program. We have several young bulls of this breeding for sale. Pedigrees and prices gladly sent on request.

HARTSBROOK FARM O. C. WEST HADLEY, MASS.

Our 7th P B R

60 Head — 31 Have Freshened — 30 Bred by Owner
20 Head on 2X Average 564.3 Lbs. Fat
Classification Score 82.4

Our Latest 100,000-Lb. Cow

BETH ALCARTRA PLUTO 2192626 (VG)

6 LACTATIONS 2002 days 107020M 3.6% 3832.8F

Her son, HOWACRES RAG APPLE SUPREME, is our junior herd sire. He is sired by Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation (VG-GM), our former herd sire.

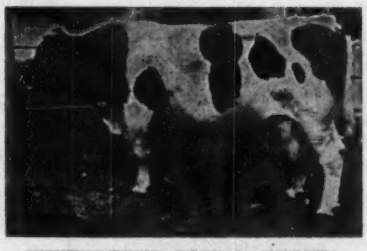
In addition to the above record, she has over 35,000 lbs. milk in DHIA in earlier lactations.

OUR LATEST DHIA HERD AVERAGE
31 Cows 2X 14650 M. 3.9% 567 fat
TWO PREFERRED PEDIGREE BULL CALVES FOR SALE

HOWACRES

JAS. K. HOWE & SONS Tunbridge, Vermont

PRODUCTION + TYPE



WINTERTHUR VICTOR NEBSKA YUKON (VG - GM)

Our herd is now pretty close to straight line-bred Winterthur right across the board. That means both production and type. And in particular, we are insistent upon the characteristic of persistency—the kind that keep right on milking.

Young stock usually available at reasonable prices. Your inquiry will receive prompt and careful attention.

KITTREDGE FARM

Since 1784

F. B. KITTREDGE — **Owner**
56 Academy Rd. — **North Andover, Mass.**

EASTERN ONTARIO CHAMPIONSHIP SHOW

Holstein breeders of Eastern Ontario held their Championship Show October 28, 29 in connection with the Ottawa Winter Fair. There were 255 head shown by 64 exhibitors from the ten Eastern Ontario counties and one neighboring Quebec county, breaking all records for this show for numbers. Winners from the Black & White shows in these counties were competing for top regional honors.

Winnings were well divided. In the bull section, last year's winner, Sun Dream Rag Apple Alert was the senior and grand champion bull, repeating the honors won here last year. Owned by Stackhouse & Minion, Cumberland, Ontario, this bull is a son of Glenafton Rag Apple Alert, an All-American bull of 1946 who has done such a tremendous job as a sire in this area and at his present home in South America. Two sons of Spring Farm Fond Hope won the junior and reserve junior champion awards. These went respectively to Sniders Fond Hope King, a senior yearling owned jointly by Lester Collins, Cobden, and J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ontario, and the junior yearling, Willola Sir Fond Hope, owned jointly by the Eastern Ontario Cattle Breeding Association, Kemptville, and W. J. and Allison Fawcett, Winchester.

The grand champion female was the winning three-year-old in milk, Kilmac Winnie Marathon, exhibited by J. Arthur Kilgour, Shawville, Quebec. The reserve grand championship was taken by the two-year-old, Windylea Dinah, owned by J. B. Briscoe, Northcote, who was both Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor in this show.

The senior yearling heifer class brought out both the junior and reserve junior champions. The winner was C.F.R.A. Lochinvar Colleen, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ryan of Ottawa, while reserve honors went to another Briscoe animal, Windylea Vivian, the latter a heifer which had just been sold to Glenoden Farms, Vankleek Hill, Ontario for $2100.

R. H. McIllqueham, Lanark, Ontario, former owner of Glenafton Rag Apple Alert, won the senior get of sire on a group of his offspring. No less than fifteen different breeders succeeded in winning at least one first prize. Frontenac County was first in the county herd competition, eleven groups competing.

"When a husband has two minds, one is pretty sure to be his wife's."—Blair Rich.

Who says so? ? ? ? ?

Artificial Breeding Technicians SAY SO!

They don't guess. They KNOW and they SAY,

REX WHEAT GERM OIL

helps cows conceive

Manager, ...Breeding Assn., Miss.

... Used Rex Oil many years ... increases motility, sperm ... helps cows conceive.

Technician, ...Breeding Assn., Louisiana

5 Heifers would not settle ... Given Rex Oil, served, 3 settled ... one cow went one year without settling, given Rex Oil, settled after 1st service.

Technician, ...Breeding Assn., Iowa

Experimented with 10 non-breeding cows, different herds, 9 settled after getting Rex Oil.

Technician, ...Breeding Co-op., Kentucky

Selected 3 non-breeding cows, given Rex Oil. All 3 cows conceived.

Technician, ...Breeding Assn., Wisconsin

...4 cows in separate herds, typical "shy" breeders, given Rex Oil. 3 settled after first service, one after third service.

Technician, ...Breeding Assn., Arkansas

...gave Rex Oil to 20 cows, different herds. Each cow bred more than 3 times. 12 conceived after 1st service, 4 on second service; 2 on third service.

Technician, ...Breeding Assn., Texas

Holstein cow bred 13 times; Jersey cow bred 7 times; milking shorthorn bred 7 times ... all failed to conceive. Given Rex Oil, all conceived.

Technician, ...Breeder's Co-op., North Carolina

Different herds with non-breeders

Herd A	3 cows	2 conceived
Herd B	1 cow	0 conceived
Herd C	3 cows	3 conceived
Herd D	1 cow	0 conceived
Herd E	1 cow	1 conceived

Cows were picked by farmers as poor breeders.

County Agent, ...Tennessee

We use Rex Oil with great success on animals showing nothing wrong with cervix, uterus or ovaries. 90% of the so-called sterile cows conceive after a treatment with Rex Wheat Germ Oil before service.

County Agent, ...North Carolina

Our tests with Rex Oil were conducted on cows that would not conceive. Three of the cows conceived after being given the wheat germ oil. The fourth failed to conceive.

Technician....Breeding Assn., Kansas

Seven farmers used Rex Wheat Germ Oil on cows that would not conceive. 9 out of 11 cows conceived promptly after receiving Rex Oil. One failed. One heifer 22 months old did not conceive.

Yes, artificial breeding technicians don't guess. They know, and they say, Rex Oil helps cows conceive.

PRICES: Pint $3.50; Quart $6.00; Gallon $19.00.

Lower prices for 5 gallons or more.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET "REX OIL FOR CATTLE"

VIOBIN CORPORATION

MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

DAIRYMEN
KO-EX-7
Brom Thymol
Mastitis
DETECTORS
make it EASY for you to TEST your Herd QUICKLY
Samples FREE — Write Today
STERLING RESEARCH CORP.
Dairy Div. H-F
Buffalo 3, N. Y.

Protect the appearance of your show stock with Sta-Put Kow Kovers! Top quality white or khaki duck is durable, launders easily, fits easily. In standard or made-to-measure sizes.
Write NOW for FREE illustrated catalog
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1935 Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo.

New Discovery Brings
RELIEF TO COWS
Sick or "Off Feed"
Due to Ketosis

First Effective Safe Drug to be Given by Mouth—in Feed or as a Drench

NOW you can control ketosis or acetonemia in high producing cows by using Bionate, the new source of sodium propionate tested successfully in experiment station research. Bionate increases blood sugar and reduces ketones. . . . . *Often cows return to normal appetite and milk production after a few doses.* For cows that are susceptible to ketosis, feed small doses of Bionate for several weeks after calving.

Milk losses alone from ketosis often exceed 400 lbs. per cow. The cost of Bionate is small indeed compared to the loss in income. Bionate is available in 5 and 25 lb. containers at your dealer's. A 5 lb. bag will treat several mild cases or a severe case for 10 days. If not available where you trade, use coupon below and order direct. *Bionate is absolutely safe to use.*

Holt Products Co.
Box 840
Milwaukee 1, Wis.

☐ Send more information about Bionate.

☐ Mail _____ 5 lb. bags Bionate $5.95 each; _____ 25 lb. drums $28.50 each prepaid. Check enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____

Town _____ State _____

North Carolina Centennial Fair

The 100th Anniversary of the North Carolina State Fair was celebrated the week of October 20-24. The new one and three-quarter million dollar cow palace was dedicated during opening week. It was nice to be able to have an arena large enough to judge in and have room to spare.

Dr. George W. Trimberger of Cornell University was the judge; 17 exhibitors and 90 head of cattle paraded before him during the day. The number of cattle shown was not as great as last year, however quality was as good or better.

The Blues were fairly well divided in the bull classes. Jr. Champion went to Viburke Pride, shown by Greenbriar Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia Sr. Champion and Grand Champion was Viburke Genius also shown by Greenbriar Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Va.

In the cow classes Judge Trimberger found his Grand Champion in Wheatmore's 4- yr. old winner, Grassy Meadows Carnation Bess. Contender for Championship was Greenbriar 1st aged cow, Ophelia Successor Glorious Piebe, a large cow just recently fresh with a well balanced and well attached udder.

Jr. Champion was the Wheatmore Farms entry, Bealgrey Triune Frankie.

First prizes were divided, 8 blues for Wheatmore, Greenbriar 6 and one each to Mrs. L. T. Kountze, Lenoir, North Carolina, Oxford Orphanage and Animal Industry Club of Raleigh, North Carolina.

In the Junior Holstein show Grand Champion was Homestead Princess Sue, a 2 year old shown by Allan Williams, Iredell County. She placed third in class in the open show.

Winners of top placings were as follows:

Bull Calves
1. Hickoryvale B. B. Boy, Wheatmore Farms, Trinity, N. C.; 2. Burke Genius Gallant Lad, Greenbriar Stock Farm, Lewisburg, Va.; 3. Inka Robinhood Sussex Governor, Animal Industry Club, Raleigh, N. C.; 4. Oxonic Grandmaster, Oxford Orphanage, Raleigh, N. C.; 5. Kage Kings Grant Glen, L. G. Bowles, Statesville, N. C.

Jr. Yr. Bulls
1. Viburke Pride Greenbriar Stock Farm, Lewisburg, W. Va. (North Carolina-)

Sr. Yr. Bulls:
1. Harlequin Bonnie Victor, Mrs. L. T. Kountze, Lenoir, N. C.

Bulls 2 Yr. and under 3 yrs.
1. B. O. N. C. Homestead Duke, Oxford Orphanage; 2. Trunlan Burke Pilot Admiral, J. C. Reed, Creedmore, N. C. Delwood Lynn Highboy, Wheatmore Dairy Farms.

Bulls 3 Yrs. and over
1. Viburke Genius, Greenbriar Stock Farm, 2. Broad Rock Dunloggin Grant L. G. Bowles.

Jr. Champion
Viburke Pride, Greenbriar Stock Farm.

Sr. & Grand Champion
Viburke Genious Greenbriar Stock Farm.

Heifer Calf (18 shown)
1. N. C. Chief Coqueete Animal Industry Club; 2. Wheatmore Ethel Emma Wheatmore Dairy Farms; 3. N.C Hillsboro Comet Animal Industry Club 4. Tessis Pontiac Oxsonic Oxford Orphanage; 5. Howacre's Annie Wheatmore Dairy Farm.

Jr. Yearlings
1. Wheatmore Fobie Sugar Wheatmore Dairy Farm; 2. Oxsonic Miss Gracie Oxford Orphanage; 3. Wheatmore Lady Echo Wheatmore Dairy Farms; 4. B.O.N.C. Burke Dixie Minnie Billy Smith, Jr., Davidson County; 5. Lillibet Partch Cedar Terrace Carson Gregory, Jr., Harnett Co.

Sr. Yearlings
1. Beallgrey Triune Frankie Wheatmore Farms; 2. N. C. Chief Baroness Animal Industry Club; 3. N. C. Emmett Beatrice Animal Industry Club; 4. Patsy Cottonade Segis Wallace Holloway, Raleigh, N. C.; 5. Kage King's Grant Canary L. G. Bowles.

Jr. Champion
Beallgrey Triune Frankie Wheatmore Farms, Trinity, N. C.

Jr. Get of Sire
1. Wheatmore Farms on R. A. Springbank Doak; 2. L. G. Bowles on Broad Rock Dunloggin Grant; 3. Animal Industry. Club on Cottonade Emmet.

Cows 2 Yr. old and under 3 yrs.
1. Viburke Lassie Lady Greenbriar Stock Farms; 2. Hickoryvale B. B. Tilda Joy Wheatmore Farms; 3. Homestead Princess Sue Alan Williams Iredell County; 4. Harlequin Victor Bettina Mrs. L. T. Kountze; 5. Viburke Segis Grace Greenbriar Stock Farm

Cow, 3 Yrs. and under 4 Yrs.
1. Hickoryvale B. B. Juba Wheatmore Farms; 2. Grassy Meadows Empress Bell Oxford Orphanage; 3. Successor Piebe Gloria Greenbriar Stock Farm.

Cows 4 Yrs. and under 5 Yrs.
1. Grassy Meadows Carnation Bess, Wheatmore Farms; 2. Grassy Meadows Inspire Ila, Mrs. L. T. Kountze.

Cows 5 Yrs. old and over
1. Ophelia Successor Glorious Piebe, Greenbriar Stock Farm; 2. Laural Fayne Echo, Wheatmore Farms; 3. Ju-Nipper Fergus Katie, L. G. Bowles, 4. King Marie Ormsby Matilda, L. G. Bowles, 5. Sadie Glorious Piebe, Greenbriar Stock Farm.

Sr. & Grand Champion
Grassy Meadows Carnation Bess Wheatmore Farms.

Dairy Herd
1. Greenbriar Stock Farm; 2. Wheatmore Farms.

Best Females
1. Greenbriar Stock Farm; 2. Wheatmore Farms; 3. Animal Industry Club; 4. L. G. Bowles; 5. Oxford Orphanage.

Sr. Get of Sire
Pabst Reburke Vickery Greenbriar Stock Farm.

Produce of Dam
1. Hickoryvale Japonica Wheatmore Farms; 2. Gloria Segis Piebe Greenbriar Stock Farms; 3. Cobles Matador Ilo Mrs. L. T. Kountze & Oxford Orphanage; 4. Entry of L. G. Bowles.

Best Udder
1. Laurel Echo Fayne Wheatmore Farms; 2. Ophelia Successor Glorious Piebe Greenbriar Stock Farm; 3. Grassy Meadows Carnation Bess Wheatmore Farms; 4. Homestead Princess Sue Alan Williams, Iredell County; 5. Viburke Lassie Lady Greenbriar Stock Farm.

Premier Exhibitor
Wheatmore Farms, Trinity, N. C.

Premier Breeder
Greenbriar Stock Farms, Lewisburg, West Va.

Reported by Thomas B. Bentley, National Fieldman.

A city girl, telling friends about her brother-in-law's farm, said: "It's one of those experimental farms where the cows have calves without any bulls around — they call it artificial inspiration."

State Fair of Texas

The Holstein Show at Texas' Great State Fair extravaganza was reduced in numbers because of the date conflict with the International Dairy Show. However, breeders of three South-Western States rallied around to provide interesting competition for Carnation's southern touring show herd. Prof. G. E. Gordon of California returned to handle the judging assignment. Judging date was October 13.

Carnation was the big winner with 12 firsts and 9 seconds, Grand champion female and both junior champions, also taking Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor honors. With a single exception Texas breeders retained the rest of the blue ribbons and the male grand championship, with a New Mexico entry heading one class.

The grand champion male in the small bull show was Maytag Ormsby Fobes 37th exhibited by Joe V. Hales, Cress, Texas, a bull that has made quite a name in the showring of the Southwest. Carnation took the junior bull championship with their bull calf, Carnation Revelation Scout, a son of Carnation Homestead Revelation.

Grand champion cow was Carnation's seasoned winner, Frasea Butter Girl Wayne, and junior champion a senior yearling daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad. Texas put together a very creditable state herd to win that section from Oklahoma and New Mexico.

The Junior Holstein Show had 9 entries from 7 junior owners. Junior champion was the senior yearling heifer, Tierra Blanca Carnation Bette exhibited by Raymond Hinders, Happy, Texas. She was also grand champion female and the reserve grand champion honors went to the senior heifer calf, Hales Harmony Candy, exhibited by Sue Hales of Cress, Texas.

Following are the awards:

Judge. G. E. Gordon, Berkeley, Calif.

Bull Calf:
1. Carnation Revelation Scout, Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.; 2. Hickory Creek Advancer, S. R. Donaho, Floresville, Texas; 3. WHS Plebe Knollwood Chieftain, Whitaker State Home, Pryor, Okla.; 4. Victor Burke Hello Inka, Carrington Farms, Austin, Texas; 5. Mandells Wonder Segis, J. C. Mandell, Canutillo, Texas.

Junior Yearling Bull:
1. Carnation Revelation Spotlight, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Homestead Spies Carnation, S. R. Donaho; 3. Govison Zeno Burke Inka, Carrington Farms.

Senior Yearling Bull:
Victor Ormsby Vickery Lad, Carrington Farms, Austin, Texas.

Junior Champion Bull:
Carnation Revelation Scout, Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

Two-year-old Bull:
H. V. Q. Governor Madcap, C. M. Evans, Dallas, Texas

Bull, 3 years or over:
1. Maytag Ormsby Fobes 37th, Joe V. Hales, Cress, Texas; 2. Carnation O Boy, Carnation Milk Farms.

Senior and Junior Champion Bull:
Maytag Ormsby Fobes 37th, Joe V. Hales.

Grand Champion Bull:
Maytag Ormsby Fobes 37th, owned by Joe V. Hales, Cress, Texas.

Heifer Calf:
1.T Bar Mystic Rag Apple, Harry Thomsen, Kingfisher, Texas; 2. Carnation Violet Cameo, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Carnation Skylark Charmey, Carnation Milk Farms; 4. Unnamed, R. W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma. 5. Carnation Mutual Cinderella , Carnation Milk Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifer:
1. Southwind Aloha, Southwind Holstein Farm; 2. Carnation Skylark Violet Cutie, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Unnamed, Robert W. Adams; 4. Unnamed, Harry Thomsen; 5. Carnation Skylark Lola Honey.

Senior Yearling Heifer:
1. Carnation Violet Camille, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Carnation Skylark Madcap Lyn, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Carnation Skylark Madcap Pat, Carnation Milk Farms; 4. Unnamed. Whitaker State Home; 5. Govic Burke Dallas, Carrington Farms.

Junior Get of Sire:
1. Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Harry Thomsen.

Junior Champion Female:
Carnation Violet Camille, Carnation Dairy Farms.

Aged Cow:
1. Frasea Butter Girl Wayne, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Carnation Broad Acre Pauline, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Lamar Creamery Carnation Rosalie, C. M. Evans; 4. Inka Carnation Maudlene, Carrington Farms; 5. Fayne Pietertje Valdessa, S. R. Donaho; 6. H. V. Carnation Ormsby, C. M. Evans; 7. H. V. Inka May, C. M. Evans.

Four-year-old Cow:
1. Frasea Bessie Ideal, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Frasea Vrouka Countess Ideal, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Carleton SRD Mildred, S. R. Donaho; 4. Govic Burke Inka Fay, Carrington Farms; 5. Sunshine Perfection Jemima, Bobby Barley, Hope, New Mexico.

Three-year-old Cow:
1. Frasea Beauty Ideal, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Nancy Regal Gypsy, R. W. Adams; 3. Frasea Countess De Kol Ideal, Carnation Milk Farms; 4. SRD Sunshine Texas Helen, S. R. Donaho; 5. Molly Clyde Hill Perfect, C. R. Barley.

Two-year-old Cow:
1. Perfection Lashbrook Gretchen, Frances Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 2. Carnation Violet Skylark Topsy, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Carnation Violet Pontiac Sal, Carnation Milk Farms; 4. Govic Burke King Piebe, Carrington Farms; 5. Carnation Hazel Priscilla, Carnation Milk Farms.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Frasea Butter Girl Wayne, Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

Dairy Herd:
1. Carnation Milk Farms; 2. S. R.

(Continued on page 132)

Daisy Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $18.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

JUST OUT!
BIG 1954
"CATTLE-LOG"
The Book of
"A THOUSAND AND ONE"
LIVESTOCK ITEMS
SEND FOR IT
GEO. F. CREUTZBURG & SON
DRAWER 152 WAYNE, PA

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU
All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*
Write for our Dairy Bulletin and Veterinary Catalog.
ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

ROPE HALTERS
Postpaid $1.45 Each
10 OR MORE $1.35 EACH
CANADA ADD 10¢ EACH
Extra Superior Manila Rope assembled with plated metal clamps. Adjustable to any size animal. Strong, neat, attractive; a stable or show halter all in one. Prompt shipment. Check with order please.
MAC-RÄ COMPANY
SANTA BARBARA · CALIFORNIA

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS
LINED or UNLINED
• ALL SIZES
• ALL COLORS
$4.95 and up

TAILORED TO FIT
R. LAACKE CO.
1022 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

Eastern Idaho State Fair

Held September 15-19 at Blackfoot, Idaho

Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho romped away with 13 blue ribbons and both senior and grand champions as well as both junior champions to round out a highly successful show season. The grand champion bull and grand champion cow were full brother and sister—their sire the famous earlier winner for Mr. Drury, Ormsby Cola De Kol.

Other exhibitors winning first prizes were Don Pack & Sons, Idaho Falls (2), Douglas Wright, Franklin; George Dalton, Grace; Warren King, Grace, Harris O. Mickelson and Sons, Lago; Mrs. E. B. Carlson, Idaho Falls; and Leslie A. Jephson, Idaho Falls. It is pleasing to see so many fathers and sons partnerships. Dr. A. O. Shaw of Pullman, Washington, placed the ribbons.

Following are the awards:

Dr. A. O. Shaw, Pullman, Wash., Judge.

Junior Bull Calf:
1—Power Farm Governor Dictator, Don Pack and Sons, Idaho Falls, Ia.; 2—Super View Hester Valentine, Harris O. Mickelson & Sons, Lago, Ida.; 3—Entry, Ralph W. Martin, Thornton, Idaho; 4—Entry, Hansen Farms, Inc., Idaho Falls; 5—Blazer Duke Supreme, Madison, Madison FFA, Rexburg, Ida.

Sr. Bull Calf:
1—Drury Lane Colad Fobes 1201655, Henry Drury and Sons; 2—DewVale Burke Supreme, Daniel Mickelson, Thatcher, Idaho; 3—Crestmere Revelation Matador 1195949, Ralph W. Martin; 4—Crestmere Homestead Idahoan, Leslie A. Jephson, Idaho Falls; 5—Trout Creek Hester Robinhood, F. M. Mickelson, Grace, Ida.

Jr. Yearling Bull:
1—Drury Lane Cola Inka Uniform 1182008, Douglas Wright, Franklin, Ida.; 2—Colad Posch Drury Lane, Silas E. & Brent W. Spaulding 2nd, Rexburg, Ida.; 3—Power Farm Inka Dictator, Don Pack & Sons; 4—Entry, C. A. Holm, Idaho Falls, Ida.; 5—Kan-Ida Hester Burke, Marvin Prescott, Grace, Ida.

Sr. Yearling Bull:
Kan Ida Caesar Piebe Burke 1208921, George Dalton, Grace, Ida.;

Junior Champion Bull:
Drury Lane Colad Fobes 1201655, Henry Drury & Sons.

Two Year Old Bull:
1—Cola Sleepy Hollow Hanna, Henry Drury & Sons; 2—Super View Burke Supreme 1168286, Daniel Mickelson; 3—Willowdale Revelation Supreme 1136-875, Ralph W. Martin.

Bull, 3 Yrs. Over:
1—Kan-Ida Caesar Mercedes Burke 1102972, Warren King, Grace, Ita.; 2—Ida-Falls Lad Dictator Boots 1028059, Don Pack & Sons; 3—Winterthur Fobes Star Dagan 1035459, Cache Valley Breeding Ass'n., Hyde Park, Utah.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Cola Sleepy Hollow Hanna 1141527, Henry Drury and Sons.

Reserve Champion Bull:
Kan-Ida Caesar Mercedes Burke 1102972, Warren King.

Junior Heifer Calf:
1—Colad Drury Lane Hanna, Henry Drury and Sons; 2—Super View Burke Wanda, Harris O. Mickelson and Sons; 3—Blaser Ginger Dixie Supreme 3632-675, Elmer Spencer, Rigby, Idaho; 4—Helen Bob Winterthur Homestead, Lester A. Jephson.

Senior Heifer Calf:
1—Super View Burke Blaze, Harris O. Mickelson and Sons; 2—Drury Lane Colad Fidessa Fay, Henry Drury and Sons; 3—Kan-Ida Caesar Bess, Marie Prescott, Grace, Idaho; 4—Super View Burke BoPeep, Harris O. Mickelson and Sons; 5—Joan Pontiac Inka DeKol, Merle J. Quigley, Pocatello, Idaho.

Jr. Yearling Heifer:
1—Drury Lane Colad Grand Banner 3652327, Henry Drury and Sons; 2—Ida-Falls Roamer Princess 3513027, Don Pack and Sons; 3—Miss Paganok Julia Ann, Henry Drury and Sons; 4—Kan-Ida Caesar Dolly, Marvin Prescott; 5—Dr. John Burke Madcap Janet 3474783, Dr. John Hatch Farm, Idaho Falls, Ida.

Sr. Yearling Heifer:
1—Vigo Regal Comro 3464091, Mrs. E. B. Carlson, Idaho Falls, Idaho; 2—Los Robles Gerben Rose, Henry Drury and Sons; 3—Meadow View Segis Revelation 3467984, Hansen Farms, Inc.; 4—Trout Creek Hester Beauty 3477209, F. M. Mickelson; 5—Trout Creek Hester Fobes, F. M. Mickelson.

Junior Champion Female:
Drury Lane Colad Grand Banner 3652327, Henry Drury and Sons.

Junior Get of Sire:
1—Drury Lane Cola Uniforum 1088-927, Henry Drury and Sons; 2—Kan Ida Caesar Mercedes Burke 1102972, Marvin Prescott; 3—Pabst Jess Roamer 1082892, Dr. John Hatch Farm.

Aged Cows:
1—Louise Cora Rosemarie Governor, Don Pack and Sons; 2—Drury Lane Fidessa Bonnie Barney 2853779, Henry

FOR THE PRICE
IT'S
THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY
"National's" Great six Ancestor — Three Generation Pedigree—Only
$2.00
A Two-Color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies
NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY
Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner — **J. B. Vye, Mgr.**
Waukesha — **Wisconsin**

FOR THE WESTERN STATES
(or wherever good Holsteins grow)
We Offer . . .
COMPLETE SALE SERVICE
Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersals or consignment sales.
RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678
Seattle 4, Washington

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES
"They Help You Sell"
UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS
Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue — $2.50 each
(A carbon copy is supplied free)
25 copies ..... $4.00 — 75 copies $5.00
50 copies ..... 4.50 — 100 copies 5.50
Dam-Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research
Pedigree Department
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

★ THE BEST IS NONE TOO GOOD ★
Quality Dispersals
— FOR MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS —
When you plan a Dispersal of Your Herd write us, giving details on numbers in herd, production records, classifications and herd-health. It will cost you nothing for our consideration and advice, whether or not you choose to use our full Sale-Service.
A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager
344 LaBelle Avenue — **Phone 470** — **Oconomowoc, Wisconsin**

Drury and Sons; 3—Bessie Hello Pietertje, Gordon Stewart, Rexburg, Idaho; 4—Alma Choules, Preston, Idaho, Inyo Tritomia Beauty 2852601; 5—Princess Rosemarie Governor 2905192, Don Pack and Sons.

Cow, 4 Yrs.:

1—Cola Greta Hanna 3195537, Henry Drury and Sons; 2—Jim-Mac Ormsby Amsterdam Queen 3050906, Dr. John Hatch Farm; 3—Trout Creek Burke-O-Pontiac 3093428, F. M. Mickelson; 4—Inyo Ormsby Hattie 3405702, Alma Choules; 5—Power Farm Inka Cara Governor 3276706, Don Pack and Sons.

Cow, 3 Yrs.:

1—Drury Lane Cola Lady Pietertje, Henry Drury and Sons; 2—Lady Tritomia Josephine 3298785, Ralph W. Martin; 3—Super View Marathon Pinky 2360730, Harris A. Mickelson and sons;

Cow, 2 Yrs.:

1—Willowdale Bess Blend 3310923, Leslie A. Jephson; 2—Linmere Halrose Sandra 3463260, Leslie A. Jephson; 3—Drury Lane Lost Cola Cindy-bar 3636-277, Henry Drury and Sons; 4—Springcreek Ringlet Rosetta 3378644, Norman Nelson, Preston, Idaho; 5—Beauty Burke Bell 3437938, Dr. John Hatch.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:

Cola Greta Hanna 3195537, Henry Drury and Sons.

Reserve Champion Female:

Louise Cara Rosemarie Governor 2905189, Don Pack and Sons.

Dairy Herd:

1—Henry Drury and Sons; 2—Don Pack.

Best 3 Females:

1—Henry Drury and Sons; 2—Don Pack and Sons; 3—Alma Choules.

Cow in Milk:

1—Henry Drury and Sons; 2—Henry Drury and Sons; 3—Leslie A. Jephson.

Get of Sire:

1—Henry Drury and Sons on Ormsby Cola DeKol 973341; 2—Don Pack and Sons on Ida-Falls Lad Dictator Boots 1028059; 3—F. M. Mickelson and Sons on Sir Nester Bess Perfection 906439.

Produce of Dam:

1—Sleepy Hollow Hanna Posch Greta 2552647, Henry Drury and Sons; 2—Princess Canary Inka Veeman 2586257, Don Pack and Sons; 3—DeKol Inka Cora 2821533, Don Pack and Sons.

District or Club Herd:

1—Franklin Co., Idaho; 2—Bonneville County, Idaho; 3—Caribou County, Idaho; 4—Madison County, Idaho.

KLEISS' 4-H WATERLOO EXHIBIT

In the southeast corner of the 4-H barn at the National Dairy Cattle Congress was an exhibit of ten purebred Holsteins of various ages representing the breeding accomplishments of Iowa's 1952 4-H Dairy Club Member, Hadwin Kleiss of Fredericksburg.

Hadwin's foundation cow was Maggie Colantha Ormsby Femco. In his string of ten on exhibition were five of her descendants and there were three more at home. The old cow made 603 of fat on 2X for Hadwin, one of the daughters made 576 of fat and is now running at a 700-lb. rate and another made 388 of fat at three years.

Among the honors won by this enterprising young 4-H member are the following: Iowa Champion Holstein Member, 1951; Delegate to National 4-H Congress, 1949; best Dairy Record Book in Iowa in 1950; Winner of Iowa Production Contest, 1950, 1951 and 1952 and National Production Contest winner in 1952; winner

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario Canada

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Don Spencer, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1, Ontario
Telephone 578

PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSN.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's Box 789 Ontario

Sales Dates to Remember
Fri., Dec. 11—50th Glanworth Consignment Sale at 1 P. M.
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD
Telephones: Bryon 42-R181
Talbotville 6-R13
Glanworth -:- Ontario

KEITH HAMMOND
Buyer's Agent
Wellington County Holsteins
Rivermeade Farm
Moorefield -:- Ontario
Tel. Drayton 606-R-31

WELLINGTON COUNTY
Holstein Breeders' Assn.
For good cows and heifers freshening between now and fall, popular bloodlines, contact our Sales Agent who has spent a lifetime breeding and showing Holstein cattle.
EARL H. MOORE
Orton, Ontario Phone Erin 2R2

H. W. WALKER
Auctioneer
Phone Hickory 6273
904 E. Maple Road
Indianapolis 5, Indiana

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.,
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

S. C. Sprunger
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON, OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sale Manager — Auctioneer
Holstein Order Buyer
Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
Phone 4-F-21
R. R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 266
Williamston, Michigan

FOR THE BEST IN CANADIAN HOLSTEINS . . .
999 HERDS TO CHOOSE FROM
Thirty Years experience in the buying and selling of High Quality Holsteins
— New Low Commission Rates —
BRUCE DICKOUT, Salford, Ontario
Phone Ingersoll 579-W-4

Howard C. Barker
PHONE: MONUMENT 3-6363
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

G. A. LA MUNION
2708 Glendale Road
BALTIMORE 14, MARYLAND
Phone: Boulevard 963-R

HOLSTEIN
Auctioneer & Sales Manager
Herd Consultant
Purchases And Sales
At Private Treaty

WATCH for Vosburgh Dispersals — a good place to buy! And I'll pay you CASH for your farm and herd — or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.
See Vosburgh First!
Chas. Vosburgh — Tel. 605 — Cortland, N. Y.

EDWARDS PEDIGREE SERVICE
Registered Holstein-Friesian Cattle and Pedigrees
Post Office Box 38 — Station H
—: TOLEDO 13, OHIO :—
Complete Pedigree Service
Write for special Prices on 5-Generation
Herd Register Pedigrees

DEPENDABLE SALES

We have had 35 years' experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality. Confidence of the buying public . . . orders or bids in advance of the sale . . . fair dealing and our sales force make it possible for us to handle the many details in a satisfactory way to both buyer and seller. You will be interested in the largest net return. Tell us your problem.

WRITE OF CALL —

W. L. BAIRD
Waukesha, Wis.
— or —
FRANCIS DARCEY
Watertown, Wis.

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

Selected for Type and Production. T. B. Accredited —Blood Tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

— Service of —

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz, and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASSN
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

of Lew Plager award, 1952. Also member of champion judging team at Waterloo, 1949.

An enclosed case, placed in the center of Hadwin's exhibit, displayed the various trophies won by this boy who has made such an enviable record in his 4-H work with the Holstein cow.

STATE FAIR OF TEXAS

(Continued from page 129)

Donaho; 3. C. M. Evans; 4. Carrington Farms.

Best 3 Females, Any Age, All Bred and Owned by Exhibitor:
1. Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Carrington Farms; 3. R. W. Adams; 4. C. R. Barley; 5. C. M. Evans.

Cow in Milk, Any Age, to be Judged on Udder Alone:
1. Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Frances Barley; 4. S. R. Donaho; 5. R. W. Adams.

Get-of-Sire:
1. Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Carrington Farms; 4. R. W. Adams; 5. R. W. Adams.

Produce of Dam:
1. Carnation Milk Farms; 2. R. W. Adams; 3. C. R. Barley; 4. S. R. Donaho; 5. C. R. Barley.

Premier Exhibitor:
George Bulkley, Director of Dairy Extension, Carnation Farms, Carnation, Washington.

Premier Breeder:
Carnation Farms, Carnation, Washington

State Herd:
1. Texas State Herd; 2. Oklahoma State Herd; 3. New Mexico State Herd.

CORRECTIONS IN INTERNATIONAL CAPTIONS

Two regrettable errors are noted in picture captions in connection with the International Dairy Show report in the November 7 issue. They both are on page 26. Oostie Standout, as all readers would be aware, was reserve junior champion bull instead of reserve grand. The correct name of exhibitor of Christy Homestead Foreteller is Piper Bros. Farms, Watertwon, Wisconsin. The information in both instances is correctly carried in the report of the show.

LONG DRIVE, WITH A PURPOSE

C. M. Warner, Purcellville, Va., with his nephew, Paul Warner, drove from Virginia to Butterfly Farms, Mexico, N. Y., on October 5th to purchase a young bull advertised in the July 18 WORLD.

The youngster, born May 4, 1953, is Butterfly Romeo Bonnie-Var, by the Butterfly herd sire, Butterfly Barney Lochinvar, and out of the former National Champion 4-year-old Knollwood May Apple Flossie with an AR record on 3X of 22,184 lbs. milk, 4.6%, 1022.2 lbs. fat in 365 days. Flossie, a Montvic Chieftain 7th daughter, also has a 3-year-old record on 3X AR 365 days of 17,105 lbs. milk, 4.7%, 801.1 lbs. fat.

Mr. Warner has a large Holstein herd and has used as herd sires Montvic Chieftain 19th, Soo Chief Superior, a son of Marksman, and a son of

BREEDERS' DIRECTORY

(Published once per month. Rate, $10.00 per year)

ALABAMA

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., Talladega. 70 hd.: HIR; Cert.-Acc.; Carnation-Ormsby breeding.

ARIZONA

Carl Morris & Sons, R-1, Box 60, Safford: 150 hd: HIR-DHIA; Vac.; Burke-Dunloggin.

Davidson Young, Rt. 5, Box 704, Phoenix: 30 head: HIR-DHIA; Vac. 1940: Carn.-Hazelwood.

CALIFORNIA

Wesley G. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 482, Hanford: 165 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Ky. Bess, Or. Piet. 86th breed

Inyoloco Farms, L. N. Irwin & Sons: Davis, R-1, Box 270: 50 hd.: Vac. 1939; DHIA; Burke, KPLO breeding.

Diamond S. Ranch, Geo. H. & W. N. Sawyer, Waterford: 200 hd.: DHIA; Vac. 1939; KPLO & KPOP.

Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Orange Co.: 180 head: AR; Vac.; KPLO-Ormsby.

Jesse M. Trindale, Jr., Merced, R-1, Box 92: 100 hd.: KPLO, Burke breeding.

COLORADO

Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, 40 head: CTA: Classified, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

CONNECTICUT

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Hartford: 100 hd.: DHIA; Cert.-Vac; Montvic, Dunloggin, Wint.

GEORGIA

John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Polk Co.: 50 hd. on DHIA: AR: TB. Bang's: Pabst Regal Posch.

ILLINOIS

Wm. H. Warner, Hebron, McHenry Co.: 50 hd.: CTA; Vac. 1942; Montvic breeding.

Killybracken, Wayne, DuPage: 100 hd.: AR-HIR; Burke, Carnation.

INDIANA

Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax: 80 head: HIR: Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Co.: 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.: 76 head: Cert.: Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

MAINE

Garden Park, Newport, C. W. Rich: Carnation - Zimmerman world champion bloodlines; TB; Bang's free over 30 years.

MASSACHUSETTS

Whitcomb Farms, Littleton: Breeders since 1880; Vac. HIR: Accredited: Whitbred Raga-Johanna Holsteins.

Lindenbrook Farms, Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.: 50 head.

Hoods Cherry Hill Farm, H. P. Hood & Sons, Beverly: 405 head: HIR, DHIA: Acc-Vac.: Orms. Sen. 45th:

Great Brook Farms, Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle: 110 head: HIR: AR: Acc-Vac; Orm. Sens. 45th-Burke.

John G. Ellis, Highfield Farm, Lee, Berkshire Co.: 34 head: HIR: Acc.: Vac.; Ray. R A Tyrone.

Frank W. LeGeyt, Sheffield, Berkshire Co.: 75 head: HIR: Acc-Vac: Orms. Sen. 45th and Chieftain 7th son.

MICHIGAN

Pine Row Farm, Lake Orion, Oakland Co.: 60 hd.: HIR: Vac. Neg.: Carnation and Rag Apple breeding.

Kneedmore Farms, Pittsford, Hillsdale Co.: 80 hd.: AR: HIR: Vac.; TB Acc.; Linebred Ormsb.

MINNESOTA

Glendenning Farms, Louise M. Glendenning, St. Paul Park: 220 head: TB Bang's Vac. DHIA: Burke, Chip, Carnation & North Star breeding.

Marlow Holstein Farms, Mankato: 200 head. HIR: World's Record Femco Alma & Regal, Roamer, Burke breeding.

Ted Kuhlman, Lester Prairie, McLeod Co.: 50 hd.: DHIA-HIR: Vac.: Maytag and Crescent Beauty.

MISSOURI

Clyde Hill Farm, Clyde, Nodaway Co.: 135 hd.: HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale: 60 hd: AR; HIR; and DHIA, Acc. and Vac. Rag Apple breeding.

NEW JERSEY

Bartram Farm, N. Kelley, Annandale: 100 hd.: HIR: Vac. 1941: A. O. Fobes Rag Apple, Design.

NEW MEXICO

McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces, 150 head: CTA: Acc.: MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farm.

NEW YORK

Furman W. Huff, Honeoye: 60 hd: Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction, GM sire; Genodale Rag Apple Dictator, Plus Proven sire.

M. R. Klock Son, Ft. Plain: 70 hd.: CTA, Blood Tested, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

A. S. & L. W. Hill, Greene, Chenango Co.: 85 hd.: DHIA: Acc.-App.: Mont. Rag Ap. breeding.

E. P. Smith, Sherburne Chenango Co.: 250 head: DHIA: T.B. Acc.: Vac.; Posch, Fobes, Osborndale.

OHIO

Donald Phillips, Damascus, Columbiana Co.: 45 head: HIR: Acc.: TB & Bang's: Dunloggin.

Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.: 40 hd.: HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.: Dunloggin.

C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.: 75 hd.: HIR-AR: TB and Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

Herbert Albers, Maria Stein RR1, Mercer Co.: 25 head: DHIA: Calf. Vac. Homebred herd from artificial proven sires.

OKLAHOMA

Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.: 350 head: HIR; Vac.: Ormsby, Triune Carnation.

OREGON

Sun Acres Farm, Bill and Frances Adamson, Troutdale: 45 head: HIR; Vac.; Winterthur.

PENNSYLVANIA

Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove Montgomery: 135 head: HIR; Pa. Bang's: TB: Dunloggin Mont.

TEXAS

Carington Farms, Box 1175, Austin: HIR-CTA: Classified; Carnation-Burke breeding.

UTAH

Brigham Young Univ. Dairy Farm Provo: 30 hd.: HIR: Carn. Gov. Madcap & Hazelwood breeding.

VERMONT

Elmwood Farms, Landon & Merritt, New Haven: 200 head: Acc.: Cert. Vac. 1937: Ormsby Sensation 45th since 1932.

John A. Howe, Tunbridge, 35 hd: HIR: Acc-Vac.; Cert.; Rag Apple-Ormsby.

Lochlyndon Farm, Lyndonville, Caledonia Co.: 65 head: AR, DHIA: Cert., Acc., Vac.; Montvic Rag Apple breeding.

WASHINGTON

Vernway Farms, I. W. Youngquist, Bow: 60 hd.: HIR: Hazel-Wood-Homestead breeding.

WISCONSIN

Chas. & Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Richland: 70 hd.: DHIA: HIR: Vac.: Dun.; Orms. Var Kg.: Or.

A. F. Gallun, Jr., Hartland, Waukesha Co.: 60 head: CTA: Cert-Vac.; Bruke and Roamer.

Sovereign. His latest purchase, a grandson of Lochinvar and Chieftain 7th, is a fitting successor to the other Warner sires.

CANADIAN EXPORT MARKET REPORT

According to G. M. Clemons, Secretary of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, the demand for Canadian Holsteins for Export purposes has been good this year. To the end of October, 15,170 head have been exported to Foreign Countries, as compared to 12,462 head in 1951, the last comparable normal year. This is an increase of 22%. The increase was obtained despite the fact that shipping this year did not begin until March when the Foot and Mouth embargo was removed, although some animals had been bought previous to that time

So far this year, purebred Holsteins have been exported to thirty-nine States in the U.S.A. and to Argentina, Central America, Colombia, Mexico, and Venezuela.

Cattle dealers report that the demand for the export market is strengthening this fall. This is borne out by the record of exports in October. 1,296 head were shipped as compared to 1,041 head in 1951, a gain of 24%.

—The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada.

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 50, No. 23 **DECEMBER 5, 1953**

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1886
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturdays of Each Month,
by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.
M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY BARNEY, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S. $24.00 per year). Single copies 25 cents each.

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly when you change your address, **please be sure to give your old address as well as the new.**

Subscribers may obtain microfilm copies of annual volumes starting with the year 1949 by arrangement with University Microfilms, 313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.
Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y., Phone Sandy Creek 3301

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
December 19, 1953; January 2-16, 1954

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
Vice-President ..... Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.
Executive Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Asst. Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S., Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 309, Batavia, Ill.
Richard Nelson, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kansas
Robert L. Cain, P. O. Box 1071, Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas B. Bentley, R. D. 2, Box 121, Salem, Virginia
George Blosser, Box 355, East D Street, R.-1, Moscow, Idaho

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Maurice A. Mix, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio
Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 225 Angelo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1954: H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; Herman A. Snyder, Montourville, Pa.; Iver Youngquist, Bow, Wash.
Terms Expire 1955: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.
Terms Expire 1956: T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, New York; Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois.
Terms Expire 1957: Fred J. Nutter, Corrina, Me.; Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, N. Y.; Carl W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern, individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $15.40 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated
SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York
"Holstein Printers since 1885"

Smiles—

Try Defrosting

A woman went to a doctor to complain about her husband's delusion. "It's terrible, Doctor," she said. "All the time he thinks he's a refrigerator."

"Well," consoled the medical man, "that isn't too bad. Quite a harmless delusion, I'd say."

"The delusion I don't mind, Doctor. But when he sleeps with his mouth open, the little light keeps me awake!"

Practical Advice

The minister came to dinner with his collar unbuttoned. "I have a very painful boil on my neck," he apologized, "but then, we must endure such misfortunes with patience. Suffering is inflicted on us at times to try us"

The little six-year-old listened and then inquired: "Well, if you're supposed to suffer, why don't you button up your collar?"

You Can't Win

A story making the rounds of the Soviet zone of East Germany tells of three cellmates in a Red prison. The first laborer said he was accused of "absenteeism" for being late to work. The second told how he was five minutes early for work and was charged with spying. The third one said, "I came to work on time, and they accused me of buying a Western watch."

On Horseback, Yet!

A Boston salesman visited Texas and heard one particular Texan boasting about heroes of the Alamo, who, almost alone, held off whole armies. "I'll bet," challenged the Texan, "you never had anybody around Boston as brave as that."

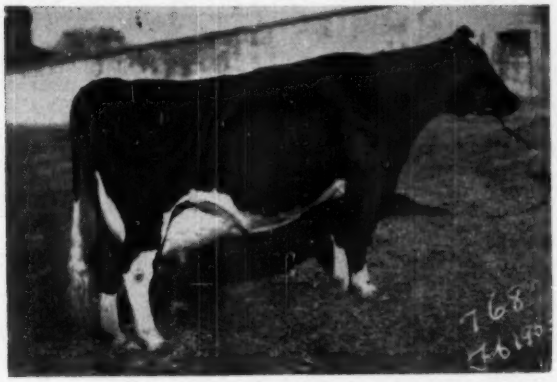
"Did you ever hear of Paul Revere?" asked the Bostonian meekly.

"Paul Revere," sneered the Texan, "isn't he the fellow who ran for help?"

An elderly farm couple journeyed into town to shop and happened into a home appliance store where they stood transfixed before the latest model electric washing machine, complete with glass door. There in full vision, they watched the wet laundry, soggy and splashing in the demonstrator. Turning to her husband, the little old lady muttered, "Well, if that's television they can have it."

If you really think "old soldiers just fade away," then try squeezing one back into the uniform he wore in either the first or second World War.

"CAIKAT" — An "Excellent" Dtr. of ZEUS



Just Made Excellent by Ray Briggs

WINTERTHUR ZEUS WINNER CAIKAT

AR — 2x — 3y 0m

17037 m. 3.7% 628.5 F.

A "Zeus" Daughter

And the Kind That Pays the Bills!

Below is the pedigree of WINTERTHUR ALERT SELECT EXCEL 1100192.
His 15 nearest dams (10 of them 800-lb. cows) average 20,905 M., 3.9% 824.8 F.
Right now we have some beautiful young sons of EXCEL out of daughters of ZEUS that are modestly priced. Pedigrees and pictures on request.

Sire

WINTERTHUR WINNER PILOT ALERT 959484
(Good Plus)
Sire of:
Winterthur Alert Fobes Estina
2X 2½ 365 14079 3.8 540.5
2X 2½ 305d 12739 3.8 485.5
Wint. Alert Fobes Dolka
2X 3 365d 11916 3.8 447.0
His 15 nearest dams average
23233.3 M. 3.8% 924.5 F.
His two granddams and the dams of two grandsires are all 900-lb. 2X cows or better. They are Jasa, Nobsgrl, Loria and Kirl, four of the top foundation cows of the Winterthur herd.

Dam

WINTERTHUR SELECT NEBSKA VAMALO (GP) 2205510
2X 5 18160 4.7% 850.9
2X 3½ 18223 4.0% 735.3
2X 4½ 17271 4.2% 723.1
2X 8 16045 4.3% 690.7
2X 9 16192 4.1% 657.8
2X 7 13097 4.5% 600.1
2X 2 13811 4.0% 552.1
2X 10 14220 4.0% 568.7
8 lactations 2X 126933 4.3% 5378.7
2 A R Daughters
Wint. Fobes Select Camalo
2X 3½ 23926 3.8% 906.1
(National Champion for milk)
Wint. Fobes Select Zamalo
2X 5 17748 4.0% 703.5

WINTERTHUR SELECT DAD WINNER 830000
Silver Medal Production Sire
26 A R Daughters
2 with 815 and 924 lbs., 2X
3 with 704, 748 and 775 lbs., 2X
6 from 603 to 674 lbs., 2X
4 from 507 to 597 lbs., 2X
Wint. Winner Fobes Aistina (GP)
2X 5 365 23743 3.9 924.3
Wint. Winner Fobes Akan (GP)
2X 5 365d 19293 4.2 815.7
Wint. Winner Fobes Zictoria
2X 5 365d 20004 3.9 775.1
Wint. Winner Victor Boria
2X 2 365d 18822 4.0 748.8
(National Record when made)

WINTERTHUR PILOT POSCH ROBSGIRLIE 1870752
2X 1 22907 3.6% 833.0
2X 5 21191 3.4% 723.0
2X 3½ 19162 3.4% 663.1
2X 6 14605 3.9% 575.0
2X 2½ 15373 3.3% 514.3
6 lactations 2X 104477 3.5% 3692.6
1 A R Daughter
Wint. Fobes Pilot Zobsgrl
2X 2½ 13693 4.0% 552.5

WINTERTHUR POSCH GREAT SELECT 750000
22 A R Daughters
Wint. Select Nebska Vamalo
2X 5 18160 4.7% 850.9
Wint. Select Nebska Wedina
2X 5 19804 3.8% 761.2
Wint. Select Nebska Wamalo
3X 3½ 18728 3.7% 695.8
Wint. Select Nebska Xolka
2X 5 17304 4.0% 695.2

WINTERTHUR NEBSKA POSCH TAMALO 2000331
2X 3½ 13048 3.9% 515.3
2X 2 8857 4.1% 359.0
2 A R Daughters
Wint. Select Nebska Vamalo
2X 5 18160 4.7% 850.9
Wint. Select Nebska Wamalo
3X 3½ 18728 3.7% 695.8

WINTERTHUR POSCH GREAT SELECT 750000
22 A R Daughters
2 with 761 and 850 lbs., 2X
9 from 605 to 695 lbs., 2X
Son of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur from Winterthur Great Duobess Loria (920 F. 2X).

WINTERTHUR DAD DONSEGIS INKA JASA 1286146
2X 11 365d 21510 4.2 903.1
2X 9 365d 21103 4.1 865.5
2X 10 365d 21383 4.0 862.3
2X 7 365d 21842 3.9 858.0
10 lact. 185263 4.0 7454.1
3 A R Daughters

WINTERTHUR GREAT DAD PILOT 700000
22 A R Daughters
2 with 831 and 833 lbs., 2X
2 with 784 and 786 lbs. 2X
Son of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great from Winterthur Dad BMK Kirl (947.7 lbs. 2X).

WINTERTHUR POSCH DONSEGIS NOBSGRL 1613725
2X 7 365 4851 3.9 9731.
2X 7 3652 4851 3.9 973.7
2X 6 365d 25085 3.8 953.5
6 lactations 2X 140137 3.8 5342.3
3 A R Daughters

KING POSCH ORMSBY OF WINTERTHUR 576187
49 A R Daughters
7 from 800 to 1079 lbs, 2X
31 from 500 to 796 lbs., 2X
Wint. Posch Donsegis Nobsgrl
2X 8 27329 3.9% 1079.1

WINTERTHUR GREAT DUOBESS LORIA 1472895
2X 6 20977 4.4% 920.1
2X 7 23920 3.8% 906.1
2X 5 21766 4.0% 861.5
7 lactations 2X 137996 3.9% 5357.6

JUDGE QUANETTE NEBRASKA 671310
36 A R Daughters
2 with 814 and 884 lbs.
14 from 480 to 782 lbs.
Win. N P Quolka 2X 5 884.8
Win. N. G. Toria 3X 6 814.1

WINTERTHUR POSCH GREAT DAD PAMALO 1776872
2X 3½ 13182 3.8% 499.0
2X 2 12784 3.8% 485.0
2 A R Daughters
Win. P. P. Spamalo 2X 3½ 533.3
Win. N. P. Tamalo 2X 3½ 515.3

1687 Records Made in 35 Years of A. R. Testing

WINTERTHUR FARMS — Winterthur, Delaware

ACCREDITED 28 YEARS — 21st YEAR ON 2X MILKING — NEGATIVE 25 YEARS

A SON OF "BARNEY" FROM A "VEEDICTION" DAUGHTER to The Dec. 17 GARDEN SPOT SALE

The Garden Spot Sales are held at the Jay M. Brubaker Farm, 4 miles south of Lancaster, Pa., just off Route 72, near Willow Street Village, Pa.

BUTTERFLY PLUTO BARNEY VEE-VAR
Born October 16, 1952

"Pluto" neatly combines in one package the breeding program at Butterfly.

He is a son of "Barney" whose daughters are making such outstanding records and have extremely good udders.

His dam is a very "dairy" daughter of the $10,500 Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar and his dam's dam is a daughter of Testmor Montvic Chieftain, a double grandson of Montvic Chieftain 7th.

BUTTERFLY BARNEY LOCHINVAR 944219

10 A R Daughters
1 with 837 lbs., 4y, 3X, 4%
1 with 724 lbs., 3y, 3X, 4.2%
4 from 623 to 655 lbs.
2 with 516 and 537 lbs.
His daughters include—

Btfly. Gala Barney.		4y	837.00
Milk 3X	4%		21035.00
Btfly. Gannie B-V.		3y	724.80
Milk 3X	4.2%		17428.00
Btfly. Greta B-V.		3y	655.40
Milk 3X	3.6%		18271.00
Loch. Posch Ideal		2y	647.80
Milk 3X	3.8%		16928.20
Prin. Loch. Posch.		2y	641.10
Milk 3X	3.9%		16650.00
Btfly. Hosanna B.		2½y	623.10
Milk 3X	4.2%		14879.00

Many daughters on test with second calf and milking up to 96 lbs. a day.

REEDHILL VEDICT-VAR RUBY 3080381

Fat 365d		3½y	686.00
Milk 3X			20340.00

"She averaged over 80 lbs. a day for the first 3 months as a 3-yr-old."

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR 855938

½ Interest sold for $13,000
Sire, 1st Get, Est'n. Sts., and N. Y. State Fair, 1947.
101 Tested Daughters
1 with 1037 lbs., 6½y, 2X, 4.3%
2 with 925 and 978 lbs.
14 from 800 to 897 lbs.
11 from 710 to 795 lbs.
19 from 603 to 679 lbs.
28 from 508 to 592 lbs.
Grandsire—5 World Champs.
Full sister—"E"—1019 lbs., 3X

LILY BELLE POSCH 1907428

365d	6y	4X	26779	3.5%	939.6
365d	3y	4X	25904	3.4%	870.7

Milked 105 lbs. a day
1 A R Daughter

Libelle Mist. Pos.		3y	776.20
Milk 3X	3.8%		20388.00

(Ohio State Champion)

BUTTERFLY VEEDICTION LOCHINVAR 966000

Sold for $10,500 in 1947.
13 A R Daughters, ave. 4%
1 with 770 lbs., 5y, 3X, 4.7%
1 with 759 lbs., 4y, 3X, 3.8%
1 with 747 lbs., 3y, 3X, 3.8%
she again on test promising 1000 lbs. fat.
1 with 685 lbs., 4y, 3X, 4.5%
1 with 684 lbs. 3½y, 3X, 4.9%
1 with 674 lbs., 3½y, 3X, 3.5%

C E B MONTVIC POSCH RUBY 2505660

Fat 365d		5½y	826.00
Milk 3X	3.5%		23422.00

Milked over 100 lbs. a day.

RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR 115346C

Sold for $18,000 at 9 years.
70 Tested Daughters
3 with 1008, 1019 and 1163 lbs.
Sire of many great sons

MONTVIC CHAMPION ABBEKERK 260278C

Res. All-Am. 3-yr-old, 1935

365d	7y	3X	21620	4.19%	905

2 "E" Daus—780 & 1019 lbs.
3 proven sons

SIR PEDRO POSCH 696846

4 A R Daughters
2 with 866 and 939 lbs.
2 with 612 and 692 lbs.

BESS CREAMELLE COLANTHA POSCH 1421903

365d	5y	4X	28192	4.0%	1124

(Former N. Y. St. Champion)
3 A R Daus—826, 863 & 939 lbs.

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR 855938

½ Interest sold at $13,000
Sire, 1st Get, Est. Sts., '47
101 Tested Daughters
17 from 800 to 1037 lbs.

PEBBLE BEACH VERA SECUNDA 2042353

Very Good at 2 years

365d	4y	3X	21035	4.6%	967.0

Twin sis—1227 lbs., 3X, 5%

TESTMOR MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 821810

11 A R Daughters
3 with 816, 826 and 830 lbs.
2 with 701 and 792 lbs.
Maternal sis—1038 lbs., 4.3%

C E B ONYX POSCH 2416641

Daughter of Commander Posch from a 600-lbs. DHIA dam.

THIS BULL IS RECOMMENDED WITHOUT RESERVATION TO YOU — HE HAS TWO CROSSES TO LOCHINVAR, THREE CROSSES TO MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7TH AND NINETEEN TO JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST HIMSELF. PLAN TO ATTEND THIS GARDEN SPOT SALE ON DECEMBER 17.

Butterfly Farms R. Austin & Jay W. Backus **Mexico, N. Y.**